

Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level

Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access Journal

ISSN:2230-9578 February - 2026 Volume-18 Issue-2 (XXIII)



Mob: +91-9552416001 Website: <https://jrdrv.org> Chief Editor: Prof. Ramesh V. Bhole

दापोली



विविध आकर्षणे



बैलगाडीची
रपेट



स्विमिंग
पूल



रुचियाना
रेस्टॉरंट

पितांबरी अॅग्रो टूरिजम:
साखळोली नं. १, दापोली,
जि. रत्नागिरी.
संपर्क- 8657307352,
8657968481,
8828913131,
9702963400

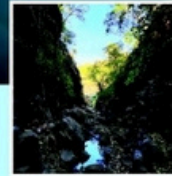


For a
Quick Tour
Scan the
QR Code

राजापूर



विविध आकर्षणे



पावनखिंड



स्विमिंग
पूल



हॉर्नबिल
पाहण्याची पर्वणी

पितांबरी अॅग्रो टूरिजम:
पितांबरी इस्टेट- तळवडे
ग्रामपंचायत कार्यालयाजवळ,
मु. पो. तळवडे,
ता. राजापूर, जि. रत्नागिरी.
संपर्क: 7499900755,
9356969509, 8657307352



For a
Quick Tour
Scan the
QR Code

CIN: U52291MH1989PTC051314



भारतातील अद्वितीय ठिकाणांची सफर करा!

कोस्टल कर्नाटक (बाय रोड)- 6N/7D
केरळ (बाय फ्लाईट)- 4N/5D
हंपी बदामी (बाय रोड)- 5N/6D

राजस्थान- मेवाड (बाय फ्लाईट)- 5N/6D
राजस्थान- मारवाड (बाय फ्लाईट)- 5N/6D
स्टॅच्यू ऑफ युनिटी (बाय रोड)- 3N/4D

आंतरराष्ट्रीय टूर्स देखील लवकरच सुरु!

नेपाळ
(बाय फ्लाईट)
7N/8D

दुबई
(बाय फ्लाईट)
5N/6D

Printed and Published by Sadashiv Pandurang Tetwilkar on behalf of Konkani Itihas Parishad Trust Printed at Omkar Computer Typesetter & Designer, Thane Konkani Itihas Parishad Trust. Konkani Itihas Parishad C/o. Sadashiv Tetwilkar, 702 Sarju Tower, Behind TMC Office, Majiwada Village, Thane, Maharashtra. Editor : Mrs. Bharti Joshi Title Code : MAHBIL09764



Journal of Research and Development

Peer Reviewed International, Open Access Journal.

ISSN : [2230-9578](https://doi.org/10.2230-9578) | Website: <https://jrdrv.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February-2026

Journal of Research and Development

*A Multidisciplinary International Double Blind Peer Reviewed Refereed
International Research Journal*

Volume No-18, Issue-2(XXIII), February - 2026

Publication Language – English, Hindi, Marathi and other Indian Languages

Periodicity of Publication- Monthly

Email: jrdrv.org@gmail.com

Journal Website: <https://jrdrv.org>

CHIEF EDITOR

Dr. Ramesh V. Bhole

Professor

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Arts and Science College Ainpur,

Tal Raver, Dist Jalgaon

Email: jrdrv.org@gmail.com

Disclaimer

The Editors shall not be held responsible for the originality or the views and opinions expressed in the papers. The author(s) alone shall bear full responsibility for the originality of their work and the ideas expressed therein.

© All rights reserved with the Editors.



Journal of Research and Development

Peer Reviewed International, Open Access Journal.

ISSN : [2230-9578](https://doi.org/10.2230-9578) | Website: <https://jrdrv.org>

JOURNAL PARTICULARS

Name of Journal	JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Frequency	Monthly : Jan to Dec (12 issues per year)
ISSN	2230-9578
Publisher	Dr. Ramesh V. Bhole
Chief Editor	Dr. Ramesh V. Bhole
Copy right	Journal of Research and Development
Starting Year	January 2010
Subject	Multi-Disciplinary
Review Process	Double Blind Peer
Language	English, Hindi, Marathi, and other Indian Constitutional Languages.
Publication Format	Print
Access	
License	 Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)
Phone No.	+91 93256 65856, +91-8888454089
Email	jrdrv.org@gmail.com
Journal Website	https://jrdrv.org
Registered office Address	‘Ravichandram’ Survey No-101/1, Plot, No-23, Mundada Nagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India
Admin. Office Address	‘Ravichandram’ Survey No-101/1, Plot, No-23, Mundada Nagar, Jalgaon , Maharashtra, India
Printing	Amitsons Digital Copiers 106 and 110, Paras Chambers 1st Floor, Near Laxmi Narayan Theatre, Above Bank Of India, Swargate-411042



Journal of Research and Development

Peer Reviewed International, Open Access Journal.

ISSN : [2230-9578](https://doi.org/10.2230-9578) | Website: <https://jrdrvb.org>

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

*A Multidisciplinary International Double Blind Peer Reviewed Refereed
International Research Journal*

Publication Language – English, Hindi, Marathi and other Indian Languages

Periodicity of Publication- Monthly

Email: jrdrvb.org@gmail.com

Journal Website: <https://jrdrvb.org>

CHIEF EDITOR

Dr. Ramesh V. Bhole

Professor

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Arts and Science College Ainpur,

Tal Raver, Dist Jalgaon

Email: jrdrvb.org@gmail.com

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Prof. (Dr.) Madan Mohan Goel

Vice-Chancellor (Former)

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth

Development, Govt. of India

Starex University, Gurugram, Haryana, India

Dr. Praveen G. Saptarshi

Visiting Faculty

Salisbury University, United States

MANAGING EDITOR

Dr. Santosh P. Mane

Assistant Professor,

Head Department of Geography,

Sameer Gandhi Kala Mahavidyalaya



Journal of Research and Development

Peer Reviewed International, Open Access Journal.

ISSN : [2230-9578](https://doi.org/10.22309/2230-9578) | Website: <https://jrdrv.org>

EDITORIAL BOARD

BABALOLA, Ayodele Samuel
Department of Pure and Applied
Zoology, Federal University of
Agriculture, PMB 2240, Abeokuta,
Ogun State, Nigerian

Dr. Lal Mervin Dharmasiri
Senior Professor and Chair
Head of Geography
University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka.

Vijayanand Selvaraj
Data Strategist and Artificial
Intelligence Lead
Information Technology (IT),
Houston, Texas, USA

Dr. Munther Moh'd Ibrahim Zyoud
Assistant Professor of English
Language Teaching Methods-Al-Quds
Open University, Palestine.

Prof. A.G. Amarasinghe
Senior Lecturer Grade
University of Kelaniya,
Sri Lanka.

Dr. Gyanaranjan Sahoo
Extension Scientist
Orissa University of Agriculture &
Technology, Orissa India

Dr. RVS Praveen
Director
Digital Engineering and Assurance,
USA

Dr. Ranjan Kalita
Principal
Rangapara College,
Amaribari, Rangapara,
(Autonomous) Assam

Dr. S. C. Advitot
Principal
CBK's B. Sci, R.V. Com. & R. J.
Arts College, Akkalkot

Dr. Kulkarni Swanand Gajanan
Associate Professor,
Mechanical Engineering Department,
S.K.N. Sinhgad College of
Engineering, Korti, Pandharpur-

Dr. Anurag Shrivastava
Professor & Post Doctoral,
Lincoln University College (LUC)
Petaling Jaya, Malaysia, Malaysia

Prof. (Dr.) F. M. Nadaf
Principal,
Government College Borda Margao
Goa (Autonomous), India

Dr. Tushti Sharma
Royal School of Languages,
The Assam Royal Global University,
Guwahati, Assam

Dr. Sandeep Rout
Faculty of Agriculture,
Sri Sri University, Cuttack, Odisha

Dr. Daneshwar. R. Pandey
Assistant Professor,
Head Of Department
S.S Agrawal College Of Commerce
And Management Navsari Gujarat

PUBLISHER

Dr. Ramesh V. Bhole

'Ravichandram' Survey No-101/1, Plot, No-23, Mundada Nagar, Jalgaon

Email: jrdrv.org@gmail.com Journal Website: <https://jrdrv.org>



अवर लेडी ऑफ ग्रेस ट्रस्टचे
पंधरावे राष्ट्रीय अधिवेशन
संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया
कला आणि वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई
वसई (प), जि. पालघर - ४०१ २०१



इतिहास विभाग व आय. क्यू. ए. सी
यांच्या वतीने
कोकण इतिहास परिषदेचे
१५ वे राष्ट्रीय अधिवेशन

कोकण किनाऱ्याचा वारसा :
(इतिहास, लोकजीवन आणि अस्तित्व)
शनिवार, दिनांक ७ फेब्रुवारी, २०२६ सकाळी १०.०० वाजता

यशस्वीरित्या आयोजित केल्याबद्दल
संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया
कला आणि वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई
वसई (प), जि. पालघर - ४०१ २०१

यांचे हार्दिक अभिनंदन



Journal of Research and Development

Peer Reviewed International, Open Access Journal.

ISSN : [2230-9578](https://doi.org/10.2230-9578) | Website: <https://jrdrv.org>

EXECUTIVE EDITOR



Dr. Somnath Vibhute

Principal

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and
Commerce, Vasai

EDITOR



Vice Principal Saritha Kurien

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts
and Commerce, Vasai

EDITOR



Dr. Teresa Thomas Pereira

Assistant Professor

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of
Arts and Commerce, Vasai

EDITORIAL BOARD



Dr. Ajeet Kumar Yadav

Assistant Professor

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of
Arts and Commerce, Vasai



Dr. Gatting Koli

Assistant Professor

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of
Arts and Commerce, Vasai



CMA Dr. Tushar Raut

Assistant Professor

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of
Arts and Commerce, Vasai

Sr. No.	CONTENTS	Page No.
1	Design Construction from Circulant Graphs Ajeet Kumar Yadav	1-6
2	Overseas Migration of Youth from Vasai, Maharashtra: An Exploratory Study Mrs. Albina Joshi	7-16
3	Evolution of Financial Markets in the Konkan Region Celsa Swithan D'Souza	17-19
4	A Socio-Historical Study of the Daivadnya Brahmin Community in Konkan Region Priti Chandraprakash Vaishnav	20-23
5	Vile Parle in National Movement Dr. Abhidha Dhumatkar	24-26
6	Digital Pathways to the Past: Open Free E-Resources in History Learning Dr. Chaitanya D. Veer	27-33
7	Heritage Tourism as a Catalyst for Livelihood Generation: A Case Study of Vasai Tehsil, Maharashtra, India Dr. Gatting Inas Koli	34-37
8	A Financial Analysis of the Khoti Revenue System in the 19th Century Konkan Region. Dr. Macnoble M. Dacruz	38-40
9	From Shore to Marketplace: Jewish Settlements and the Commercial - Cultural Legacy of the Konkan Dr. Monica Daniel Penkar	41-44
10	Flag Salutation Programme (26 Oct., 1930) Dr. Sailee Prashant Pimple	45-47
11	The First Modern Hospital of Mumbai Hasti Oza	48-51
12	Traditional Culture of Koli Fishing Community in Thane (Konkan Region) Khan Karina Anwar	52-57
13	Reserve Seats, Real Power: A Gendered History of Municipal Politics in Mira-Bhayandar Ms. Mansi Atmaram Gawand	58-64
14	Evolution of Retail Marketing: A Historical Study from Traditional Markets to Digital Retail Mildred Karki	65-67
15	Geography, Colonial Contact and Educational Change in Vasai Taluka (Up to the 20th Century) Shweta Vrushali Vishwanath Patil	68-71
16	Historical Ecology of Konkan: A Review of Landscape Transformation, Community Resilience and Sustainable Futures N. S. Zambare	72-75
17	A Newly Discovered Old Marāṭhī Inscription from Panhāle Kājī Atharva S. Pingale, Anil Dudhane	76-78
18	Coin Minting Autonomy of Shilahara of Northern Konkan – Economy, Tax Pascal Roque Lopes	79-83
19	Paydhuni: The First Police Station in Mumbai Rekha V. Gore	84-85
20	Voices from the Coast: The Literary Contribution of Konkan Writers to Indian English Literature. Deltina Meswin Dmello	86-89
21	Pension Reforms in India: Evolution, Impact and Future Pathways Evonne Jagdish Sakhrani	90-93
22	The Evolution of Female Agency in the Early Industrial Revolution. Shaikh Neha Jahoor	94-95
23	Communication Systems in the Konkan Region: From Traditional Oral Networks to Digital Connectivity. A Historical, Cultural, and Technological Analysis of Information Exchange in a Transforming Coastal Landscape Sebastian Rebello	96-109

24	Contribution of B. N. Rau in the making of the Constitution of India. Sujata Kulkarni	110-112
25	Churches in the Konkan Region: Historical, Architectural, and Socio-Religious Dimensions Hycintha Andrades	113-120
26	Leveraging Konkan's Agricultural Commodities for Global Organic Markets: A Strategic Analysis Saritha Kurien	121-125
27	The Spatiotemporal Evolution of Real Estate in the Vasai-Virar Sub-Region (VVSRR) Prettyrose Menezes	126-128
28	Wildlife of the Konkan Region: Biodiversity, Ecological Significance, Human-Wildlife Interactions, and Conservation Strategies in a Rapidly Transforming Coastal Landscape Sebastian Rebello	129-139
29	Taxation in British India: Structures, Objectives, and Socio-Economic Consequences Stanislaus Lopez	140-142
30	Food, Faith and the City: Mumbai's Dabbawalas and the Making of Urban Culinary Culture, c. 1890 - c. 2020. Ravi Dhanani	143-146
31	Comparative Analysis of Marketing System in the Konkan Region from a Historical Perspective Rubina Charles Dmello	147-149
32	Regional Disparities in Socio-Economic Development within the Konkan Coast: A District-Level Analysis Sandhya Menon	150-155
33	कोंकण के इतिहास में हिंदी भाषा का योगदान रेखा संतोष झा	156-160
34	भारत के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया: वसई की धरती से वैश्विक संतत्व तक डॉ. रामदास नारायण तोंडे	161-164
35	कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषा : लुस होण्याच्या मार्गावर असलेला कोकणातील भाषिक वारसा नेहा देवानंद म्हात्रे	165-168
36	कोकणातील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांमध्ये डिजिटलायझेशन व संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या अंगीकाराचे परिणाम, प्रदेशाच्या सामाजिक-आर्थिक, सांस्कृतिक व जीवनशैलीच्या परिमाणांवरील प्रभाव. Ryan Rodrigues	169-179
37	मराठे आणि पोर्तुगीज यांचे व्यापारी संबंध सचिन शांताराम दहिबावकर	180-182
38	चिमाजीअप्पांची मुलुखाबाहेरील पहिली स्वारी: माळवा, गिरिधरबहादूर - १७२८ समीर सुधीर भिडे	183-187
39	सायमन मार्टिन यांचे ख्रिस्ती साहित्यातील योगदान श्रद्धा इरकर	188-190
40	गणेश विवाहाची लोकपरंपरा : पिरकोन गावाचा ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास तुषार चंद्रकांत म्हात्रे	191-193
41	'महाड: नागरी हक्कांची प्रतीष्ठापना' - डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर डॉ. डोंगरदिवे वासुदेव.	194-197
42	चले जाव आंदोलनात पालघर जिल्ह्याचे योगदान: एक ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास डॉ. विनोद संभाजी सोनवणे	198-200

43	दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी : लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा संगम डॉ.सौ. किमया किशोर देशपांडे	201-205
44	कोंकण इतिहासाचे विविध पैलू डॉ. नारायण भोसले	206-211
45	संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया महाविद्यालयात आयोजित करण्यात आलेल्या १५ व्या कोकण इतिहास परिषदेत सादर केलेला शोधनिबंध. डॉ. ट्रिझा परेरा	212-215
46	वतनदारी पद्धती व शिवरायांचे वतनासंबंधीचे धोरण : कोकण विशेष संदर्भ. सौ. नंदा निखिल यादव.	216-219
47	मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्यातील बखर वाङ्मय: एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिक्षेप डॉ. दिनेश काळे	220-221
48	An Analysis of Economic Impact of US Tariffs on the Fishermen Communities in the Konkan Region Gunwant B Gadbad	222-224

Original Article

Design Construction from Circulant Graphs

Ajeet Kumar Yadav

Department of Mathematics, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, University Mumbai, India

Email: yadav.ajeet92@gmail.com

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180201

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 1-6

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Circulant graphs constitute a rich and well-studied family of vertex-transitive graphs whose highly symmetric structure makes them ideal combinatorial objects for constructing block designs. In this paper we systematically investigate how circulant graphs $C(v, S)$ on v vertices with connection set $S \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}$ can be employed to produce Balanced Incomplete Block Designs (BIBDs), in particular cyclic designs, difference-set designs, and resolvable designs. We recall all necessary definitions and structural properties of circulant graphs, introduce the concept of a difference family in cyclic groups, and establish the precise relationship between the neighbourhood structure of a circulant graph and the block structure of an associated design. The main results include a general existence theorem for (v, k, λ) -BIBDs arising from circulant graphs, a construction theorem based on perfect difference families embedded in circulant graphs, and a characterisation of when the resulting designs are resolvable. Several concrete examples illustrate each construction. Applications in coding theory, network design, optical orthogonal codes, and frequency-hopping sequences are discussed. All results are fully proved.

Keywords: Circulant graph, balanced incomplete block design, difference family, cyclic design, resolvable design, perfect difference family, vertex-transitive graph, optical orthogonal code.

2020 Mathematics Subject Classification: 05B05, 05B10, 05C25

Introduction

The interplay between graph theory and combinatorial design theory has been a fertile area of research for several decades. One of the most natural bridges between these two disciplines is provided by circulant graphs, whose inherent cyclic symmetry mirrors the cyclic structure exploited in the classical method of differences for constructing block designs. Circulant graphs arise naturally in many contexts: as Cayley graphs of cyclic groups [1], as interconnection networks in parallel computing [2], and as algebraic objects encoding difference sets and difference families [3,4]. Balanced Incomplete Block Designs (BIBDs) are among the most fundamental objects in combinatorics. Their existence, classification, and construction have been studied since the pioneering work of Bose [5], Kirkman, and others in the nineteenth century. The method of differences introduced by Bose [5] and refined by many authors (see Colbourn and Dinitz [6] for a comprehensive account) uses the orbit of a base block under cyclic translation in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ to generate all blocks of a cyclic design. The connection set of a circulant graph precisely encodes the differences within a potential base block, making circulant graphs the natural graph-theoretic counterpart of cyclic designs. The systematic study of designs arising from circulant graphs was initiated by Alspach and Parsons [7], who investigated isomorphism conditions and automorphism groups of circulant graphs, and continued by Bermond et al. [8], who connected Hamiltonian decompositions to resolvable designs. More recent contributions by Muzychuk [9], Stinson [10], and others have deepened the algebraic framework. The present paper is intended as a self-contained treatment that: (i) collects and sharpens the key definitions; (ii) gives complete proofs of the main construction theorems; (iii) provides worked examples; and (iv) surveys applications.

1 Basic Definitions

Definition 1.1. (Circulant Graph)

Let n be a positive integer and let $S \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_n \setminus \{0\}$ satisfy $S = -S$ (i.e., $k \in S \Rightarrow n-k \in S$). The circulant graph $C(n, S)$ is the graph with vertex set $V = \mathbb{Z}_n = \{0, 1, \dots, n-1\}$



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19675906](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19675906)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Ajeet Kumar Yadav, Department of Mathematics, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, University Mumbai, India

How to cite this article:

Yadav, A. K. (2026). Design Construction from Circulant Graphs. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19675906>

in which vertex i is adjacent to vertex j if and only if $j - i \pmod{n} \in S$.
The set S is called the connection set (or symbol set) of $C(n, S)$.
The graph $C(n, S)$ is $|S|$ -regular, vertex-transitive, and has n vertices.

Definition 1.2. (Balanced Incomplete Block Design (BIBD))

A (v, k, λ) -BIBD is a pair $(V, \mathcal{B})$ where:

- V is a finite set of v elements called points;
- $\mathcal{B}$ is a collection of k -element subsets of V called blocks;
- every 2-element subset of V appears in exactly λ blocks.

A $(v, k, 1)$ -BIBD is called a Steiner system and denoted $S(2, k, v)$.

The number of blocks is $b = \lambda v(v-1) / k(k-1)$ and each point lies in $r = \lambda(v-1)/(k-1)$ blocks.

Definition 1.3. (Cyclic BIBD)

A (v, k, λ) -BIBD $(V, \mathcal{B})$ is called cyclic if it admits a cyclic automorphism, i.e., the map $\sigma: x \mapsto x+1 \pmod{v}$ is an automorphism of the design.

Equivalently, if $B \in \mathcal{B}$ then $B+1 := \{b+1 \pmod{v} : b \in B\} \in \mathcal{B}$.

A cyclic (v, k, λ) -BIBD is generated by a collection of base blocks $B_1, \dots, B_t \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ by taking all cyclic shifts: $\mathcal{B} = \bigcup_i \{B_i + j : j \in \mathbb{Z}_v\}$.

Definition 1.4. (Difference Family)

Let $G = (\mathbb{Z}_v, +)$ and k, λ be positive integers. A (v, k, λ) -difference family in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ is a collection $\mathcal{F} = \{B_1, \dots, B_t\}$ of k -element subsets of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ such that every non-zero element of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ can be expressed as $b - b'$ ($b, b' \in B_i, b \neq b'$) in exactly λ ways.

A $(v, k, 1)$ -difference family is called a perfect difference family (PDF).

The list of differences of a set B is $\Delta B = \{b - b' \pmod{v} : b, b' \in B, b \neq b'\}$.

Definition 1.5. (Difference Set)

A (v, k, λ) -difference set in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ is a single k -element subset $D \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ such that every non-zero element of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ appears exactly λ times in the multiset $\{d - d' : d, d' \in D, d \neq d'\}$.

A difference set is a (v, k, λ) -difference family consisting of a single base block.

It satisfies the equation $k(k-1) = \lambda(v-1)$.

Definition 1.6. (Resolvable BIBD)

A (v, k, λ) -BIBD $(V, \mathcal{B})$ is resolvable if $\mathcal{B}$ can be partitioned into parallel classes $\mathcal{B}_1, \mathcal{B}_2, \dots, \mathcal{B}_r$ such that each parallel class $\mathcal{B}_i$ is itself a partition of V (every point appears in exactly one block of $\mathcal{B}_i$). Such a design is called an $RB(v, k, \lambda)$ (Resolvable BIBD).

Definition 1.7. (Neighbourhood Design of a Graph)

Let $G = (V, E)$ be a k -regular graph. The neighbourhood design $N(G)$ of G is the incidence structure with point set V and block multiset $\{N[v] : v \in V\}$, where $N[v] = \{v\} \cup N(v)$ is the closed neighbourhood of v .

If every pair of vertices u, v ($u \neq v$) appears together in exactly λ closed neighbourhoods, then $N(G)$ is a $(|V|, k+1, \lambda)$ -BIBD.

2 Constructions

We describe the principal methods used in this paper to derive block designs from circulant graphs.

Construction 1 (Orbit Construction). Let $B = \{b_0, b_1, \dots, b_{k-1}\} \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ be a base block. Define the block set $\mathcal{B} = \{B + j : j \in \mathbb{Z}_v\} = \{\{b_0+j, b_1+j, \dots, b_{k-1}+j\} : j \in \mathbb{Z}_v\}$. Associate with B the connection set $S_B = \Delta B = \{b_i - b_j \pmod{v} : i \neq j\}$. Then the circulant graph $C(v, S_B)$ encodes the 'difference structure' of the orbit of B , and $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ is a cyclic (v, k, λ) -BIBD whenever $\mathcal{F} = \{B\}$ (or more generally a collection of base blocks) is a (v, k, λ) -difference family.

Construction 2 (Neighbourhood Construction). Given a circulant graph $C(v, S)$ with $|S| = k-1$ and $S \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$, define $V = \mathbb{Z}_v$ and $\mathcal{B} = \{\{i\} \cup (i + S) : i \in \mathbb{Z}_v\}$. This yields the neighbourhood design $N(C(v, S))$. If the multiset $\Delta S = \{s - s' : s, s' \in S, s \neq s'\} \cup \{s : s \in S\} \cup \{-s : s \in S\}$ covers every non-zero element of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ exactly λ times, then $N(C(v, S))$ is a (v, k, λ) -BIBD.

Construction 3 (Decomposition Construction). Let $C(v, S)$ be a circulant graph and let $F = \{H_1, H_2, \dots, H_m\}$ be a decomposition of $C(v, S)$ into isomorphic subgraphs each on k vertices with e edges. If every edge of the complete

graph K_v appears in the same number λ of the subgraphs, the edge sets of $H_1, \dots, H_m$ define a (v, k, λ) -BIBD when subgraph vertex sets are taken as blocks.

Construction 4 (Difference Set Construction). Let $D \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ be a (v, k, λ) -difference set. Define the circulant graph $C(v, D-D^*)$ where $D-D^* = \{d_1 - d_2 \pmod v : d_1, d_2 \in D, d_1 \neq d_2\}$. The orbit of D under cyclic translation in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ forms the block set of a cyclic (v, k, λ) -BIBD, and $C(v, D-D^*)$ is the Cayley graph whose cliques correspond to the translates of D .

3 Illustrative Examples

Example 1.1. (Fano Plane from $C(7, \{1,2,4\})$)

Consider $C(7, \{1, 2, 4\})$ (the circulant graph on 7 vertices with connection set $S = \{1,2,3,4,5,6\} \cap \dots$

More precisely, take $D = \{0, 1, 3\} \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_7$, whose differences are

$\Delta D = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\} = \mathbb{Z}_7 \setminus \{0\}$ (each appearing once).

So D is a $(7,3,1)$ -difference set. The orbit of D under $\mathbb{Z}_7$ gives 7 blocks:

$\{0,1,3\}, \{1,2,4\}, \{2,3,5\}, \{3,4,6\}, \{4,5,0\}, \{5,6,1\}, \{6,0,2\}$.

This is the Fano plane $S(2,3,7)$, a $(7,3,1)$ -BIBD.

The associated circulant graph is $C(7, \{1,2,3,4,5,6\}) = K_7$.

Example 1.2. (Steiner Triple System $S(2,3,9)$ from $C(9, \{1,2,4,5,7,8\})$)

Take $v = 9, k = 3, \lambda = 1$. Consider the two base blocks:

$B_1 = \{0, 1, 3\}, B_2 = \{0, 2, 6\}$ in $\mathbb{Z}_9$.

$\Delta B_1 = \{1,2,3,6,7,8\}, \Delta B_2 = \{2,4,6,3,7,5\} = \{2,3,4,5,6,7\}$.

Together $\Delta B_1 \cup \Delta B_2$ covers each non-zero element of $\mathbb{Z}_9$ exactly once.

So $\{\Delta B_1, \Delta B_2\}$ is a $(9,3,1)$ -difference family, generating $S(2,3,9)$ with 12 blocks.

The associated circulant graph $C(9, \{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8\}) = K_9$.

Example 1.3. ($C(13, \{1,3,4\})$ and a $(13,4,1)$ -BIBD)

Let $D = \{0,1,3,9\} \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_{13}$ (a $(13,4,1)$ -difference set, i.e., a projective plane of order 3).

Differences: $\{1,3,9,2,8,6,4,10,12,7,5,11\} = \mathbb{Z}_{13} \setminus \{0\}$ (each once).

The 13 translates of D form the blocks of a $(13,4,1)$ -BIBD (the projective plane $PG(2,3)$).

The circulant graph $C(13, \Delta D)$ encodes all pairwise differences of D .

Example 1.4. (Neighbourhood Design of $C(7, \{1,6\})$)

The circulant graph $C(7, \{1,6\}) = C_7$ (the 7-cycle) is 2-regular.

Closed neighbourhoods: $N[0] = \{6,0,1\}, N[1] = \{0,1,2\}, \dots, N[6] = \{5,6,0\}$.

Block set $\mathcal{B} = \{\{0,1,6\}, \{0,1,2\}, \{1,2,3\}, \{2,3,4\}, \{3,4,5\}, \{4,5,6\}, \{5,6,0\}\}$.

Every pair from $\mathbb{Z}_7$ appears in exactly 1 block $\Rightarrow$ this is the Fano plane $S(2,3,7)$.

2. Main Results with Proofs

In this section we prove four main theorems establishing when a circulant graph gives rise to a BIBD, and characterising the resulting design parameters.

Theorem 2.1. (Difference Family $\Rightarrow$ Cyclic BIBD)

Let v, k, λ be positive integers and let $\mathcal{F} = \{B_1, \dots, B_s\}$ be a

(v, k, λ) -difference family in $\mathbb{Z}_v$. Define

$$\mathcal{B} = \bigcup_{i=1}^s \{B_i + j : j \in \mathbb{Z}_v\}.$$

Then $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ is a cyclic (v, k, λ) -BIBD with $b = sv$ blocks.

Moreover, the associated circulant graph $C(v, S)$, where $S = \bigcup_{i=1}^s \Delta B_i$,

has the property that every clique of size k in $C(v, S)$ is a translate of some B_i .

Proof. We verify that every 2-element subset $\{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ ($x \neq y$) appears in exactly λ blocks in $\mathcal{B}$.

The pair $\{x, y\}$ lies in block $B_i + j$ if and only if $x, y \in B_i + j$, i.e., $x - j, y - j \in B_i$. Setting $a = x - j$ and $b = y - j$, this happens iff $a, b \in B_i$ and $a - b = x - y$.

The number of such pairs (i, j) is the number of times the difference $x - y$ appears in $\bigcup_{i=1}^s \Delta B_i$. Since $\mathcal{F}$ is a (v, k, λ) -difference family, every non-zero element $d = x - y \in \mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}$ appears exactly λ times in $\bigcup_{i=1}^s \Delta B_i$.

Hence every pair is covered exactly λ times, confirming that $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ is a (v, k, λ) -BIBD. Each B_i contributes v translates under $\mathbb{Z}_v$, giving $b = sv$ blocks total.

Cyclicity follows because $\mathcal{B}$ is closed under $+1 \pmod v$ by construction.

For the circulant graph statement: x and y are both in $B_i + j$ precisely when $x - y \in \Delta B_i \subseteq S$, so $\{x, y\}$ is an edge of $C(v, S)$. Every block $B_i + j$ forms a clique of size k in $C(v, S)$, and conversely every k -clique containing 0 must be a translate of some B_i since the differences among its vertices must be covered by $S = \bigcup_{i=1}^s \Delta B_i$ exactly λ times. $\square$

□

Theorem 2.2. (Neighbourhood Theorem)

Let $C(v, S)$ be a circulant graph with $|S| = k - 1$ and $S = -S \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}$.

Let $\mu(S)$ denote the number of pairs (s, s') with $s, s' \in S$, $s \neq s'$, $s - s' = d$ for a given $d \in \mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}$. Define also $\alpha(d) = 1$ if $d \in S$, else 0, and

$\beta(d) = 1$ if $-d \in S$, else 0.

The neighbourhood design $N(C(v, S))$ is a (v, k, λ) -BIBD if and only if

$$\mu(S)(d) + \alpha(d) + \beta(d) = \lambda \quad \text{for all } d \in \mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}.$$

Proof. Consider two distinct vertices $x, y \in \mathbb{Z}_v$. They appear together in block $N[i] = \{i\} \cup (i+S)$ if and only if $x - i \in \{0\} \cup S$ and $y - i \in \{0\} \cup S$.

There are three mutually exclusive cases based on which of $x - i$ and $y - i$ equals 0:

Case 1: $i = x$. Then $y - x \in S$ (i.e., $d = y - x$ must lie in S). Contributes $\alpha(d)$ occurrences.

Case 2: $i = y$. Then $x - y \in S$ (i.e., $-d \in S$). Contributes $\beta(d)$ occurrences.

Case 3: $i \neq x, y$. Then $x - i = s$, $y - i = s'$ with $s, s' \in S$ and $s - s' = x - y = d$. The number of such i is exactly the number of pairs $(s, s') \in S \times S$ with $s - s' = d$, which equals $\mu(S)(d)$.

Thus, the total number of blocks containing $\{x, y\}$ is $\mu(S)(d) + \alpha(d) + \beta(d)$, where $d = y - x$. For $N(C(v, S))$ to be a (v, k, λ) -BIBD this count must equal λ for every non-zero d , which is precisely the stated condition. □

□

Theorem 2.3. (Perfect Difference Family and Steiner Systems)

A $(v, k, 1)$ -BIBD (Steiner system $S(2, k, v)$) exists as a cyclic design

if and only if there exists a perfect difference family (PDF)

$\mathcal{F} = \{B_1, \dots, B_s\}$ in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ with $|B_i| = k$ for all i ,

satisfying the necessary arithmetic conditions $v \equiv 1$ or $k \pmod{k(k-1)}$ when $s=1$.

In this case, the associated circulant graph $C(v, \bigcup_i \Delta B_i)$ is the union of disjoint copies of K_k (complete graphs on k vertices), and $b = v(v-1)/(k(k-1))$ blocks.

Proof. ($\Rightarrow$) If a cyclic $(v, k, 1)$ -BIBD $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ exists, partition the blocks into orbits under cyclic translation. Each orbit has size v (since a base block B has trivial stabiliser when $\gcd(|B|, v)=1$, which holds generically). The collection of orbit representatives $\{B_1, \dots, B_s\}$ satisfies: every non-zero element of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ appears exactly once in $\bigcup_i \Delta B_i$ (since $\lambda=1$). Hence $\mathcal{F}$ is a PDF in $\mathbb{Z}_v$.

($\Leftarrow$) Conversely, given a PDF $\mathcal{F}$, Theorem 2.1 with $\lambda=1$ yields a cyclic $(v, k, 1)$ -BIBD.

The block count follows from the standard BIBD formula $b = v(v-1)/[k(k-1)]$ with $\lambda=1$.

For the circulant graph claim: since $\mathcal{F}$ is a PDF, the sets $\Delta B_1, \dots, \Delta B_s$ partition $\mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}$. The graph $C(v, \bigcup_i \Delta B_i) = C(v, \mathbb{Z}_v \setminus \{0\}) = K_v$ decomposes into edge-disjoint K_k 's corresponding to the block orbits, which is a K_k -decomposition of K_v and is equivalent to the existence of $S(2, k, v)$. □

□

Theorem 2.4. (Resolvability Criterion)

Let $\mathcal{F} = \{B_1, \dots, B_s\}$ be a (v, k, λ) -difference family in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ and

let $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ be the cyclic BIBD constructed in Theorem 2.1.

Then $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ is resolvable (RB(v, k, λ)) if and only if $k \mid v$ and

the blocks can be grouped into parallel classes each of which

partitions $\mathbb{Z}_v$. A sufficient condition is that $\mathcal{F}$ contains exactly v/k base blocks

whose union is a partition of $\mathbb{Z}_v$, i.e., $B_1 \cup \dots \cup B_{v/k} = \mathbb{Z}_v$ (disjoint union).

Proof. First, the necessary condition $k \mid v$ follows immediately: a parallel class partitions v points into blocks of size k , so $k \mid v$ is required.

For the sufficient condition, suppose $k \mid v$ and $\mathcal{F} = \{B_1, \dots, B_{v/k}\}$ with $B_1 \cup \dots \cup B_{v/k} = \mathbb{Z}_v$ (disjoint). Fix any $j \in \mathbb{Z}_v$ and consider the collection $\mathcal{B}_j = \{B_1+j, B_2+j, \dots, B_{v/k}+j\}$.

Since $B_1 \cup \dots \cup B_{v/k} = \mathbb{Z}_v$, shifting by j gives $(B_1+j) \cup \dots \cup (B_{v/k}+j) = \mathbb{Z}_v$, and the union is still disjoint (as translation is a bijection). Hence $\mathcal{B}_j$ is a partition of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ for each j , i.e., a parallel class.

The classes $\{\mathcal{B}_j : j \in \mathbb{Z}_v\}$ partition $\mathcal{B}$ (each block $B_i + j$ appears in exactly one $\mathcal{B}_j$), so the design is resolvable. □

□

Corollary 2.5. (Parameter Relations)

Let $(\mathbb{Z}_v, \mathcal{B})$ be a cyclic (v, k, λ) -BIBD derived from a (v, k, λ) -difference family with s base blocks.

Then the following hold:

- (i) $b = sv$ (number of blocks);
- (ii) $r = sk(k-1)/(v-1) \cdot (v-1)/(k-1) = \lambda(v-1)/(k-1)$ (replication number);
- (iii) $bk = vr$ (Fisher's equation);

- (iv) $s = \lambda v(v-1) / [k(k-1)v] = \lambda(v-1) / [k(k-1)]$;
- (v) $b \geq v$ (Fisher's inequality).

Proof. Parts (i)–(iv) follow by direct counting: count incident (point, block) pairs in two ways for (ii) and use Theorem 2.1 for (i). Fisher's inequality (v) is the classical result (see [10, Thm 1.15]).

Theorem 2.6. (Multiplier Theorem for Circulant Designs)

Let $D = \{d_0, d_1, \dots, d_{k-1}\} \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ be a (v, k, λ) -difference set.

Let t be an integer with $\gcd(t, v) = 1$ and $t^2 \equiv t \pmod{p}$ for every prime

$p \mid v$ with $p \leq k$ (i.e., t is a numerical multiplier of D).

Then the circulant graph $C(v, \Delta D)$ is isomorphic to $C(v, \Delta(tD))$

via the map $\phi: x \mapsto tx \pmod{v}$,

and the resulting (v, k, λ) -BIBD is invariant under the multiplier automorphism ϕ .

Proof. Since D is a (v, k, λ) -difference set, $tD = \{td : d \in D\}$ is also a (v, k, λ) -difference set (because multiplication by t is a bijection on $\mathbb{Z}_v$ when $\gcd(t, v) = 1$, and it permutes the differences by t). Hence $\Delta(tD) = t\Delta D$.

The map $\phi: x \mapsto tx \pmod{v}$ is a group automorphism of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ (since $\gcd(t, v) = 1$).

For any edge $\{i, j\}$ in $C(v, \Delta D)$, we have $j - i \in \Delta D$, so $t(j - i) = tj - ti \in t\Delta D = \Delta(tD)$, i.e., $\{\phi(i), \phi(j)\}$ is an edge of $C(v, \Delta(tD))$.

By the multiplier theorem (see Hall [11]), tD is a translate of D when t is a numerical multiplier, so $\Delta(tD) = \Delta D$. Therefore ϕ is an automorphism of $C(v, \Delta D)$ itself, and hence an automorphism of the corresponding (v, k, λ) -BIBD. $\square$

3. Applications

1 Coding Theory and Error-Correcting Codes

The blocks of a (v, k, λ) -BIBD can be used as the codewords of a constant-weight binary code. Specifically, each block $B \subseteq \mathbb{Z}_v$ corresponds to the characteristic vector $\chi_B \in \{0, 1\}^v$ of weight k . Two codewords χ_{B_1} and χ_{B_2} have inner product equal to $|B_1 \cap B_2|$. For a (v, k, λ) -BIBD, any two distinct blocks intersect in at most λ points (by a standard double-counting), providing a lower bound on the Hamming distance. Cyclic BIBDs arising from circulant graphs yield cyclic codes with efficient encoding via cyclic shifts [10, 12]. The automorphism group of the circulant graph (which includes the cyclic group $\mathbb{Z}_v$) acts on the code, enabling efficient decoding algorithms [12].

2 Optical Orthogonal Codes (OOCs)

An (v, k, λ) -optical orthogonal code (OOC) is a family $\mathcal{F} = \{C_1, C_2, \dots\}$ of k -subsets of $\mathbb{Z}_v$ such that, for any $C_i \neq C_j$ and any shift τ , $\sum_{t \in \mathbb{Z}_v} C_i(t) C_j(t+\tau) \leq \lambda$ (cross-correlation), and $\sum_{t \in \mathbb{Z}_v} C_i(t) C_i(t+\tau) \leq \lambda$ for all $\tau \neq 0$ (auto-correlation).

Chung, Salehi, and Wei [13] established that a $(v, k, 1)$ -OOC corresponds precisely to a $(v, k, 1)$ -difference family in $\mathbb{Z}_v$, i.e., a perfect difference family. By Theorem 2.3, such a PDF is equivalent to a cyclic Steiner system $S(2, k, v)$. Circulant graphs $C(v, S)$ with $S = \bigcup_i \Delta B_i$ as constructed in Section 1.2 provide a graph-theoretic framework for enumerating and constructing OOCs by seeking clique partitions of circulant graphs [14].

3 Frequency-Hopping Sequences

Frequency-hopping spread-spectrum (FHSS) systems require sets of sequences with low mutual Hamming correlation. A family of (v, k, λ) -difference sequences in $\mathbb{Z}_v$ yields FHSS sequences with maximum correlation λ . Circulant graph constructions (Theorems 2.1 and 2.4) produce resolvable BIBDs that directly yield optimal frequency-hopping sequence sets meeting the Lempel-Greenberger bound [15]. The resolvability condition (Theorem 2.4) ensures that consecutive time slots use disjoint frequency subsets, a crucial requirement in practice.

4 Network Design and Interconnection Topologies

Circulant graphs are widely used as topologies for parallel and distributed computer networks because they are vertex-transitive (every processor is equivalent), have small diameter, and admit efficient routing algorithms [2]. When the circulant graph also carries the structure of a block design (e.g., via Theorem 2.2), the neighbourhood cliques provide natural broadcasting groups: a message sent from any node x reaches all of $N[x]$ in one hop, and the BIBD property guarantees that any two nodes share exactly λ common neighbours, ensuring uniform redundancy in routing [7].

5 Statistical Experimental Design

In statistics, BIBDs are used to design experiments in which v treatments are applied in b blocks of size k , with each pair of treatments appearing together λ times. This ensures that all pairwise comparisons between treatments have equal precision. Cyclic BIBDs arising from circulant graphs (Section 1.2, Constructions 1–4) are particularly appealing because they can be constructed algorithmically for large v , and the cyclic structure provides additional balance across time periods (useful in crossover trials). The multiplier automorphisms (Theorem 2.6) of circulant designs also simplify the analysis of variance [5, 6].

4. Acknowledgement

The authors are grateful to the anonymous referees for their careful reading and constructive suggestions that improved the presentation of this paper. The authors also thank the Department of Mathematics for providing a stimulating research environment. This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

References

1. Biggs, N. (1993). Algebraic Graph Theory, 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
2. Leighton, F.T. (1992). Introduction to Parallel Algorithms and Architectures: Arrays, Trees, Hypercubes. Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco.
3. Beth, T., Jungnickel, D., and Lenz, H. (1999). Design Theory, Vol. I & II, 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
4. Lander, E.S. (1983). Symmetric Designs: An Algebraic Approach. London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series 74, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
5. Bose, R.C. (1939). On the construction of balanced incomplete block designs. Annals of Eugenics, 9(4), 353–399.
6. Colbourn, C.J. and Dinitz, J.H. (Eds.) (2007). Handbook of Combinatorial Designs, 2nd ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
7. Alspach, B. and Parsons, T.D. (1982). Isomorphism of circulant graphs and digraphs. Discrete Mathematics, 36(3), 267–287.
8. Bermond, J.C., Favaron, O., and Maheo, M. (1989). Hamiltonian decomposition of Cayley graphs of degree 4. Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B, 46(2), 142–153.
9. Muzychuk, M. (1995). On the isomorphism problem for cyclic combinatorial objects. Discrete Mathematics, 167–168, 471–485.
10. Stinson, D.R. (2004). Combinatorial Designs: Constructions and Analysis. Springer, New York.
11. Hall, M. Jr. (1986). Combinatorial Theory, 2nd ed. Wiley-Interscience, New York.
12. MacWilliams, F.J. and Sloane, N.J.A. (1977). The Theory of Error-Correcting Codes. North-Holland, Amsterdam.
13. Chung, F.R.K., Salehi, J.A., and Wei, V.K. (1989). Optical orthogonal codes: Design, analysis, and applications. IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, 35(3), 595–604.
14. Yin, J. (1998). Some combinatorial constructions for optical orthogonal codes. Discrete Mathematics, 185(1–3), 201–219.
15. Lempel, A. and Greenberger, H. (1974). Families of sequences with optimal Hamming-correlation properties. IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, 20(1), 90–94.
16. Colbourn, C.J. and Rosa, A. (1999). Triple Systems. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
17. van Lint, J.H. and Wilson, R.M. (2001). A Course in Combinatorics, 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
18. Wallis, W.D. (1988). Combinatorial Designs. Marcel Dekker, New York.
19. Adams, P., Bryant, D., and Khodkar, A. (1998). On the existence of $(v, 4, \lambda)$ -BIBD from circulant graphs. Australasian Journal of Combinatorics, 18, 13–22.
20. Rees, R. and Stinson, D.R. (1992). On the existence of incomplete designs with block size four having one hole. Utilitas Mathematica, 42, 119–152.

Original Article

Overseas Migration of Youth from Vasai, Maharashtra: An Exploratory Study

Mrs. Albina Joshi

Assistant Professor in Business Mathematics & Business Statistics,
St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts & Commerce
Vasai (W), Palghar, Maharashtra.
Email: albina.joshi@ggcollege.in

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180203

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 7-16

February - 2026

Overseas migration of youth has emerged as a significant socio-economic phenomenon in semi-urban regions of India. This study examines the growing trend of overseas migration among youth from Vasai, a semi-urban town in Palghar district, Maharashtra. The study is exploratory in nature and is based on primary data collected through a structured questionnaire administered to 181 respondents, along with secondary data obtained from government reports and publications of international organisations. Descriptive statistics and chi-square tests of independence are employed to analyse the data. The findings reveal that limited local employment opportunities, inadequate infrastructure, and the pursuit of better education and career prospects abroad significantly influence migration intentions among youth. The study underscores the need for region-specific development policies aimed at improving employment generation, infrastructure, and skill development to reduce distress-driven migration and retain local human capital.

Keywords: Youth Migration, Overseas Migration, Employment Opportunities, Infrastructure, Semi-Urban India, Vasai

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Introduction

Migration is a pivotal demographic phenomenon that influences economic development, labour markets, and social transformation. In recent years, India has witnessed a notable surge in overseas migration among educated young people, driven by shifts in the domestic labour market and increasing mobility opportunities at global level. Semi-urban regions have emerged as key contributors to this trend. The reason is rapid urbanisation in this region has not been matched by necessary growth in quality employment and infrastructure. Vasai, situated in Maharashtra's Palghar district on the periphery of the Mumbai Metropolitan Region, illustrates this transition. The influx of population from Mumbai has reshaped Vasai from a semi-rural region into a fast-urbanising town. While this process has improved physical connectivity and housing development, it has simultaneously exerted pressure on public infrastructure, civic services, and job creation. Despite its geographical proximity to India's financial capital, Vasai continues to face challenges such as limited availability of skilled employment, inadequate urban infrastructure, and rising competition for resources. Against this backdrop, rising ambition of Vasai's youth to seek opportunities abroad warrants systematic study. Exploring the drivers, perceptions, and barriers influencing their migration decisions is crucial for effective regional planning and the formulation of strategies to retain young talent. This study aims to shed light on the socio-economic determinants of overseas migration among Vasai's youth.

Review of Literature

Migration theories provide a useful framework for understanding youth migration decisions. Todaro's (1969) income differential model emphasizes expected income gains as a central determinant of migration, particularly from developing regions. Lee's (1966) push-pull theory explains migration as a response to adverse conditions at the place of origin and attractive opportunities at the destination.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Albina Joshi, Assistant Professor in Business Mathematics & Business Statistics, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts & Commerce, Vasai (W), Palghar, Maharashtra.

How to cite this article:

Joshi, A. (2026). Overseas Migration of Youth from Vasai, Maharashtra: An Exploratory Study. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 7–16. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19675994>



Website:
<https://jrdrvb.org/>
DOI:
[10.5281/zenodo.19675994](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19675994)
OPEN ACCESS

Stark and Bloom's (1985) New Economics of Labour Migration highlights the role of household strategies, social networks, and risk diversification in shaping migration outcomes. Recent empirical studies underline the relevance of these theories in the contemporary Indian context. Kapur (2010) observes that skilled migration from smaller towns has intensified India's brain drain, particularly among educated youth seeking global career opportunities. The International Labour Organization (2023) reports that youth constitute a substantial proportion of international labour migrants, with unemployment, skill mismatch, and underemployment acting as major push factors. The OECD's International Migration Outlook (2024) identifies India as one of the leading source countries of international migrants, especially to developed economies. In the Indian context, labour market surveys such as the Periodic Labour Force Survey and the India Employment Report (2024) highlight rising educated youth unemployment and limited availability of quality jobs, particularly in semi-urban and peripheral urban regions. Studies published in Indian academic journals have similarly noted that youth migration decisions are increasingly shaped by the perceived mismatch between educational attainment and local employment opportunities (Bhagat, 2018; Kone et al., 2018). The Economic Survey of Maharashtra (2022) reports persistent regional disparities in employment generation, reinforcing migration pressures in rapidly urbanising towns such as Vasai. While international migration can generate remittances and facilitate knowledge transfer to origin regions, it may also result in long-term human capital loss (World Bank, 2023). Existing literature, however, focuses on national or metropolitan-level analyses, with limited empirical attention to semi-urban contexts. This gap underscores the need for region-specific studies that examine youth migration intentions in emerging urban centers like Vasai.

Research Gap

Though youth migration has been studied at national and metropolitan levels, empirical research focusing on overseas migration intentions among youth in semi-urban regions of Maharashtra remain limited. Towns like Vasai, which experience rapid urbanisation without proportional employment growth, are underrepresented in migration literature. This study addresses this gap by providing micro-level, region-specific insights into youth migration dynamics.

Significance of the Study

The study contributes to migration literature by offering empirical evidence on overseas migration intentions among youth in a semi-urban setting. The findings may assist policymakers, planners, and government agencies in designing targeted interventions related to employment generation, infrastructure development, and youth engagement at district and state levels.

Scope of the Study

The study is confined to the Vasai–Virar region of Palghar district, Maharashtra. It focuses on individuals aged 18–30 years, a transitional cohort actively engaged in decisions related to higher education, early career development, and potential overseas migration.

Objectives of the Study

- To examine the socio-economic profile of youth in Vasai.
- To identify key factors influencing overseas migration intentions.
- To analyse the association between educational qualification and intent to migrate.

Research Methodology

The study adopts an exploratory research design. Primary data were collected using a structured questionnaire administered to youth residing in Vasai through convenience sampling. The questionnaire captured demographic characteristics, migration intentions, motivational priorities, perceptions of local employment opportunities, infrastructural conditions, and future aspirations. A total of 181 valid responses were obtained. Secondary data were sourced from government publications, international organisation reports, and peer-reviewed studies. Data analysis was carried out using descriptive statistical techniques along with the chi-square test of independence to examine associations between selected variables.

Table 1: Demographic Profile of Respondents (n = 181)

Variable	Category	Frequency (n)	Percentage (%)
Age Group	18–21 Years	83	45.86%
	21–24 Years	30	16.57%
	24–27 Years	27	14.92%
	27–30 Years	41	22.65%
Gender	Male	95	52.49%
	Female	86	47.51%
Birthplace	Born in Vasai	117	64.64%
	Born Outside Vasai	64	35.36%

Residency Duration	More than 15 Years	165	91.16%
	Less than 15 Years	16	8.84%
Education Level (completed or pursuing)	Higher Secondary	27	14.92%
	Undergraduate Degree	84	46.41%
	Postgraduate Degree	57	31.49%
	Diploma / Others	13	7.18%
Employment Status	Student	90	49.72%
	Employed	67	37.02%
	Self-employed	14	7.73%
	Unemployed	10	5.53%

Source: Primary data

Findings of the study

1. Nearly half of the respondents expressed a clear intention to migrate overseas. In addition, almost three-fourths expressed definite or potential migration intentions. This indicates that most of the youth aspire to pursue education, employment, or career opportunities abroad. The topmost preferred destination countries for migration, is USA, selected by 50.4% of the respondents, UK, being the second choice (45%) followed by Canada and European countries (51% for both). More than half of the respondents (58.7%) reported having relatives or friends settled abroad.

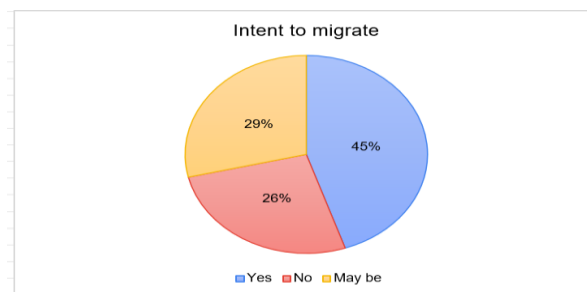


Diagram 1, Source: Primary data

2. The majority of respondents consider migration to be necessary due to lack of local opportunities. More than one-fourth think that migration is beneficial for individuals. A smaller proportion believe that migration benefits families. Only very few respondents view migration as harmful to the local community. Overall, overseas migration among youth in Vasai is largely viewed as an economic necessity arising from limited local opportunities rather than as a socially harmful trend. Youth largely associate migration with individual and family level benefits. This reinforces supporting the idea that migration is a rational response to inadequate regional development and employment prospects.

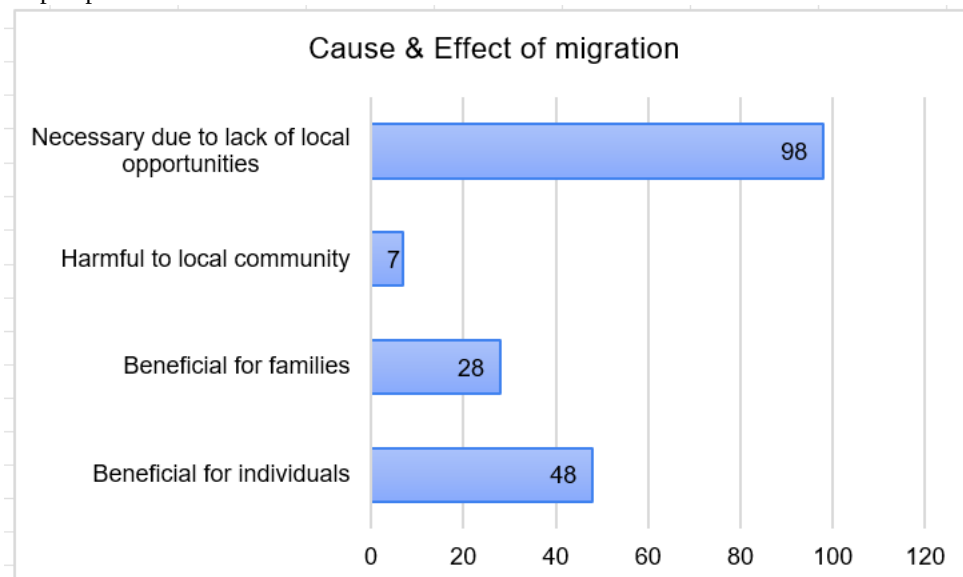


Diagram 2, Source: Primary data

3. The availability of more job opportunities emerged as the most influential factor. This indicates that the shortage of sufficient and suitable employment options at local level is the strongest push factor for young people to migrate. This highlights the vital role of employment scarcity in shaping migration aspirations. Higher salaries ranked as the second most key factor. This reflects dissatisfaction with local wage levels and a strong preference for improved income prospects abroad. This also reinforces the economic basis of migration decisions. Better infrastructure was identified as the third major factor, suggesting that improvements in transportation, housing, healthcare, and urban amenities can influence migration choices. A relatively small number of respondents identified better local education and stronger youth engagement as key influencing factors.

This suggests that while education quality and youth participation initiatives matter, they are perceived as less impactful in influencing migration decisions compared to economic opportunities. Overall, youth migration from Vasai is mainly driven by the lack of local job opportunities and lower salary levels, with infrastructure and education playing a supporting role.

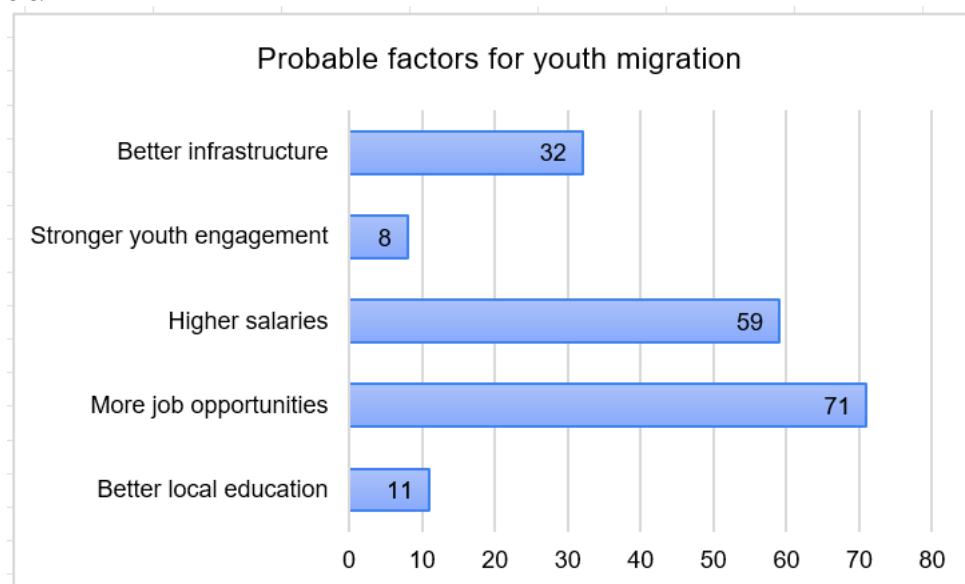


Diagram 3, Source: Primary data

4. The most frequently selected purpose of overseas migration is the pursuit of a better lifestyle and greater exposure. This indicates that large section of youth view migration to improve their standard of living, gain international experience, and access improved social, cultural, and professional environments. Employment emerged as the second most important purpose. This highlights that job opportunities abroad are a strong pull factor, reflecting dissatisfaction with local employment conditions and the desire for stable and higher-paying careers. Higher education ranked third, suggesting that a considerable proportion of youth perceive overseas migration as a pathway to access better-quality education, advanced skills, and global academic exposure. Only a small share of respondents identified permanent settlement as their primary purpose.

Overall, these findings indicate though few young people aspire to settle abroad permanently, most consider migration as a short-term plan to achieve better education, work experience, and exposure to lifestyle enhancement.

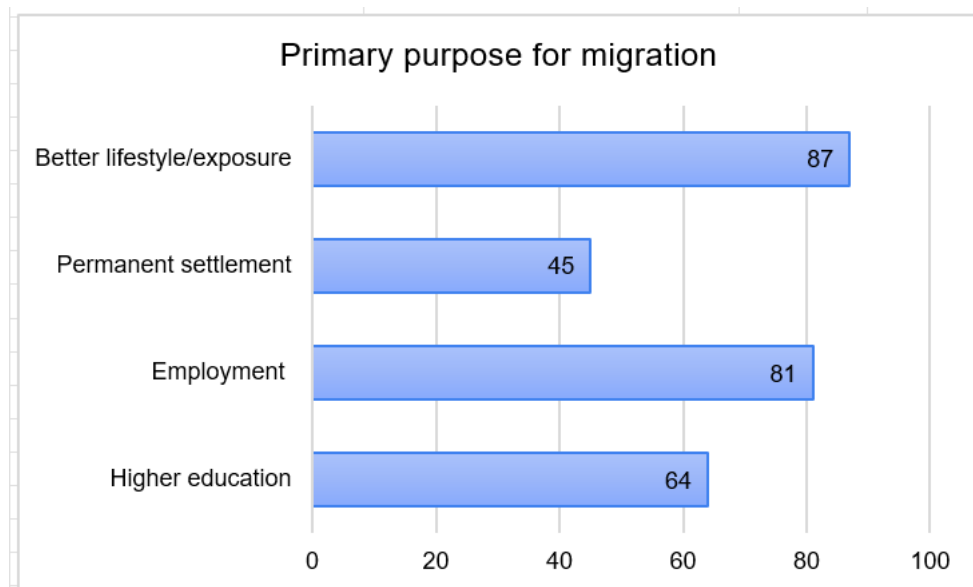


Diagram 4, Source: Primary data

5. Better education quality and higher income are the dominant first-priority motivations for overseas migration among Vasai youth.

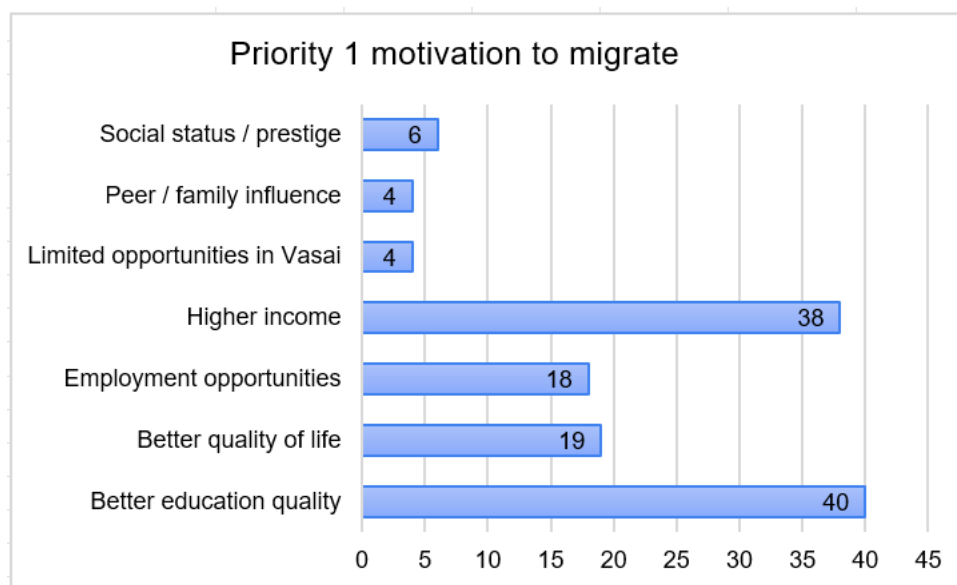


Diagram 5, Source: Primary data

Better quality of education emerged as the most frequently cited motivation for overseas migration. This indicates that access to higher academic standards, advanced learning environments, and improved institutional facilities abroad plays a major role in shaping migration aspirations among youth. Higher income was identified as the second most important motivation, reflecting strong financial ambitions and dissatisfaction with local earning potential, thereby highlighting income enhancement as a key reason for considering migration. Better quality of life ranked third, suggesting that lifestyle-related benefits such as improved living conditions, infrastructure, and social security are valued but do not constitute the primary motivation. Employment opportunities also appeared as a significant factor, indicating that improved job prospects and career advancement abroad influence migration decisions, although to a lesser extent than education and income considerations. Only a limited number of respondents identified factors such as limited opportunities in Vasai, peer or family influence, or social status and prestige as their primary motivation. This suggests that migration decisions are largely driven by rational educational and career considerations rather than social pressure or prestige-seeking behavior.

Overall, the findings indicate that overseas migration among youth in Vasai is primarily motivated by the pursuit of better educational quality and higher income, while employment opportunities and lifestyle-related factors play a secondary role. Social influences and local constraints appear to have minimal importance as first-priority motivators.

6. The most frequently selected second-priority motivation is employment opportunities. This indicates that access to improved job prospects and career advancement abroad remains a strong driving factor, even when it is not ranked as the primary reason.

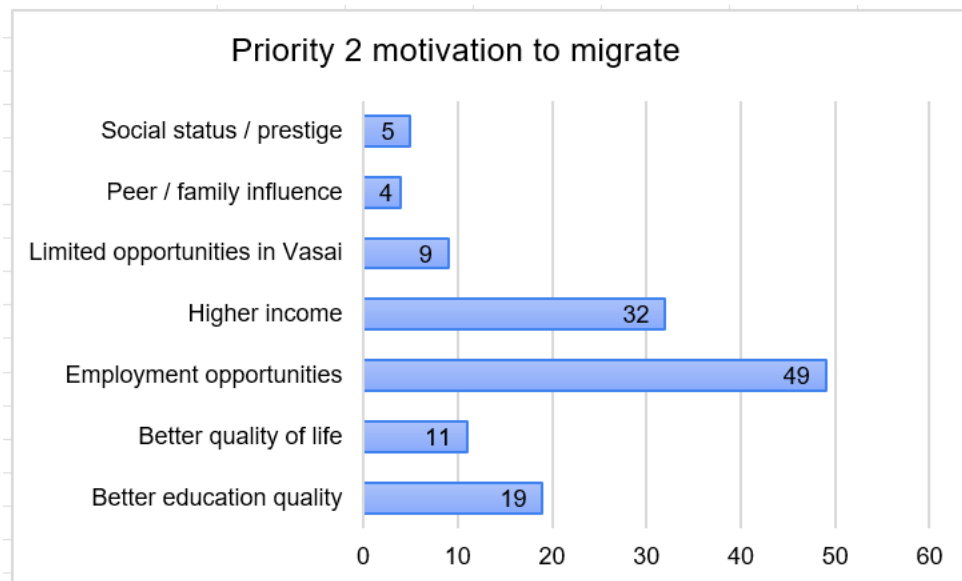


Diagram 6, Source: Primary data

Higher income was identified as the next most common second-priority motivation. This reflects sustained financial aspirations among youth and highlighting the importance of income enhancement across different priority levels. Better education quality ranked third. This suggests that educational advancement continues to be an important, though secondary consideration compared to employment and income factors. Better quality of life also appeared as a moderate second-priority motivation, indicating that lifestyle-related benefits are relevant but not dominant at this stage. A smaller share of respondents identified limited opportunities in Vasai as a second-priority motivation. This reinforces the role of regional economic constraints as a push factor, though less strongly than direct employment and income considerations. Very few respondents cited peer or family influence or social status and prestige as their second-priority motivation. This suggests that social pressure and prestige play a minimal role in migration decisions even at secondary levels.

Overall, the findings indicate that employment opportunities remain the most influential factor in shaping migration intentions among Vasai youth, followed by higher income. Educational and lifestyle factors serve a supporting role, while social influences and prestige are of relatively limited importance.

7. Higher income was the most frequently selected third-priority motivation.

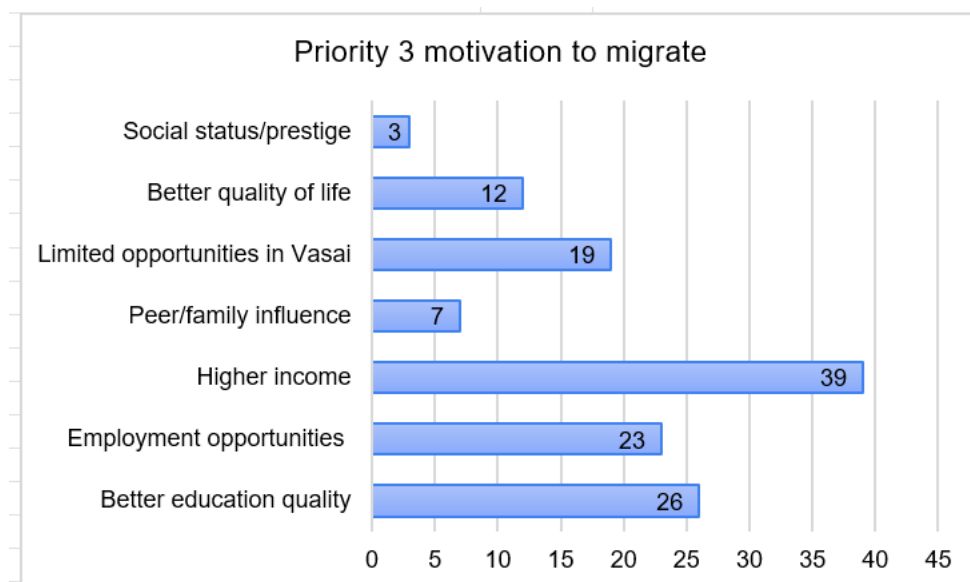


Diagram 7, Source: Primary data

This indicates that even when not ranked as the top reason, financial improvement remains a consistently important factor influencing migration decisions. Better education quality emerged as the second most common third-priority motivation, followed closely by employment opportunities. This suggests that education and career prospects continue to play a significant role as supporting motivations for overseas migration. Limited opportunities in Vasai also appeared as a notable third-priority factor. This reflects persistent dissatisfaction with local job availability and career growth, reinforcing the role of regional economic limitations as a push factor. A smaller proportion of respondents identified better quality of life as a third-priority motivation, indicating that lifestyle-related benefits remain relevant but less dominant compared to economic and educational goals. Very few respondents selected peer or family influence or social status and prestige as their third-priority motivation. This suggests that social pressure and prestige considerations have minimal influence on migration decisions, even at lower priority levels.

Overall, the findings indicate that overseas migration among Vasai youth is driven by a combination of financial aspirations, educational goals, and dissatisfaction with local conditions. The pursuit of higher income remains the dominant motivation, while social influences and prestige play only a limited role behind a decision to migrate.

8. Most families of Vasai youth are supportive or moderately supportive of overseas migration. This is an obvious indication that family approval plays a significant role in enabling migration decisions.

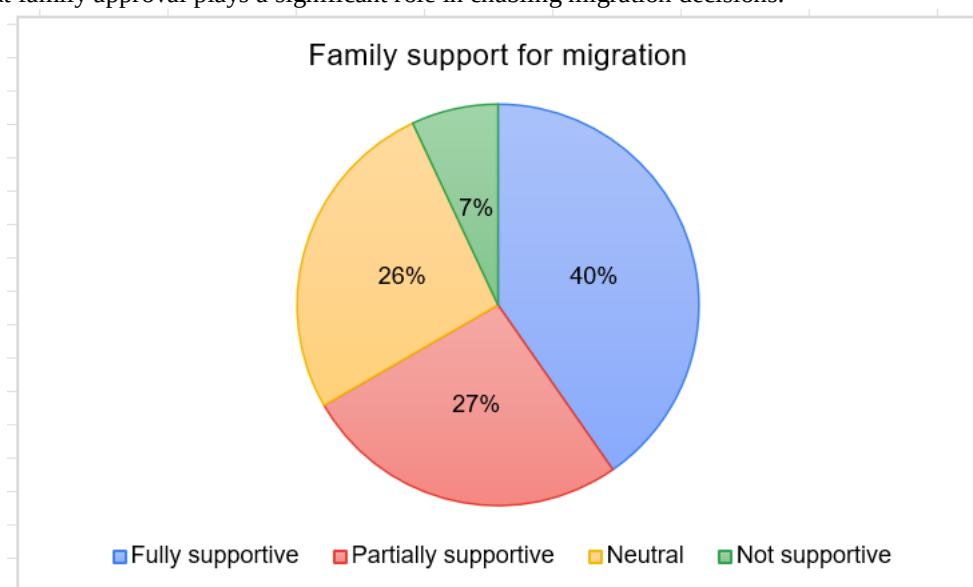


Diagram 8, Source: Primary data

The largest proportion of respondents reported that their families are fully supportive of their decision to migrate overseas. This indicates that a significant proportion of families view migration as a beneficial step for education, career advancement, and economic improvement. An equal number of respondents reported their families to be partially supportive and neutral. This suggests that while many families recognize the potential benefits of migration, they also have reservations related to financial burden, safety, emotional separation, and uncertainty about future outcomes. Only few respondents reported that their families are not supportive of overseas migration. This indicates that outright family opposition is relatively uncommon, and that most families are at least open to the idea of migration, even if they are not fully convinced. Overall, the findings suggest that attitudes of families of youth toward overseas migration are largely supportive. Family backing plays an important enabling role in migration decisions. But the concerns about huge costs, safety risks, cultural differences and emotional distance make many families cautious to support the youth wholeheartedly.

9. The excessive cost of education emerged as the most prominent concern among respondents, followed by student loans and overall financial burden. Visa restrictions were identified as the third most frequently cited concern. Although social and cultural issues were reported less often, they remain significant. A significant number of respondents expressed concerns about discrimination or racism, while a similar proportion reported difficulties related to cultural adjustment and homesickness. These concerns highlight the emotional and psychological challenges associated with leaving familiar family and social environments, as well as fears related to social acceptance and cultural integration in foreign countries.

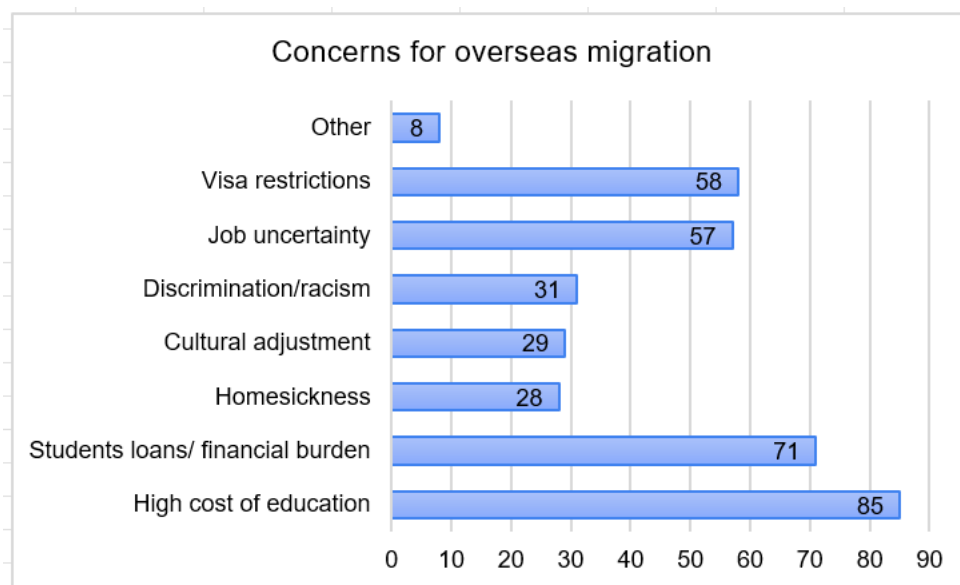


Diagram 9, Source: Primary data

Overall, while youth from Vasai show a strong inclination toward overseas migration, they also had serious concerns—particularly related to financial costs, debt, visa policies, and job security. These findings suggest that migration decisions are solely driven by aspirations but are shaped by perceived economic risks and institutional barriers. Addressing these concerns through better financial support systems, transparent visa guidance, and career counselling can help youth make more informed migration choices.

10. Nearly half of Vasai youth plan to return after studies or work abroad, while a substantial proportion either intends to settle overseas or remains uncertain.

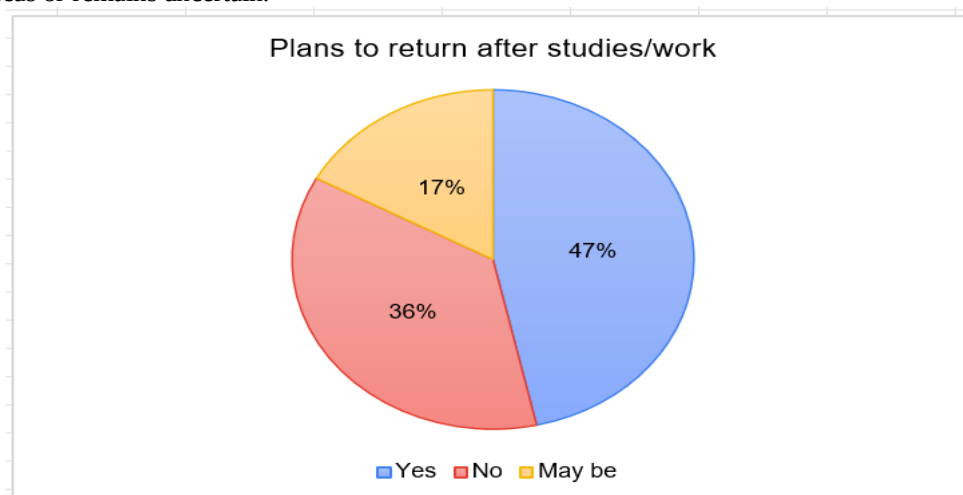


Diagram 10, Source: Primary data

This reflects flexible long-term migration plans shaped by evolving career opportunities, policy environments, and personal circumstances.

Hypothesis

H₀ (Null Hypothesis): There is no association between educational qualification and migration intent.

H₁ (Alternative Hypothesis): There is a significant association between educational qualification and migration intent.

Table 2: Highest qualifications & Intent to migrate

Highest qualification completed or pursuing	Intent to migrate			
	Yes	No	Maybe	Total
Diploma	0	3	0	3
Higher secondary	19	3	5	27
Under graduation	33	25	26	84
Postgraduation	24	18	15	57
Other	5	3	2	10
Total	81	52	48	181

Source: Primary data

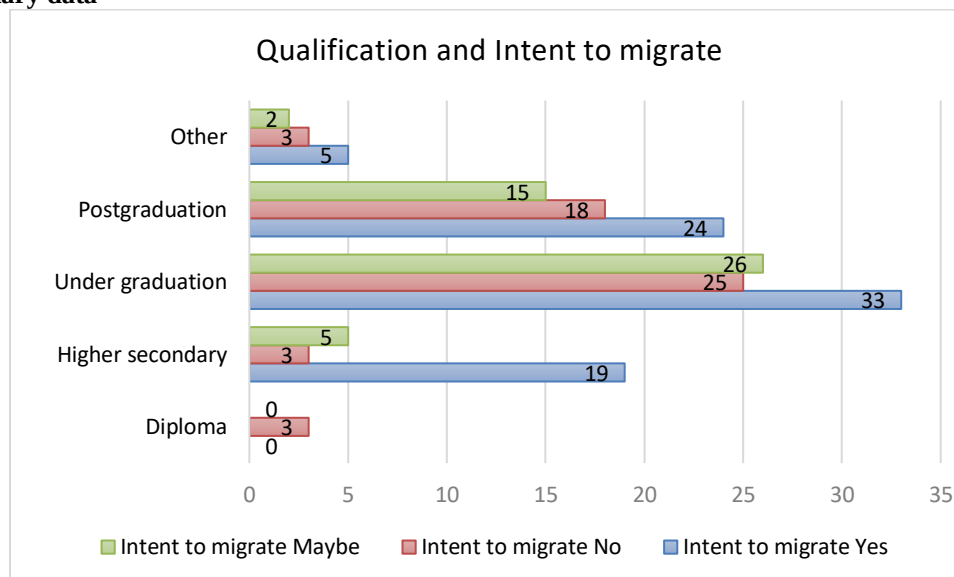


Diagram 11, Source: Primary data

Hypothesis testing

Level of Significance=5%

χ^2 (calculated) = 16.664

Degree of freedom=8

Critical Value= 15.507

Since $\chi^2=16.664$ is greater than the critical value 15.507, we fall into the rejection region.

p-value = 0.0338

Since p-value < 0.05, Level of Significance, decision is to reject the null hypothesis H_0

Hence, we accept alternate hypothesis, H_1

There is a statistically significant association between educational qualification and migration intent.

The primary driver of this significance is the HSC (12th Grade) group, which contributed the highest individual score to the Chi-square sum (3.96 for 'Yes'), indicating that their observed desire to migrate is far higher than what would be expected by chance.

Results and Discussion

The findings indicate a strong inclination towards overseas migration among Vasai youth, with a substantial proportion expressing definite or potential intentions to migrate. This trend reflects broader structural challenges in semi-urban labour markets, particularly the limited of quality employment opportunities. Consistent with Todaro's income differential hypothesis, respondents identified better job prospects and higher income levels abroad as dominant motivating factors. Infrastructure-related issues, including transportation, healthcare, and urban amenities, also emerged as significant, though secondary, determinants of migration intentions. These findings align with the push-pull framework, wherein inadequate local conditions act as push factors, while perceived global opportunities serve as pull factors. Family and social networks further reinforce migration aspirations, highlighting the role of social capital in migration decision-making. The chi-square analysis reveals a statistically significant association between educational qualification and migration intent, suggesting that educational attainment influences both aspirations and perceived feasibility of overseas migration. Youth with higher educational exposure are more inclined to consider international opportunities.

Limitations of the Study

The study is limited to a single semi-urban region. It relies on convenience sampling. This may affect to draw the results in general from the findings. In addition to this, the results are drawn from a categorical data based on self-reported perceptions of respondents. It restricts the use of advanced multivariate statistical techniques.

Future Scope

Future research may expand the geographical coverage to include other semi-urban regions of Palghar district and Maharashtra. Longitudinal studies with respondents selected by suitable sampling method could provide insights into changing migration pattern over time. The advanced statistical methods may further enhance understanding of the factors influencing youth migration decisions.

Conclusion

As an exploratory study, the findings offer valuable insights into migration behaviour among youth in Vasai. The study concludes that migration intentions of youth are primarily driven by limited employment opportunities and infrastructural shortcomings in Vasai. Social networks further strengthen migration intentions. The statistical analysis confirms a significant association between educational qualification and migration intent. In conclusion, the findings underscore the urgent need for local employment generation, infrastructure development, and skill-based education system to help reduce migration of Vasai youth.

References

1. Bhagat, R. B. (2018). Migration, gender and right to the city in urban India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 53(48), 35–40.
2. International Labour Organization. (2023). *Global Employment Trends for Youth*. Geneva: ILO.
3. Kapur, D. (2010). *Diaspora, Development, and Democracy*. Princeton University Press.
4. Kone, Z. L., Liu, M. Y., Mattoo, A., Ozden, C., & Sharma, S. (2018). Internal borders and migration in India. *Journal of Economic Geography*, 18(4), 729–759. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26501174>
5. Lee, E. S. (1966). A theory of migration. *Demography*, 3(1), 47–57.
6. OECD. (2024). *International Migration Outlook*. Paris: OECD Publishing.
7. Stark, O., & Bloom, D. E. (1985). The new economics of labor migration. *American Economic Review*, 75(2), 173–178.
8. Todaro, M. P. (1969). A model of labor migration and urban unemployment in less developed countries. *American Economic Review*, 59(1), 138–148.
9. World Bank. (2023). *Migration and Development Brief*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

Original Article

Evolution of Financial Markets in the Konkan Region

Celsa Swithan D'Souza

Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai.

Manuscript ID:

Abstract:

JRD -2026-180203

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 17-19

February - 2026

The Konkan region of India, stretching along the western coastline through Maharashtra, Goa, and North Karnataka, has undergone significant financial transformation over centuries. One of the most important pillar in the financial system is Financial Markets. They play a very important role in Capital formation, Economic growth and Economic stability of a particular region. Mumbai, located in the Konkan belt, contributes the highest share of India's capital market activity. Konkan region has given birth to the 2 most significant Financial Markets in India. Viz. Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange (NSE). Headquarters of NSE and BSE, SEBI, RBI, Major stock broking firms, mutual funds, and depositories (NSDL, CDSL), A significant proportion of India's listed companies and market intermediaries operate from Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR), which extends into Thane and Palghar districts. This makes Konkan the institutional backbone of Indian financial markets. This paper analyzes the evolution of Financial Markets in Konkan region.

Literature review:

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Several scholars have emphasized the importance of financial markets in regional development. Gurley and Shaw (1960) highlighted the role of financial intermediation in mobilizing savings for productive investment. Goldsmith (1969) established a positive relationship between financial development and economic growth. McKinnon (1973) and Shaw (1973) argued that financial liberalization enhances efficiency and capital formation. In the Indian context, studies by the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD have emphasized the role of cooperative banking and regional rural banks in promoting rural finance and financial inclusion. Research on Maharashtra's cooperative movement shows that credit cooperatives played a crucial role in agricultural and small-scale enterprise financing. However, most existing studies focus either on national or state-level financial systems. Very few studies address micro-regional analyses such as Konkan. Literature specifically examining banking penetration, cooperative credit structures, and capital market awareness in the Konkan region is scarce. Hence, the present study contributes by providing region-specific insights into the historical and structural development of financial markets.

Introduction:

The Konkan region's unique geography—marked by coastal plains, riverine systems, and maritime routes—has historically fostered vibrant trade and economic exchange. From ancient seafarers to colonial commerce, Konkan's economic life was deeply intertwined with financial practices. The evolution of financial markets in this region reveals not only economic adaptation but also institutional innovation in response to changing trade, agricultural, and industrial needs. This paper traces this journey that shaped financial systems from informal to formal structures.

The **Konkan region** (Mumbai, Thane, Palghar, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg) has historically been important in India's financial evolution because:

- **Mumbai**, located in Konkan, is the **financial capital of India**
- Home to major banks, financial institutions, SEBI, RBI, BSE, and NSE
- Strong presence of **trading communities**, cooperative banks, and investor culture

Though Konkan outside Mumbai was traditionally agrarian and maritime, financial literacy and participation increased rapidly after economic reforms.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676053](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676053)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Celsa Swithan D'Souza, Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai.

How to cite this article:

Celsa Swithan. (2026). Evolution of Financial Markets in the Konkan Region. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 17–19. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676053>

Financial markets form the backbone of economic development by channelizing funds from savers to investors and ensuring efficient allocation of resources. A well-developed financial system supports entrepreneurship, employment generation, and regional growth. In India, financial markets have evolved significantly since independence, particularly after the liberalization reforms of 1991.

Evolution of the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE):

The Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) is Asia's oldest stock exchange and one of the most significant financial institutions in India. It has played a pivotal role in the development of India's capital market by providing a transparent, organized, and regulated platform for trading in securities. The evolution of BSE reflects the broader economic and financial transformation of India.

The origins of BSE can be traced back to the 1850s when stockbrokers in Bombay (now Mumbai) began informal trading under banyan trees near the Town Hall. Trading initially involved shares of banks and cotton presses. In 1875, a group of brokers formally established the exchange as "The Native Share & Stock Brokers' Association", marking the birth of the Bombay Stock Exchange.

During the late 19th and early 20th centuries, BSE grew steadily due to:

Expansion of cotton trade during the American Civil War,

Growth of joint-stock companies,

Increased participation of Indian entrepreneurs.

The exchange became a key centre for raising capital for industries such as textiles, railways, and plantations. Despite economic volatility and global events like World War I and the Great Depression, BSE remained the dominant securities market in India.

After India gained independence in 1947, BSE came under greater regulatory oversight. Major developments included:

Recognition of BSE under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956

Increased government control over capital issues

Limited growth due to a controlled economic environment

Though trading volumes were moderate, BSE continued to be the primary platform for equity trading in India.

The economic liberalization of 1991 marked a turning point in BSE's evolution. Key reforms included:

Establishment of SEBI (Securities and Exchange Board of India) as the market regulator

Introduction of screen-based trading

Replacement of the open outcry system with BOLT (BSE Online Trading System) in 1995

These reforms enhanced transparency, efficiency, and investor confidence.

In 2005, BSE was demutualized and corporatized, separating ownership, management, and trading rights. This improved governance and professionalism. Other developments included:

Introduction of derivatives trading

Shorter settlement cycles (T+2)

Expansion of investor base

In recent years, BSE has transformed into a diversified financial services platform. Major milestones include:

Launch of SME platform for small and medium enterprises

Introduction of BSE StAR MF for mutual fund distribution

Listing of BSE Ltd. on the stock exchange in 2017

Adoption of advanced technologies for faster trading and risk management

The SENSEX, BSE's benchmark index, has become a key indicator of India's economic health.

Evolution of the National Stock Exchange (NSE):

Before the 1990s, India's capital market was dominated by traditional stock exchanges like the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE), which followed an **open outcry system**. The market faced problems such as:

- Lack of transparency
- Delays in settlement
- Limited investor protection
- Regional concentration of trading

After the **1991 economic liberalization**, the Government of India felt the need for a **modern, technology-driven stock exchange** to align Indian markets with global standards.

Incorporated in 1992

Promoted by leading financial institutions such as **IDBI, LIC, GIC, SBI**, etc.

Recognized as a stock exchange in **1993**

Commenced operations in 1994, NSE was India's **first fully automated, screen-based trading system**.

Some of the biggest milestones in NSE's evolution were:

- **Nationwide electronic trading**
- Equal access to investors across India
- Elimination of physical trading floors
- Faster price discovery and reduced manipulation

This democratized the Indian capital market significantly.

Over time, NSE introduced multiple segments:

- **Equity Market (Capital Market Segment)**
- **Wholesale Debt Market**
- **Derivatives Market (2000)** – futures and options
- **Currency Derivatives**
- **Commodity Derivatives**
- **SME Platform** for small and medium enterprises

The launch of derivatives made NSE a leader in this segment globally.

NSE introduced **NIFTY 50**, a benchmark index representing 50 large Indian companies

Became a key indicator of the Indian economy

Widely used for index funds, ETFs, and derivatives trading

NSE played a major role in promoting **demat trading** by:

- Introduction of **T+2 settlement system**
- Reduced risks related to paper-based securities
- Strengthened investor confidence

NSE emerged as one of the **largest exchanges in the world by number of trades**. Known for high liquidity and advanced risk management systems. It became a model for other emerging market exchanges. It has always focused on **financial inclusion**. It is focusing on increasing participation of retail investors through digital platforms

Research Methodology:

The research is entirely based on secondary data, as the objective is to analyze long-term structural changes, institutional growth, and developmental trends in the regional financial system over time. The use of secondary sources enables a comprehensive understanding of historical developments, policy interventions, and financial performance indicators without relying on primary field investigations. Data for the study has been collected from various published and authenticated sources. These include reports and publications of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) records. Relevant data has also been sourced from books, research journals, newspapers, official websites of stock exchanges such as NSE and BSE, and other scholarly publications to ensure reliability and validity. The study covers the five districts of the Konkan region—Palghar, Thane, Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg—and spans a historical period from the post-independence era to the present decade, with particular emphasis on developments after economic liberalization in 1991. This time frame allows for an examination of both traditional financial structures and modern financial innovations. Although the reliance on secondary data ensures objectivity and cost-effectiveness, the study is limited by the availability and accuracy of published records and the lack of micro-level insights. Nevertheless, the methodology provides a dependable framework for assessing the historical evolution and present status of financial markets in the Konkan region.

Conclusion:

The financial markets in the Konkan region have evolved from informal credit systems to a diversified and structured financial network comprising cooperative institutions, commercial banks, microfinance organizations, and capital market participation. The region has experienced steady financial deepening driven by institutional expansion, government policies, and technological advancements. However, challenges such as limited financial literacy, uneven accessibility, and dependence on traditional sectors remain. Strengthening digital infrastructure, enhancing investor education, and promoting inclusive financial products can further accelerate regional financial development. Overall, the evolution of financial markets has significantly contributed to the economic empowerment and modernization of the Konkan region, making it an integral part of India's growing financial landscape.

References:

- <https://www.nseindia.com/static/national-stock-exchange/history-milestones?>
- <https://www.britannica.com/money/National-Stock-Exchange-of-India?>
- https://www.moneycontrol.com/news/business/nse-indias-leading-stock-exchange-completes-30-years-12857231.html?utm_source
- https://www.bseindia.com/static/about/History_Milestones.html

Original Article

A Socio-Historical Study of the Daivadnya Brahmin Community in Konkan Region

Priti Chandraprakash Vaishnav

Department of History, Elphinstone College

156, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Mantralaya, Fort, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400032, India

Email: vaishnavpriti16@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

JRD -2026-180204

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 20-23

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Abstract

The Konkan region, extending along the western coastline of India, is known for its vibrant cultural diversity, maritime history, and economic dynamism. Various communities have contributed to shaping the socio-economic landscape of this region, and among them, the Daivadnya Brahmins occupy a distinctive place. Traditionally associated with goldsmithing, minting, jewellery craft, and related artisanal occupations, the Daivadnya community developed a unique economic identity that blended craftsmanship with commerce. Over centuries, they built economic networks extending from Goa to Maharashtra and coastal Karnataka, participating actively in both local markets and wider trading systems. This research paper examines the socio-historical path of the Daivadnya Brahmin community, a distinct ethno-religious entity primarily situated along the western coast of India. Historically specialized as Vedic ritualists, astrologers, and metallurgists, the community's identity is anchored in a claimed descent from Lord Vishwakarma. This paper examines the multifaceted evolution of the community, emphasizing the persistence of their Brahminical claims and their resilience in the face of colonial-era displacement and social marginalization.

Keywords: Daivadnya Brahmin, Konkan History, Vishwakarma Lineage, Social Mobility

Introduction

The historical trajectory of the Daivadnya Brahmin community in Konkan region serves as a sophisticated template for understanding the broader dynamics of caste identity, ritual resistance, and occupational adaptation in the Indian subcontinent. As a community that has navigated the transition from Vedic ritual specialists to medieval merchant-craftsmen and modern socio-political leaders, the Daivadnyas represent a unique "ethno-religious" entity.^[1] The identity of the Daivadnya community is anchored in a claimed descent from Vishwakarma, the Hindu architect god, specifically through his younger son, Daivadnya or Vishvadnya.^[2] This connection to the celestial architect defines the community's self-perception as "Vishwa Brahmins" or "Panchal Brahmins".^[3]

The Panchals claims five *gotras* corresponding to the five sons of Vishwakarma:^[4]

1. **Suparna Daivadnya** (connected to Daivadnya)
2. **Ababhuvana Tvasta** (connected to Tvasta)
3. **Prasthana Silpi** (connected to Silpi)
4. **Sanag Manuva** (connected to Manuva)
5. **Sanatan Maya** (connected to Maya)

1. Russell, Jesse, and Ronald Cohn, eds. *Daivadnya Brahmin. Book on Demand*, 2012.
2. K. S. Singh, *India's Communities* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998), 738.
3. James Hastings, ed., *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. 9 (Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1917), 599.
4. James Hastings, ed., *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, vol. 9 (Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1917), 599



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676109](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676109)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Priti Chandraprakash Vaishnav, Department of History, Elphinstone College, 156, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Mantralaya, Fort, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400032, India

How to cite this article:

Priti Chandraprakash Vaishnav. (2026). A Socio-Historical Study of the Daivadnya Brahmin Community in Konkan Region. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 20–23.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676109>

The etymological roots of the name "Daivadnya" provide a window into the community's specialized ritual functions. Derived from the Sanskrit *Daiva* (fate or divine providence) and *Jnya* (to know), the term denotes an expert in astrology and astronomy, disciplines classified under *Jyotishya Shastra*, one of the six Vedangas or limbs of the Vedas. While broader studies on Western Indian Brahmins (such as the Chitpavans or Deshasthas) are abundant, the specific socio-legal struggles and occupational evolution of the Daivadnyas, particularly their synthesis of Advaita and Dvaita traditions and their role in the financial architecture of colonial Bombay remain under-represented in mainstream historiography. This study provides insights into the "modernity of caste," illustrating how traditional identities are not static but are actively reconstructed through religious and economic engagement with the state.

Literature Review

The historical documentation of the Daivadnya community is often described as obscure due to the destruction of records during foreign invasions. However, modern researchers like Vithal Raghavendra Mitragotri in his "*A Socio-Cultural History of Goa from the Bhojas to the Vijayanagara*", a Doctorate thesis, have linked their migration to Goa with the patronage of the Bhoja dynasty. Scholarly focus has often rested on the *Gramanya* disputes of the 19th century. **Historian N.K. Wagle** has extensively documented the 1822–1825 dispute between the Daivadnyas (then often labeled "Panchal Sonars") and the Puna Joshis. This literature highlights a transition in social theory: as Hindu courts receded, caste hierarchies were increasingly mediated through colonial "Jati Laws" and textual re-interpretations. Additionally, the community's genealogical claims are often analyzed through the lens of the *Sahyadrikhanda* of the *Skanda Purana*, which community pundits utilized to clear their "maligned image" during social conflicts. Recent ethnographic work also notes the "grandfather effect" in elite communities, where historical status continues to predict modern professional outcomes despite contemporary social engineering.

Methodology:

The present study adopts a **qualitative socio-historical research design** to examine the evolution, identity formation, and occupational transformation of the Daivadnya Brahmin community in Konkan region. By integrating historical analysis with sociological interpretation, the study seeks to understand caste as a dynamic and negotiated social institution rather than a fixed category.

Historical Migration and Settlement

The timeline of the community's arrival in Goa is the subject of varying historical estimates. Vithal Raghavendra Mitragotri associates their migration with the arrival of the Bhoja dynasty between the 4th and 6th centuries CE, suggesting they arrived as master sculptors and architects (*Sthapatis*).^[5] Other scholars, such as B.D. Satoskar, posit a much earlier arrival, around 700 BCE. Regardless of the exact date, Goa (referred to as *Gomantaka*) became the primary homeland where the community consolidated its identity and economic power.

In medieval Goa, the Daivadnyas were organized into highly structured village units and trade guilds. The title "Shet" or "Shett," which became a common surname, is a corruption of the Sanskrit word *Shreshti*, meaning a merchant prince or the head of a guild.

5. V. R. Mitragotri, *A Socio-Cultural History of Goa from the Bhojas to the Vijayanagara* (PhD diss., Goa University, 1992), 61-63

European documents from the 14th and 15th centuries refer to them as "Chatim" or "Xette," reflecting their prominence as financiers, traders, and administrators.^[6]

Occupational Adaptation: From Ritualists to Bankers

During the Maratha period, Daivadnyas in Ratnagiri were divided into Tanksale (coin minters) and Angsale (coin testers), with the former holding higher status. This transition from ritual professions to artisanal metallurgical occupations is characteristic of many Vishwakarma-descended communities.^[7]

The Daivadnyas' economic prominence grew further in British Bombay. Christine Dobbin describes how Bombay Sonars, identified with Daivadnyas, attempted upward mobility by imitating Brahmin customs. Their leader, Jagannath Shankarshet, provided considerable prestige, helping them sustain their Brahminical claims despite opposition.^[8]

Gotras and Exogamy:

- Unlike lower artisan castes, Daivadnyas observe strict *Gotra* exogamy (marrying outside one's clan).
- **Common Gotras:** Atri, Bharadwaj, Kashyapa, Vasishta, Vishwamitra, Vatsa, and Kaushika.
- **Family Deities (Kulodevatas):** Their lineage is tied to Goan temples such as Kalikadevi, Kamakshi, Mhalsa, and Nagesh^[9]

The Struggle for Status: Peshwa and Colonial Conflicts

The Daivadnyas' long-standing struggle for Brahminical recognition is deeply rooted in the social and political dynamics of Konkan region. Although the community consistently defined itself as Brahmin within the Varna hierarchy, this claim was historically challenged by dominant orthodox Brahmin groups such as the Chitpavans and Deshasthas. During the Peshwa period, when Chitpavan Brahmins held political power, the state played an active role in suppressing the Sanskritization efforts of the Daivadnyas. In this context, the Peshwas introduced explicit prohibitions aimed at preventing the community from adopting Brahmin cultural markers: Sonars (Daivadnyas) were

forbidden from wearing dhotis with folds, a style associated exclusively with Brahmins and from using the term “Namaskar” as a respectful greeting. These restrictions highlight the rigidity of caste-coded symbols and the determination of orthodox elites to maintain their ritual supremacy.^{[10][11]}

With the advent of British rule, the conflict entered a new institutional arena. Orthodox Brahmins petitioned the East India Company’s council in Bombay to issue formal prohibitory orders against Sonars who attempted to style themselves as Brahmins. Colonial governance, although ostensibly neutral, frequently upheld existing caste hierarchies when adjudicating status disputes.

6. Pearson, Michael Naylor (1981). *Coastal Western India: Studies from the Portuguese Records*. Concept Publishing Company. p. 102.

7. R. E. Enthoven, *The Tribes and Castes of Bombay*, vol. 3 (Bombay: Government Central Press, 1922), 343

8. Christine E. Dobbin, *Urban Leadership in Western India: Politics and Communities in Bombay City, 1840–1885* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1972), 226.

9. K. S. Singh, *Communities, Segments, Synonyms, Surnames and Titles, National Series* (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996), 1218–19.

10. B. R. Ambedkar, *Annihilation of Caste* (New Delhi: 1936), 245

11. Deepak Sarma, *Hinduism: A Reader* (Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2008), 325.

Despite these barriers, the Daivadnyas’ economic strength, derived from their lucrative occupation as goldsmiths and workers in precious metals, enabled them to persist in maintaining their Brahminical identity. Their increasing wealth and influence in urban centres like Bombay paved the way for new leadership. The rise of Jagannath Shankarshet, a notable philanthropist, reformer, and political figure, significantly bolstered the community’s prestige. Under his leadership, the Daivadnyas were able to sustain their Brahminical claims during the British Raj, even though official recognition remained limited.^[12]

Religious and Cultural Practices

Religiously, the Daivadnyas exhibit a dual sectarian identity shaped by centuries of interaction with diverse regional traditions. The community is traditionally divided into two major sects: the Smarthas, who follow the teachings of Adi Shankaracharya, and the Vaishnavas, whose devotional affiliations stem from the influence of Madhvacharya in the 12th century. Vaishnavism became particularly dominant among Daivadnyas in Karnataka, where many came to align themselves with the spiritual authority of Vyasraj Swami of the Udupi lineage. This dual affiliation highlights the community’s integration within wider Brahminical philosophical traditions while maintaining distinct regional identities.^[13]

Culturally, the Daivadnyas differ from many orthodox Brahmin groups in their dietary habits. A significant number, especially in the Konkan region, consume fish as a regular part of their diet often referring to it substitutely as a “sea vegetable” or an essential staple rather than a form of meat. Their diet typically includes fish, mutton, and chicken, while beef and pork remain strictly prohibited. Rice accompanied by fish curry forms the core of their everyday cuisine. Yet, within the broader Daivadnya cluster, certain subgroups such as the Kanade and Devang families maintain strict vegetarianism, reflecting the internal diversity of their ritual practices.^{[14][15][16]}

Conclusion

The Daivadnya Brahmins represent a compelling case of caste mobility, economic transformation, and identity negotiation. Their evolution from Vedic ritualists to metallurgical artisans to colonial-era financiers illustrates how caste is historically dynamic rather than static. While external authorities often attempted to define or limit their status, the community sustained its Brahminical identity through textual claims, ritual practices, and economic power. Their story exemplifies the “modernity of caste”, a lived, negotiated reality shaped by history, commerce and cultural memory.

12. Christine E. Dobbin, *Urban Leadership in Western India: Politics and Communities in Bombay City, 1840–1885* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1972), 226.

13. Jerome Anthony Saldanha, *The Indian Caste*, vol. 1: *Konkani or Goan Castes* (Bombay: Anglo-Lusitano Press, 1904), 73.

14. Jerome Anthony Saldanha, *The Indian Caste*, vol. 1: *Konkani or Goan Castes* (Bombay: Anglo-Lusitano Press, 1904), 73.

15. K. S. Singh, *The Scheduled Castes*, vol. 21 (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1995), 65.

16. R. E. Enthoven, *The Tribes and Castes of Bombay*, vol. 3 (Bombay: Government Central Press, 1922), 343

References

1. Ambedkar, B. R. *Annihilation of Caste*. 1936. Reprint, New Delhi: n.p., 1936.

2. Bave, Bhushan, and Payyanuru Ramesh Pai. *Contribution of Konkani to Hortus Indicus Malabaricus*. Panaji: Goa Konkani Akademi, 2014.

3. Dobbin, Christine E. *Urban Leadership in Western India: Politics and Communities in Bombay City, 1840–1885*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1972.



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access
ISSN : 2230-9578 | Website: <https://jrdrvb.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

4. **Enthoven, Reginald Edward.** *The Tribes and Castes of Bombay*, Vol. III. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1922.
5. **Gazetteers Department, Government of Maharashtra.** *Maharashtra, Land and Its People*. Mumbai: Government of Maharashtra, 2009.
6. **Godsmark, Oliver.** *Citizenship, Community and Democracy in India: From Bombay to Maharashtra, c. 1930–1960*. London: Routledge, 2018.
7. **Hastings, James, ed.** *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*, Vol. 9: “Mundas–Phrygians.” Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1917.
8. **Kaczmarek-Subramanian, Alina.** “Caste and Ethnicity in South India: A Case Study of the Konkani People in Kochi.” *Etnografia Polska* 64, no. 1–2 (2020): 175–177.
9. **Karve, Irawati Karmarkar.** *Hindu Society: An Interpretation*. Pune: Deshmukh Prakashan, 1968.
10. **Mitragotri, V. R.** *A Socio-Cultural History of Goa from the Bhojas to the Vijayanagara*. PhD diss., Goa University, n.d.
11. **Pearson, Michael Naylor.** *Coastal Western India: Studies from the Portuguese Records*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company, 1981.
12. **Russell, Jesse, and Ronald Cohn, eds.** *Daivadnya Brahmin*. Book on Demand, 2012.
13. **Saldanha, Jerome Anthony.** *The Indian Caste*, Vol. I: *Konkani or Goan Castes*. Bombay: Anglo–Lusitano Press, 1904.
14. **Sarma, Deepak.** *Hinduism: A Reader*. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2008.
15. **Sedgwick, L. J.** *Census of India 1921*, Vol. 8: *Bombay Presidency, Part 1 (General Report)*. Bombay: Government of India, 1922.
16. **Singh, K. S.** *Communities, Segments, Synonyms, Surnames and Titles*. National Series. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.
17. **Singh, K. S.** *India's Communities*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998.
18. **Singh, K. S.** *The Scheduled Castes*, Vol. 21. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Original Article

Vile Parle in National Movement

Dr. Abhidha Dhumatkar

Prof. HOD, History, Sathaye College (Autonomous)

Email: dr.abhidhadhumatkar@gmail.com

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180205

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 24-26

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

This paper highlights the significant yet often overlooked role of Vile Parle, a suburban region of Mumbai, in the Indian National Movement. While mainstream historical narratives focus on major cities, this study brings attention to the contributions of smaller localities like Vile Parle. The paper traces its transformation from a rural hamlet into an active center of nationalist activities, influenced by leaders such as Lokmanya Tilak and Mahatma Gandhi. It examines Vile Parle's involvement in key movements such as the Swadeshi Movement, Civil Disobedience Movement, and Quit India Movement. The establishment of nationalist institutions like Rashtriya Shala, the organization of Satyagraha camps, participation in Salt Satyagraha, and the contribution of local leaders and women activists are discussed in detail. The study also sheds light on grassroots mobilization, student participation, and the role of local networks in sustaining the freedom struggle. Overall, the paper argues that Vile Parle serves as a microcosm of the Indian National Movement, reflecting how even small regions contributed actively to India's struggle for independence.

Keywords: Vile Parle, Indian National Movement, Swadeshi Movement, Civil Disobedience Movement, Quit India Movement, Satyagraha, Rashtriya Shala, Lokmanya Tilak, Mahatma Gandhi, Grassroots Participation, Nationalist Education, Women Participation, Freedom Struggle

Indian National Movement assumed national character as it was fought in every town, village, suburb, wadi and gully. While the present text books highlight the contribution of major cities, small towns, villages and suburbs remain unsung. This is an attempt to highlight a lesser known story in the history of Indian National Movement i.e. the role played in the National Movement, by Vile Parle, a small suburb of present day metropolis of Mumbai.

Swadeshi Movement and Lokmanya Tilak's influence in Vile Parle:

When Vile Parle, a present suburb in North-Western Mumbai, was leased out in 1843 by the British to the ship owner Wadias, the process of its transformation from a rural hamlet of Salcette (Shashti) district into a suburb of Mumbai, was initiated. Initially, Maharashtrian and Gujarati migrants began to flock to Vile Parle from Bombay city in great numbers, more so during the plague epidemic of 1897. It was followed by the establishment of the St. Xavier's school in 1880s under a banyan tree. Vile Parle station was set up in 1907, which not only connected Vile Parle to the western railway and boosted retail trade, but also divided Vile Parle into East and West. Right from the days of Swadeshi movement, in the first decade of the 20th century, Vile Parle West had a nationalist school, conducted in a few rented rooms of Mr. Udeshi and was later shifted to a new building of its own in 1917. A committee was established for its management, as its teachers could be jailed any time due to their participation in the freedom struggle. The school was christened—as "Vile Parliya Rashtriya Shala" by Mr. Vitthalbhai Patel in 1921 and Kasturba Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the school in 1922. Shri Jinnabhai Desai joined the school as the Principal.

The road on which the school was situated, became famous as *Rashtriya Shala* road, and is known today as Dadabhai Nauroji road. Withstanding all trouble from British Government, the school was formally registered in 1930 and the committee which was managing the school was registered as *Kelvani Mandal* in 1934 after Bhaidas Bhuta, who was associated with the Rashtriya School right from its beginning gave it a handsome donation. The Gujarati word *Kelvani* means education and *mandal* means society.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676179](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676179)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Abhidha Dhumatkar, Prof. HOD, History, Sathaye College (Autonomous)

How to cite this article:

Abhidha Dhumatkar. (2026). Vile Parle in National Movement. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 24-26. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676179>

Bhaidas Bhuta also influenced Shrimati Goklibai Punamchand to donate a huge sum of INR 50,000/- to Rashtriya Shala in 1936. Consequently, the school was renamed Goklibai Punamchand Pitamber High school. Due to Bhaidas Bhuta's close association to the *Satyagraha* Camp and participation in Civil Disobedience movement of 1930, he was imprisoned in the Thane Jail. He worked as the president, vice president and treasurer of the Kelvani Mandal.¹

National leaders like Lokmanya Tilak and Mahatma Gandhi had their followers in Vile Parle right from early 20th century. On the death of Lokmanya Tilak on 1st August 1920, all Tilakites in Vile Parle assembled to discuss the possibility of erecting a monument to Lokmanya Tilak in Vile Parle. While a group of Lokmanya Tilak's followers founded Parle Tilak Vidyalaya in 1921, another group set up Lokmanya Seva Sangh in 1923. Mahatma Gandhi had a well-organized group of his followers in Vile Parle, including Gokulbhai Bhatt and Maniben Nanavati and had visited Vile Parle four times. Gandhiji's prayers were widely attended at Vile Parle and he had stayed at the residence of Nanavati while he was on his way to attend the round table conference in London. It was no wonder that, Vile Parle played an active part in civil disobedience movement of 1930 so much so that, it became one of the main centers of the movement in western India.

Vile Parle in Civil Disobedience Movement

The Civil Disobedience Movement was inaugurated at Vile Parle in Mumbai on the same day as that in Sabarmati Ashram (6th April 1930). Its inauguration day coincided with the anniversary of Rowlatt *Satyagraha*, in 1919. Jamnalal Bajaj was nominated by Gandhiji to lead the movement in Mumbai. The prominent leaders of the movement in Mumbai were K. F. Nariman, Gokulbhai Bhatt, Kishorelal Mashruwala, Shankarrao Deo, G. V. Ketkar (Lokmanya Tilak's Grand Son), Vasudev Vithal Dastane, Dr. V. N. Athalye, S. D. Jawadekar, and D.V. Gokhale, R.G. Bhide, Vasudeo Sahastrabudhe. Shankarrao Deo, President of the Maharashtra Civil Disobedience Committee, mobilized mass support from their Headquarters in Pune, for the Civil Disobedience movement at Vile Parle. Gandhiji had appointed Jamnalal Bajaj to lead the movement in Mumbai.

Vile Parle had already witnessed the negotiation between Mahatma Gandhi and *Swarajist* Party at Juhu. Vile Parle also came in the forefront in the Civil Disobedience movement and the Dandi march, which began on 12th march 1930. A meeting of 75 congress activists was held at Pune on 18th march 1930, to finalize the plan of action in Western India, which included the selection of Vile Parle and Ratnagiri as centers for *Satyagraha* in western Maharashtra.²

A *Satyagraha* camp was setup in Vile Parle (West) on the present Swami Vivekanand Road, on the plot donated for the above specific purpose, by Kamalaben and Jivanlal Sonavala, the owners of Aluminum factory. Jamnalal Bajaj was the president and Dr. V.N Athalye was secretary of Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp.

Salt *Satyagraha* was performed at Juhu in the early morning of 6th April 1930, at the same time when Gandhiji performed *Satyagraha* at Sabarmati. *Satyagrahis* from all over Maharashtra arrived at Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp, in which congress tricolour flag was hoisted in the midst of tents. The students of the nationalist school of Chinchvad marched to Vile Parle, preaching the gospel of *Satyagraha* under the leadership of Annasaheb Sahasrabudhe and Swami Swaroopanand Godbole of Pawas.

The movement started with prayers followed by the manufacturing of salt in cement pans. Women also participated in the movement inspired by Kasturba Gandhi and Janki Devi Bajaj who continued camping in Vile Parle camp until it was declared unlawful in August 1930. The *Satyagrahis* marched towards Juhu at dawn. Women *Satyagrahis* fetched sea water from Juhu and boiled it to derive salt. The same was done by others and the *Satyagrahis* collected the salt processed from Juhu water.³ on 6th and 7th April 1930. The govt. officers of Vile Parle left the *Satyagrahis* untouched. However, in the evening of 7th April 1930, the police arrested Jamnalal Bajaj, Gokulbhai Bhat, Gangadharrao Deshpande and Kishorilal Mashrawala and destroyed the salt pans and salt prepared by the *Satyagrahis*. They were sentenced for 2 years rigorous imprisonment. The Civil Disobedience Movement at Vile Parle is considered one of the most intense and successful events of *Satyagraha*.

Swami Anand replaced Jamnalal Bajaj as president of Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp. With the help of Swami Anand and B.G. Kher, Shankar Rao Dev took salt *Satyagraha* to suburbs of Mumbai. The next few weeks saw several such demonstrations in the city at Mahalaxmi, Chowpatty and Wadala among other places. Yashwantrao Chavan (former chief minister of Maharashtra), Kantaben Shah, Maniben Nanavati, Sonabai Rao, etc. worked in Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp.⁴ Boycott of foreign goods and crackers, as well as picketing against liquor shops, were organized at the camp. The protest against the police was so vigorous, that policemen found it difficult to fetch food for themselves. 75 volunteers were sent to Dharasana from Vile Parle under the leadership of Shaikh Abdullah. A few volunteers from the above group were ambushed by the Police on 31st May 1930. However, the *Satyagrahis* resisted in a non-violent manner and Babu Hule, who was trampled by a British cavalry officer's horse became a martyr. When Babu Hule's dead body was brought to Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp, it was paraded via Tilak Mandir upto the cemetery. The citizens of Vile Parle gave Babu Hule a salute of honor with tearful eyes and vowed to strive for independence.

With the end of Civil Disobedience movement, the *Satyagrahis* of Vile Parle camp, including Sonabai Rao began the constructive programme of promotion of *Khadi*, on the advice of Mahatma Gandhi and opened *Khadi Bhandar* in Vile Parle. Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp was dismantled.

Narsee Monjee, a Kachchi trader, who had till then engaged in many petty trades including

Bombay stock exchange and had travelled as far as Rangoon for business purposes, settled down in Vile Parle in 1929 and associated himself with the civil disobedience movement of 1930. He setup his Golden Tobacco Co., in 1930 on the very plot, where Vile Parle *Satyagraha* camp once stood erect.⁵ Lady Satyagrahis like Maniben Chandulal Nanavati, Shirin Davewala, Jayaben Desai, Navajben Havevala, Sonabai Rao, Dhiranben Gupta and Captain Perin Bahen set up *Khadi Bhandar* (also known as *Khadi Mandir*) at Vile Parle (East) on 21st January 1934 which was inaugurated by Captain Perin Bahen. The inauguration function was conducted by Maharashtra *Charkha Sangh*, blessed by Swami Dada and J. Rajani. The institute aimed to propagate *Khadi* amongst masses. It was to be conducted solely by women volunteers who were expected to do all the work of the organization, intellectual as well as manual, without any remuneration and dependence on men force. The volunteers of the *Khadi Mandir* were expected use *Khadi* themselves. Borrowing money for *Khadi Mandir* was prohibited. *Khadi Mandir* remained open every day from 8 to 10 am. And 4 to 7 pm.⁶ The former Prime Minister of India, Mrs. Indira Gandhi, also had a connection with Vile Parle. During her 10th standard, she was enrolled as a student of a vocational school, run on the ideals of *Shanti Niketan*, the lectures of which were conducted at the famous Mor Bungalow in Vile Parle, which had also witnessed many gatherings of nationalist leaders including Subhash Chandra Bose, Shankarrao Dev etc. Juhu housed Mumbai's first aerodrome. On 15th October 1932, JRD Tata piloted India's first commercial air mail flight, the start of Air India (then known as Tata Air Services) from Karachi Drigh Road Aerodrome to Mumbai's Juhu Airstrip.

The Quit India Movement and Vile Parle:

The Phatak brothers from Vile Parle got themselves enrolled in the army by subscribing to King's Commission and Viceroy Commission, while Dr. S.V. Tilak got enrolled as a military doctor by subscribing to King's Commission during 2nd world war.⁷ On 9th August 1942, students and activists from Vile Parle held a protest rally at Juhu airport against the arrest of national leaders. The pamphlets, disseminating the information about the underground nationalist activists became viral in Vile Parle, due to the efforts of Virchand Sheth. The circulation of these pamphlets was soon banned by the police. Thereafter the pamphlets were typed on a portable typewriter and circulated. The owner of the building, where the work was carried out, reported the matter to the police. Consequently, Natvarlal Ghodi, the main activist, was arrested on 25th January 1943, imprisoned for 6 months and deported to Nasik central Jail. Ratubhai Desai acted as secretary to Jayprakash Narayan during the Quit India movement. The activists of Vile Parle prepared and distributed bulletin and established communication between Achyutrao Patvardhan and the underground activists who came to Mumbai and raised funds for the Quit India movement. The solicitor Rajadhyaksha, journalist J. M. Ghatge and his brother extended financial help to the activists. The meetings of the underground activists were held at the residence of the solicitor B.G. Kher (the 1st chief minister of Bombay Presidency). However, the activists were soon arrested. A congress activist and a teacher at Vile Parle, V.V. Ranade was imprisoned and could not become active in the movement.⁸

Conclusion:

Vile Parle evinced all stages in the progression of Indian National Movement and was active in all its forms ranging from Swadeshi Movement and National Education, Tilakite politics and Gandhian Movement i.e Civil Disobedience and Quit India. The stages in the progression of National Movement at Vile Parle epitomizes the response of a small hamlet or a village and will certainly have its replicas all over India.

End Note:

1. Ramchandra Ganesh Barve, Raghunath Balwant Phansalkar, Vile Parle
2. Amrut Smriti Granth (Referred to hereafter as Barve, Phansalkar, Vile Parle) 1907– 1982, Vile
3. Parle Amrut Smriti Granth samiti., Tilak Mandir Vile Parle, Mumbai, 1986, P.154, also see
4. Dr. Abhidha Dhumatkar, "Some Place Name in the History of Vile Parle", Studies In Indian Place Names, The Place Names Society of India, Mysuru, Vol. XLI, 2022, P.P 127- 136, also see svkm.ac.in
5. Barve, Phansalkar, Vile Parle, op.cit, P.191, also see indianculture.gov, also see, <https://amritmahotsav.nic.in/district-repository-detail.htm?7001#:~:text=The%20Civil%20Disobedience%20Movement%2C%20which,of%20Rowlatt%20Satyagraha%2C%20in%201919.> (Referred to hereafter as <https://amritmahotsav.nic.in>)
6. Barve, Phansalkar, Vile Parle, op.cit, P.192, also see, <https://amritmahotsav.nic.in> op.cit, also see
7. "Congress Session (of 1934)", *Greater Bombay District Gazetteer* 1986
8. Barve, Phansalkar, Vile Parle op.cit P.193, also see, <https://amritmahotsav.nic.in> op.cit, also see, <https://www.facebook.com/photo/?fbid=307943714058318&set=a.227453525440671>, Also
10. see "Businessmen and Civil Disobedience 1986", *Greater Bombay District Gazetteer*
11. Barve, Phansalkar, Vile Parle op.cit P.194, also see Indiamart.com
12. Barve, Phansalkar, Vile Parle op.cit P. 210 ,
13. Ibid P. 210, 211, also see <https://www.businesstoday.in/latest/corporate/story/soared-joyfully-from-karachi-how-jrd-tata-described-his-first-air-india-flight-on-this-day-in-1932-349971-2022-10-15>, also see
14. <https://www.ndtv.com/offbeat/when-jrd-tata-piloted-the-first-air-india-flight-all-he-carried-was-2760518> Ibid P. 246, 247.

Original Article

Digital Pathways to the Past: Open Free E-Resources in History Learning

Dr. Chaitanya D. Veer

Librarian, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai Dist. Palghar-401201

Email: chaitanyaveer@yahoo.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180206

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 27-33

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

In the age of artificial intelligence and digital technology, the information is on the single click. It is high time to require information on online learning. The present paper highlights the importance of the impact of free Open e-resources on the subject of history. The present paper also examines how digital platforms, open-access archives, and selected online platforms and tools enhance library users' engagement in understanding History Learning. The present study highlights the open free resources available on various platforms for users at any time. The paper highlights the various platforms to access knowledge in the subject of History. The paper highlight on the brief availability of online free e-resources.

Keywords: History, Open E-resources, Digital Learning

Introduction:

Nowadays, online users require information on online platform which maybe concern with history and other subjects. In the present day, various digital platform available for users to get free access to information in single click. The history is most important to understand the present situation very well in a systematic way. History is a dynamic subject which giving concrete interpretations based upon past event happen with proper evidences with sources. History reveals the truth, which is most important for understanding the present situation. If history understands better manners, then it requires sources that can help to get more clarity on past events. Nowadays, various platforms are available for historians and users to understand history in a better way. It helps to create some concrete interpretations and conclusions based on the sources in the past. This type of precious and important information is preserved by the Library, Knowledge Resource Centre, Archival Centres, Museums, Resource Centre, etc. Many countries digitised rare resources and made them available in closed and some Open access platform to the public. So, some an online platform gives freely availability of rare history related resources to everyone. Definitely, it will help users to understand research, past event and a concept with the help of evidence-based resources. This paper highlights some freely available open E resources in the subject of history. In the age of artificial intelligence, the information is evaluated through the proper sources with some main references. In the present day, machine-generated information should be evaluated with proper primary and secondary sources. This paper highlight on the some online free platforms to get historical information to users. **Objectives:**

1. To study the availability of e-resources in the subject of History.
2. To analyse the various digital platforms for promoting history learning content.
3. To identify challenges faced in the Accessibility of digital content.
4. To suggest strategies for effective accessibility of Open Free e-resources.

Research study:

The presence study is based upon a descriptive and analytical research approach. Contain analysis

Has done for some digital platforms in history learning. The present study is briefly analyzed the few free source platforms.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676250](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676250)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Chaitanya D. Veer, Librarian, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai Dist. Palghar-401201

How to cite this article:

Chaitanya D. Veer. (2026). Digital Pathways to the Past: Open Free E-Resources in History Learning. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 27–33. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676250>

Scope of Study:

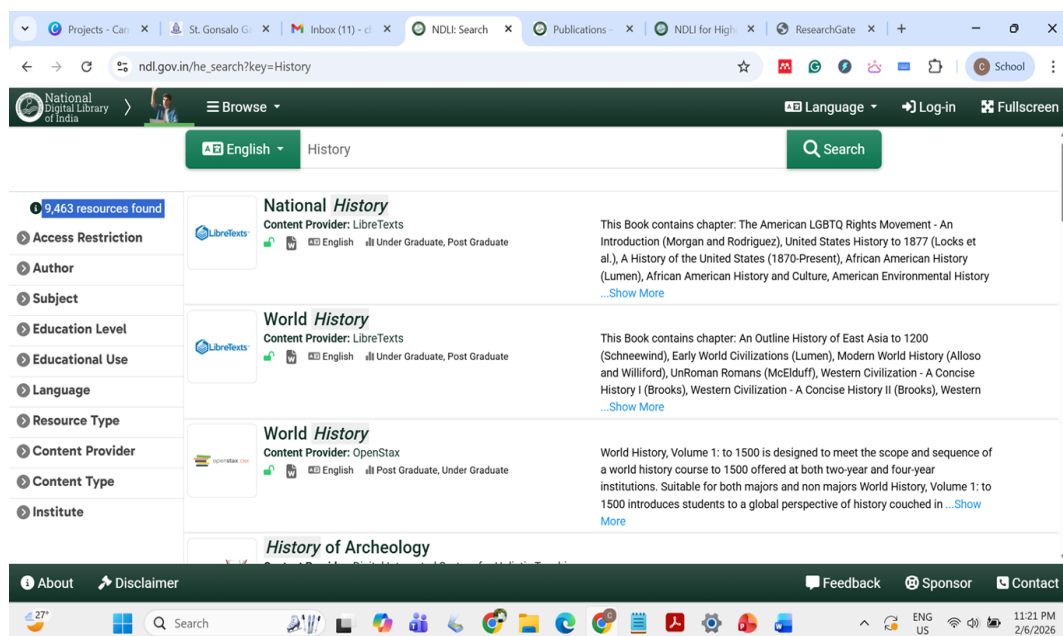
The present study is limited to the online free resources platforms like National Digital Library of India (NDLI), Internet Archive, Project Gutenberg, JSTOR, and UNESCO: Digital Library and 6. Museums of India.

Major Platform Providing Free History E-resources:

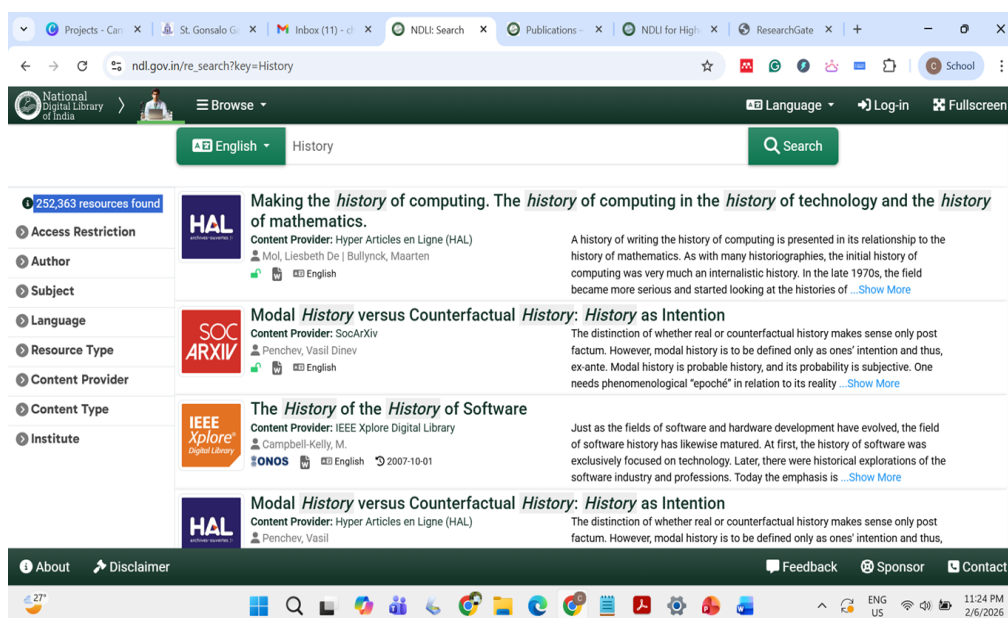
1. National Digital Library of India (NDLI):

NDLI provide access to millions of educational resources, including books, articles, manuscripts, theses, and audio-visual materials related to History. The below some screenshots taken during analysis. This is the best database to get information on the History learning in the various freely available e-resources. It offers preference as School Education, Higher Education, career Development, Research, Patents & Standards, Judicial Resources, Cultural Archives and newspaper archives. The National Digital Library of India (NDLI) project has been sponsored by the National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT) and funded by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India

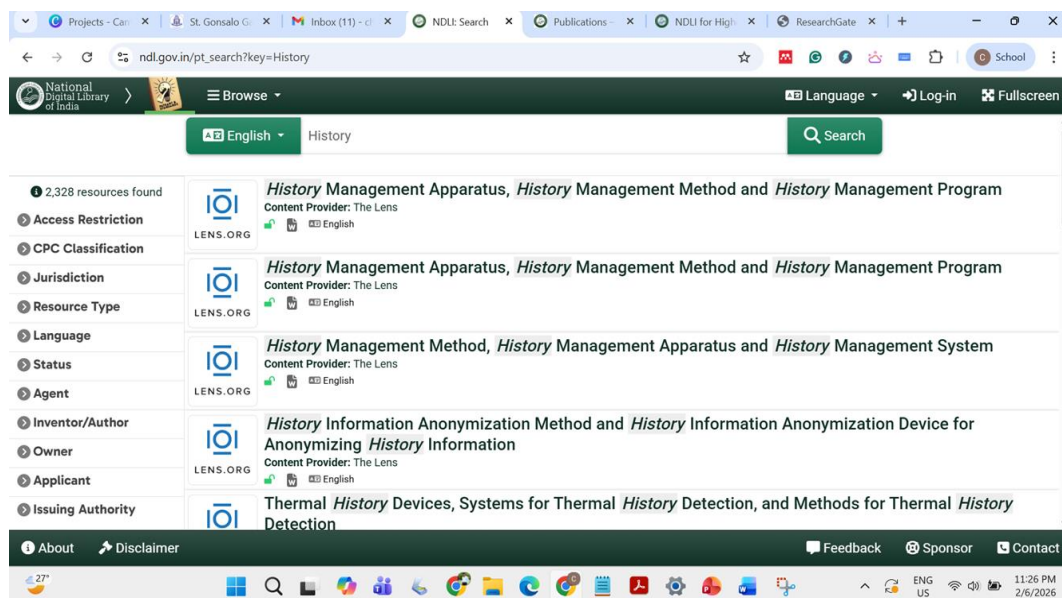
NDLI: Preference as “Higher Education” with result 9,463 resources



NDLI: Preference as “Research” with result 2,52,363 resources

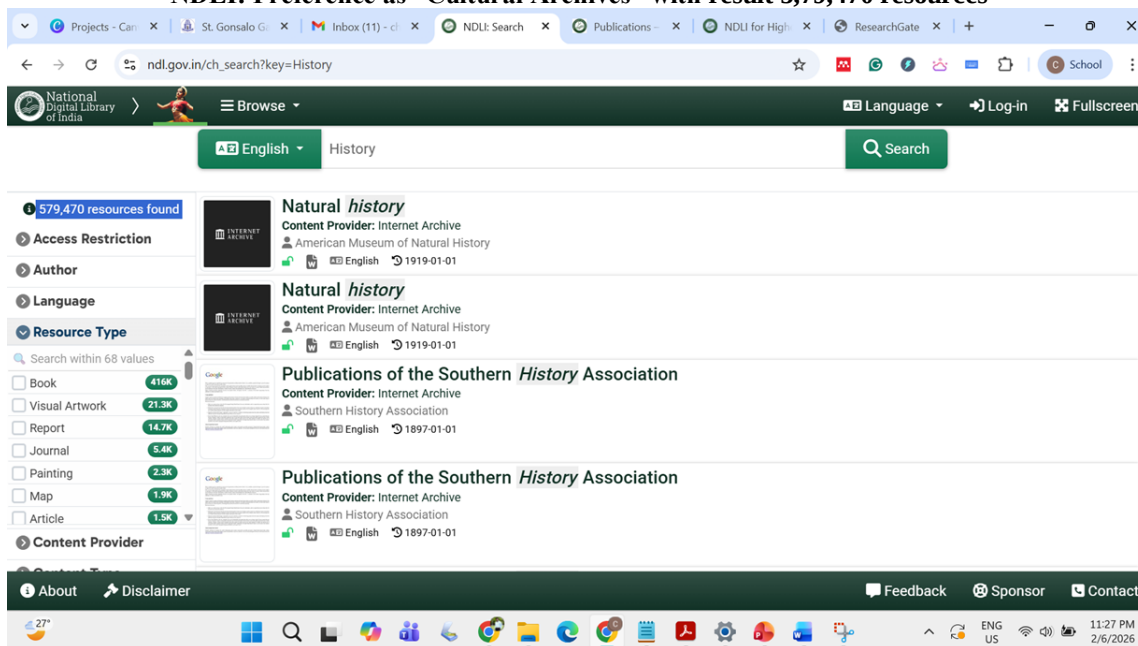


NDLI: Preference as “Patents & Standard” with result 2,328 resources



NDLI: Search results for 'History' showing 2,328 resources found. The interface includes a sidebar with filters like Access Restriction, CPC Classification, Jurisdiction, Resource Type, Language, Status, Agent, Inventor/Author, Owner, Applicant, and Issuing Authority. The main results list items such as 'History Management Apparatus, History Management Method and History Management Program' and 'History Information Anonymization Method and History Information Anonymization Device for Anonymizing History Information'.

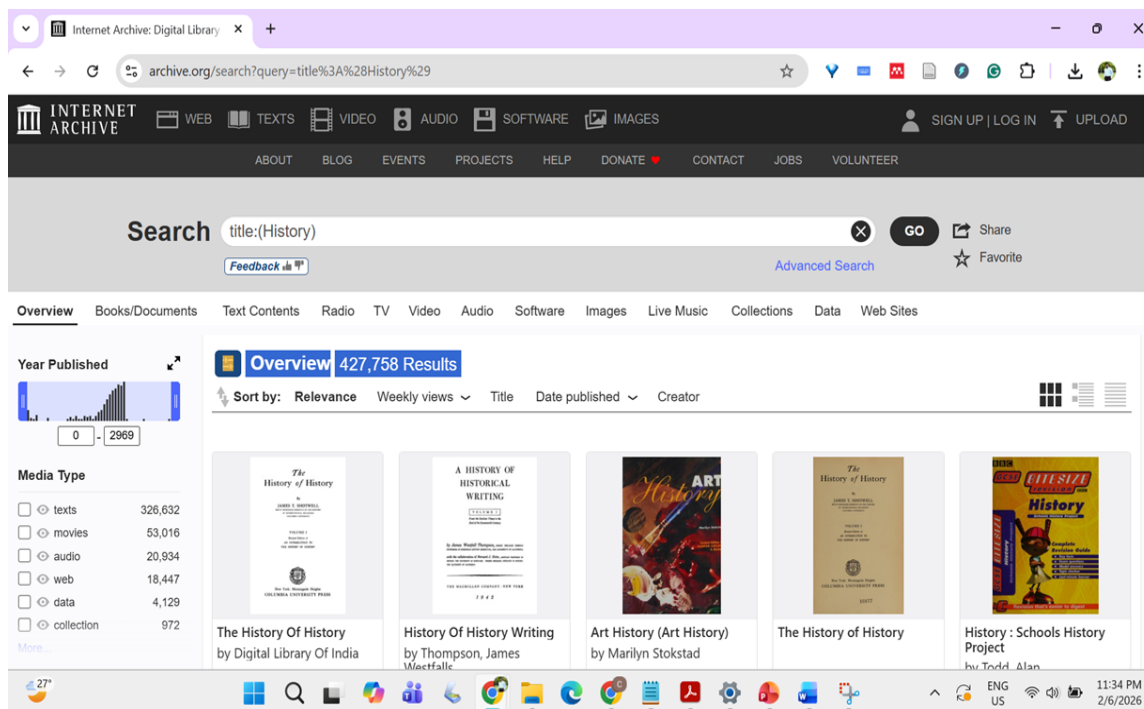
NDLI: Preference as “Cultural Archives” with result 5,79,470 resources



NDLI: Search results for 'History' showing 5,79,470 resources found. The interface includes a sidebar with filters like Access Restriction, Author, Language, Resource Type, and Content Provider. The main results list items such as 'Natural history' and 'Publications of the Southern History Association'.

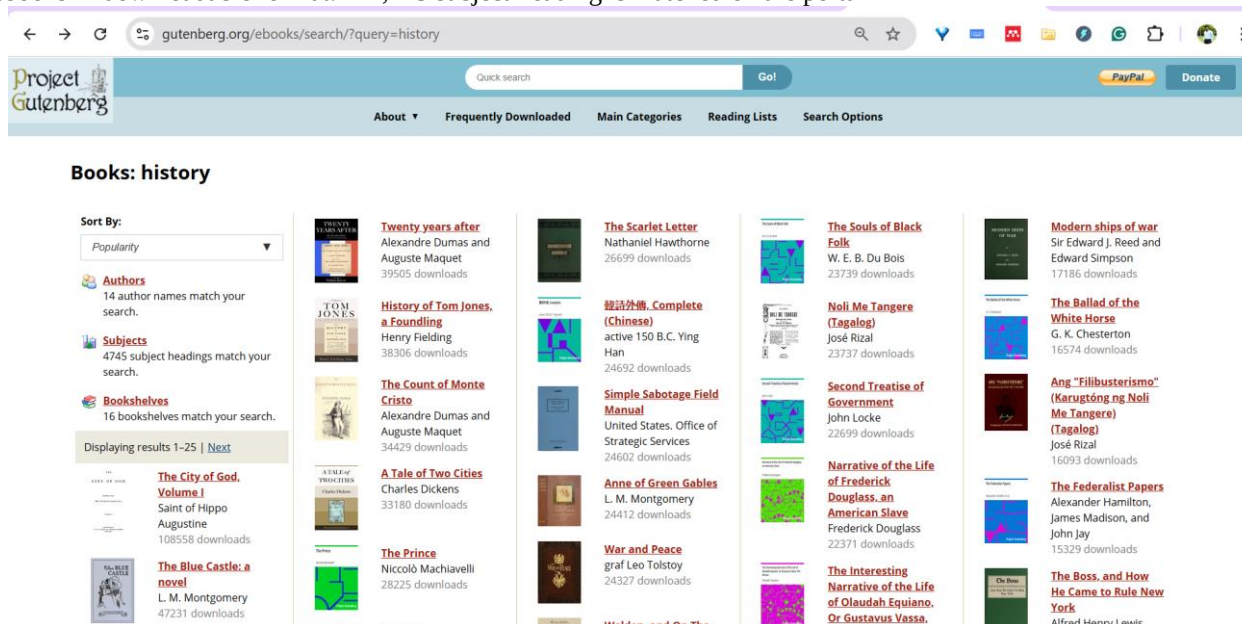
1. Internet Archive on “History E-resources”

The Internet Archive (IA) is a useful tool for history students because it offers free access to millions of digital books, historical records, audio files, movies, and websites. It includes 1 trillion web pages, 56 million books and texts, 13 million audio recordings (including 2,80,000 live concerts), 15 million videos, 5.3 million images and 1.3 million software programs



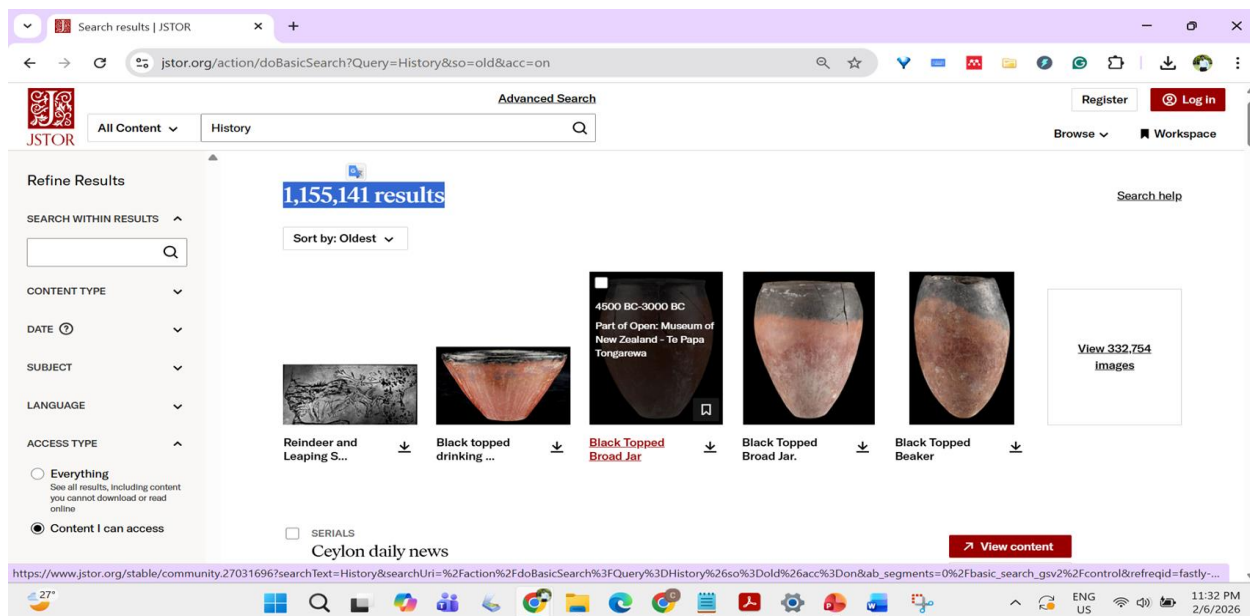
2. Project Gutenberg

Project Gutenberg is the oldest digital library, which was founded by Michael S. Hart in 1971. It offers 75,000 free ebooks in downloadable format. A 4,745 subject heading is matched on the portal



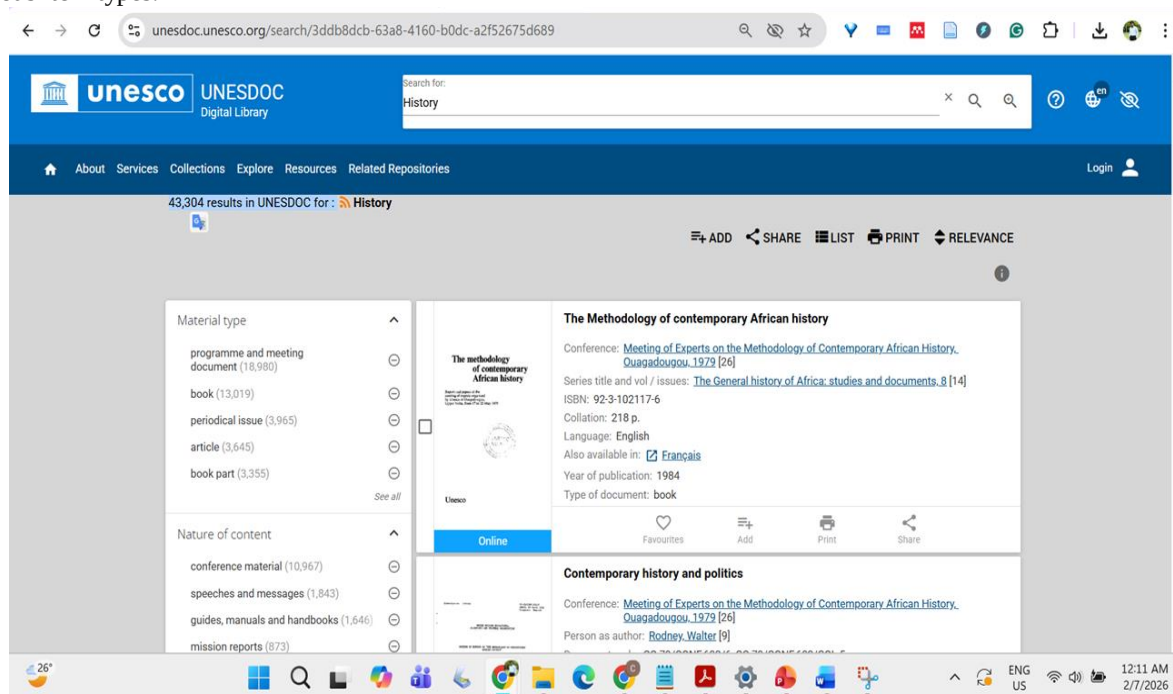
3. JSTOR : History related e-resources

JSTOR is a digital library for online access to free e-resources in the subject of History. The platform below exactly highlights accessible online resources on the JSTOR platform. The image below shows the overall History related result of 11,55,141 e-resources available on the database. It differentiates with content type as follows: Journals (339,964), Book Chapters (84,028), Research Reports (51,018). Primary source content: Images (330,887), Serials (220,378), Documents (100,238), Books (19,168), Audio (5,051), Video (2,164) and Panoramas (2).



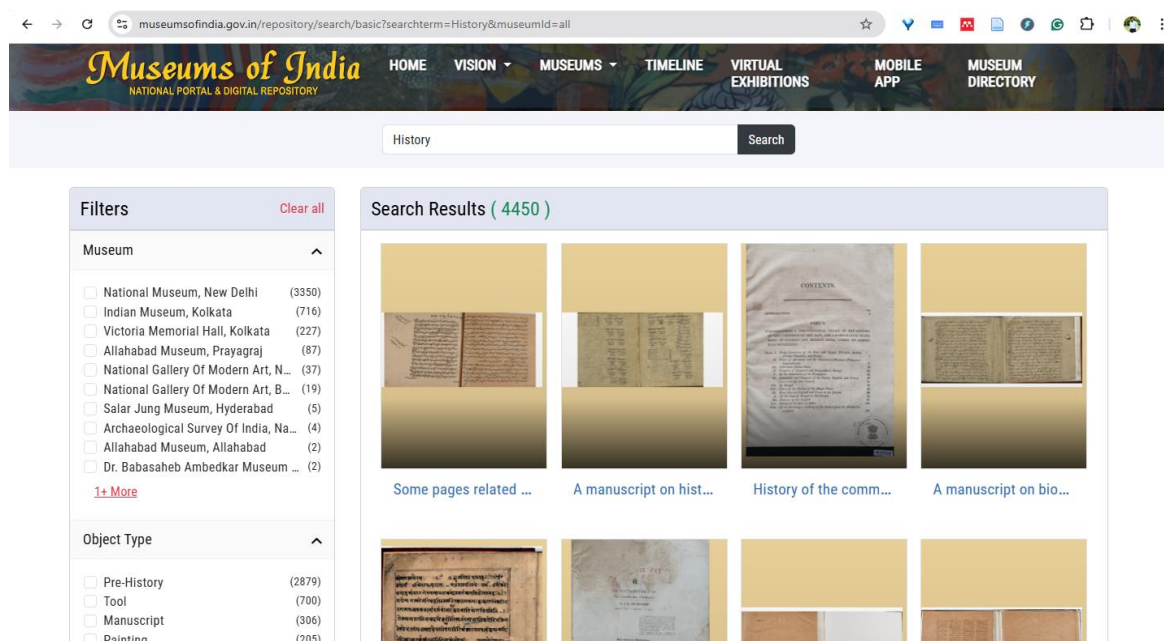
4. UNESCO: Digital Library

UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation) Digital Library offers various historic documents. This platform provides various online free resources which focused on the historical background with various item types.



5. Museums of India

National Portal and Digital Repository for Museums of India is an ideal platform for the preservation of the history, culture and art of India. The portal gives access to various Indian Museums' ancient antiquities, manuscripts, painting and art and etc., through an online platform.



Roles of Open Free E-resources in History:

- **Promoting Self-Directed Learning:** An open access e-resources provides self learning at anytime and from anywhere in the digital platform.
- **Supporting Experiential Learning:** Many digital resources are available in a realistic experience towards history-making interest through various digital formats like recorded audio and visuals, maps, interactive timelines, virtual museums and virtual view.
- **Strengthening Research Skills:** Researchers and historians get primary and secondary sources information from proper sources anywhere across the globe.
- **Encouraging Interdisciplinary Learning:** It encourages linkages between History and Economics, Sociology, Library Science, Religious study etc. Due to availability of e-resources, many researchers can do interdisciplinary studies.
- **Enhancing Accessibility:** Open free e-resources break down barriers like geographic, economic and institutional, etc.

Benefits of Open Free E-Resources in History Education

- This model is a very cost-effective learning.
- There are no geographic boundaries and barriers.
- It boosts academic performance with high quality.
- Save everyone's time, but specifically historians and researchers.
- It develops a digital learning culture.
- It supports a lifelong learning strategy.

Challenges in Using Digital History Resources:

- There is a lack of awareness among students about free e-resources.
- Sometimes and in some places, the digital divide and internet connectivity issues occur.
- Sometimes, there is a lack of digital skills and search strategy awareness.
- Nowadays, information overload is the biggest challenge in the digital environment.
- In the age of Social media, information sharing without authenticity and credibility is the biggest issue.

Suggestions for Effective Utilisation:

To create longterm impact of the free e-resources on the digital users and specifically history learning, the following strategies are recommended:

- **Awareness session:** It is recommended to conduct digital training and information skills sessions.
- **Academic Curriculum:** It is recommended to 50% online e-resources references, along with offline learning of core resources.
- **Indexing Service:** developed curated lists of core History-related topicwise resources.
- Policy Makers should reframe policy for copyright-free materials to all learners and funds should remain for preserving precious digital e-resources for the upcoming generation to understand Real History.

Conclusion:

Digital pathways to the past symbolise the role of digital learning through free, open-access resources. It indicates that traditional teaching methods are transforming towards online learning methodology, but researcher cant totally rely on the online e-resources in most cases. The thing is that authenticity and credibility of sources are major challenges in society. In the context of History, it is a dynamic subject and a link with any discipline. History should reflect with proper evidence, sources, interpretation and critical review and more. In the age of Artificial Intelligence, authenticity and evaluation of information are major challenges and how to overcome on this context is more important. The present paper highlights the free e-resources in the subject of History. It will be helpful to historians and researchers to access authentic information. The offline and physical sources is very powerful tool to enter the ocean of Knowledge. Hence, policymakers should permit a pilot project of preservation of digital content to save our social, economic and cultural heritage for future generations. The government should remain specific fund for only the preservation of authentic Historical Sources. If history is preserved in a proper manner, then the nation and world will develop.

References:

1. Cohen, D. J., & Rosenzweig, R. (2006). *Digital history: A guide to gathering, preserving, and presenting the past on the Web*. University of Pennsylvania Press.
2. Internet Archive. (n.d.). *Internet Archive*. Retrieved February 6, 2025, from <https://archive.org/search?query=title%3A%28History%29>
3. Internet Archive. (n.d.). *About the Internet Archive*. Retrieved February 6, 2025, from <https://archive.org/about/>
4. JSTOR. (n.d.). *JSTOR Search results for "History"*. Retrieved February 6, 2025, from <https://www.jstor.org/action/doBasicSearch?Query=History&so=old&acc=on>
5. National Digital Library of India. (n.d.). *National Digital Library of India*. Retrieved February 7, 2025, from <https://www.ndl.gov.in/>
6. Ministry of Culture, Government of India. (n.d.). *National portal and digital repository for museums of India*. Retrieved February 6, 2025, from <https://museumsofindia.gov.in/repository/home>
7. UNESCO. (n.d.). *UNESDOC digital library*. Retrieved February 6, 2025, from <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/search/963df557-d09b-4e30-923e-4bfd5d3f0251>
8. Project Gutenberg. (n.d.). *Project Gutenberg free eBooks*. Retrieved February 6, 2025, from <https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/search/?query=History>

Original Article

Heritage Tourism as a Catalyst for Livelihood Generation: A Case Study of Vasai Tehsil, Maharashtra, India

Dr. Gatting Inas Koli

Assistant Professor

St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai.

Email: drgattingkoli@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract:

JRD -2026-180207

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 34-37

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Tourism is one of the largest industries operating globally. Tourism plays important role in the economy. It is a significant contributor to GDP, and also important mean of cultural and social exchanges between people. Regions with rich historical legacy can use Heritage tourism as an important device for local economic development and heritage preservation. This study aims to examine the contribution of heritage tourism towards employment generation with special reference to Vasai Tehsil, India. The study is carried out with qualitative case study approach and based on primary data collected on primary data collected through informal interviews and field observations. Data collected through secondary sources is added to support the primary data wherever possible. Thematic analysis method was used to analyses qualitative data. Ten key themes related to direct and indirect employment generation are identified with the help of thematic analysis. The findings reveal that heritage tourism can provide various livelihood opportunities in Vasai i.e.in hospitality, transportation, tour guiding, handicrafts and traditional skills, cultural performances, digital tour making, organizing light and sound shows and other support services. The study also revealed various challenges that may be faced while promoting heritage tourism allied livelihood options are like government regulatory compliance, difficulties changing mind set of local people towards nontraditional employment opportunities etc.

Keywords: Tourism, Heritage Tourism, Vasai, Livelihood

Introduction:

In today's fast paced life spending time for oneself has become difficult. Balancing work and family has become a challenge. In order to get relaxed or recreation or sometimes to find pleasure we spend some time away from our home. Tourism deals with the same, when a person travels or stays away from his home for some time, simply to skip his busy work schedules and other responsibilities. Tourism is one of the largest industries operating globally. Tourism as commercial service includes wide array products and activities, which covers transportation, hotels and restaurants, banking and insurance, entertainment etc. It also covers managing the tourist and promoting the tours and accommodations. There are various types of tourism e.g. Cultural Tourism, Eco Tourism, Adventure Tourism, Medical Tourism etc. covering different facets of tourism. Tourism plays important role in the economy; it is a significant contributor to GDP, and also important mean of cultural and social exchanges between people. Ministry of Tourism conducted a study (3rd Tourism Satellite Account) which says that in 2022-23 contribution of tourism sector to GDP of India is 5% and share in job creation is 12.57%. Heritage tourism is a segment of cultural tourism and archeotourism. Heritage tourism means visiting the places that shows the past or history. It also covers visiting the places which gives you manifestation of intangible heritage which includes customs, traditions, skills, knowledge and other practices followed by various communities.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Gatting Inas Koli, Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai.

How to cite this article:

Koli, G. I. (2026). Heritage Tourism as a Catalyst for Livelihood Generation: A Case Study of Vasai Tehsil, Maharashtra, India. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 34–37.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676295>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676295](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676295)



Heritage tourism connects history; heritage and culture in one bond People attached with history and having interest in exploring the past and get a superficial experience of heritage are more attracted by heritage tourism opportunities. It basically covers visits to historical and archeological sites. Maharashtra state has six administrative divisions. Konkan is the part of western region of Maharashtra. It covers total seven districts; namely Palghar, Thane, Mumbai Suburban, Mumbai City, Raigad, Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg Districts. The total coastline of Maharashtra 286 centrally protected monuments which are under conservation by Archaeological Survey of India (ASI). Palghar district was created on 1st August 2014 after bifurcation of earlier Thane District. It is the north most district of Konkan Division of Maharashtra. It has total Eight Tehsils; namely Dahanu, Jawhar, Mokhada, Palghar, Talasari, Vasai, Vikramgad, and Wada. Total population of Palghar district is 29, 99,428. Palghar district has gifted with 112 km.

Heritage Sites in Palghar district:

Sr. No	Name of the Historical Heritage Site	Tehsil
1	Jawhar Palace	Jawhar
2	Arnala Fort	Vasai
3	Vasai fort	Vasai
4	Kamandurg	Vasai
5	Kelve Fort	Palghar
6	Kaldurg	Palghar
7	Garmbhargad	Dahanu
8	Tarapur Fort	Palghar
9	Shirgaon Fort	Palghar

(Source: <https://palghar.gov.in>)

Vasai is the part of Palghar district,. There are total 115 villages and 5 cities in Vasai Tehsil. As per the Census 2011 Vasai Taluka has a total population of 1,343,402. Vasai has always been as tourist attraction due to its diverse geographical sphere, which includes forts, religious monuments, beaches and other natural landscapes. Arnala Fort (Janjira), Vasai (Bassien) Fort and Kamandurg are the three heritage sites in the Vasai.

Objectives of the study:

- To study the Heritage Tourism in Vasai.
- To identify the sources of livelihood opportunities allied with heritage tourism in Vasai.
- To identify the challenges in heritage tourism allied tourism in Vasai

Review of Literature:

The Tourism sector acts as economic engine. It helps in employment generation and creating business opportunities. Commitment from society to preserve the cultural heritage can help to use such heritage as tourism attractions, which will help to boost the tourism sector along with employment generation. (Sharma & Sharma, 2017). In India Heritage tourism has a noteworthy effect on employment. The tourism industry generates jobs in various forms such as tour guides, hospitality, transportations, arts and handicrafts and various other segments catering the tourist needs. Increased demand for these tourism associated services will result in increased employment opportunities. Especially in cultural heritage sites. Increased employment will have positive impact economic development and poverty alleviation. (Shrama et al, 2024) In Recent years Rapid growth has been noticed in Heritage tourism Increased education level, increased social media involvement, development of new heritage tourism products are the major factors responsible for the heritage tourism growth. (Ashwini S, 2021) In India Heritage tourism has potentials to attract both national as well as domestic tourist. The Maintenance, conservation and preservation of cultural heritage can be done with the development of a new system which tackle the issues regarding cultural and heritage tourism and also fasten the decision-making in the context of cultural heritage in India (Dangi V, 2017).

Research Gap: Heritage tourism accounts many studies which exhibits the role of tourism in livelihood, cultural preservation and economy development etc. Most of the studies are conducted at national or Macro level. There is absence of micro level or specific location based studies which examines local people's views towards livelihood opportunities allied to heritage tourism. The study bridges this gap by examining qualitative data generated with practical experiences and opinions of local residents of Vasai

Research Methodology:

The study is carried out with qualitative approach. The primary data is collected through field visits, observations and informal interviews of local people and tourists. Whereas secondary data is collected from various books, online documents and websites. 50 respondents were selected by using convenient random sampling method which includes 25 tourist and 25 local residents. Manual Thematic analysis was used for analyses and interpretation of qualitative data. The study is limited to Historic Heritage Sites namely Vasai Fort and Arnala Fort.

Findings of the study:

The qualitative data is analyzed by using thematic analysis method. Responses were coded into ten themes which displays various major domains of employment generation. These themes exhibit the direct and indirect employment opportunities in Heritage Tourism sites in Vasai.

Sources of Livelihood allied with Heritage Tourism in Vasai

Heritage tourism contributes economic development by creating direct indirect employment opportunities. Direct employment opportunities include sources of livelihood available at heritage site whereas indirect employment opportunities are connected with other supporting services

1. Transport and Travel Facilities:

Effective transport facility plays vital role in development of tourism. It helps to create direct connect between tourist and destination. Good transportation can create long-lasting travel experience. It is been observed that there is lack specialized transport facility for tourist; directly connecting railway station or bus stand to heritage site of Vasai Fort and Arnala Fort. Transport related facilities provides number of self-employment opportunities such as making provision of rented vehicles like taxi, autoriksha, bicycle, motorbike, boats etc,

2. Accommodation Facilities

Hospitality and accommodation is directly connected with tourism. Heritage tourism provides numerous opportunities for hospitality and accommodation sector. It is observed that there is great scope in Vasai to start heritage stays, homestays, eco-lodges, rest-houses, dormitory near Vasai Fort and Arnala Fort. This will give employment opportunities to many locals.

3. Food and Beverage Facilities

While visiting heritage sites tourist generally plan to explore local cuisine. Very few hotels and restaurants are situated near the historic monuments in Vasai. Often people carry their own food while exploring Vasai Fort and Arnala Fort. Locals can arrange food and beverage facility by starting hotels, restaurants, small cafes, local eateries and food stall. Food items like Vindyalo, Sorpotel, homemade wine; which have Portuguese legacy may get good demand if promoted through such stalls.

4. Tour Guide Service:

Tour guide is a professional service. Tour guide helps people to understand and interpret heritage. Tour guide links tourist with tourist destination. It was found that there is absence of tour guides to explain about Vasai Fort as well as Arnala fort. Tourist generally manage it by own with the use of internet or other published materials. Local youth can be trained for this profession service which in turn will become a mean of livelihood.

5. Local Crafts and Traditional Products

Local products often reflect touch of historic and traditional, practices of that particular region. Heritage tourism can directly promote the local crafts and traditional art of that particular region. These souvenir items create tangible memories of their historic site visit. In Vasai taluka there is absence of commercial outlets dealing with local craft and traditional arts. Starting shops, online stores or stalls in the heritage sites will give employment opportunities to local craftsmen and artist e.g. selling replica of Vasai Fort, replica of Arnala fort, Statue and Images of Chimaji Appa, St. Gonsalo Garcia and paintings of forts and nearby area etc.

6. Folk Artist

Folk artist can bring history back to life by year performances. Local people having interest in folk arts and historic narration about the sites, king, warriors or saints of that particular region can arrange special shows. It is been observed that there is in such show performed near both the historic sites of Vasai tehsil. Younger generation interested in folk art can be motivated to learn this traditional art form and add economic value to their hobby

7. Digital tours facility.

Digital tours are created with the help of various digital tools. It allows people to explore historic sites in very interactive and informative way. Digital tours, recreates historic events and heritage sites by using audio visual narrations,. No official digital tour or light and sound show has been noticed promoting any historic monument in Vasai. Tech-savy people like graphic designers, app developers, content creators, sound engineers' etc. can get a good opportunity to use their talents for preservation history and historic site by reducing the physical visits at place.

8. Light and sound show facility

A light and sound show personifies historical events and character by using light effects, sound technology and narrations. Such light and sound shows are generally organized in forts, museums, palaces etc. A single light and sound show gives employment to many individuals. No official light and sound show has been noticed in the premises of Vasai and Arnala Fort. Starting with such activity can create multiple employment opportunities in Vasai.

9. Historic Books Sale

People visiting forts, palaces, religious and other historic monuments often seek for the written material available on that particular historic site in the form of books and magazines. Very limited books are available on Local history and heritage sites in Vasai. Locals can run book stall specifically focusing on History of Vasai, History of Vasai Fort and Arnala Fort, Life of Chimaji Appa, Life of St. Gonsalo Garcia, books of local authors and other history books.

Other opportunities

10. Indirect Employment opportunities.

Beyond the above mentioned on site activities heritage tourism also helps to create multiple employment opportunities in the various sectors like banking, finance, insurance, marketing research etc.

Conclusions and Suggestions

Heritage tourism can act as “*Employment Multiplier*” in Vasai Tehsil. It will create direct as well as indirect employment opportunities which will boost the local economy and uplift overall employment level in the heritage site region. Heritage tourism can create direct employment opportunities in hospitality, accommodation, transportation. It also has scope for professional services like tour guides, and modern tech-savvy careers in digital tour and light & sound show operations. Heritage tourism can help in promoting local food, local crafts, traditional skills and local art. Majority population living near heritage sites in Vasai belongs to fisherfolk community. Encouraging local people for accepting this employment options, preparing mindset for accepting non-traditional form of occupation and government regulatory clearance for on-site entrepreneurial set ups will be biggest challenges in managing Heritage tourism aligned livelihood opportunities in Vasai.

References

- Ashwini S. (2021). A STUDY ON CULTURAL AND HERITAGE TOURISM OF INDIA. In International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts, 9(5), K149-K152. www.ijcrt.org
- Sharma, A., & Sharma, S. (2017). Heritage tourism in India: a stakeholder’s perspective. Tourism and Travelling, 1(1), 20–33. [https://doi.org/10.21511/tt.1\(1\).2017.03](https://doi.org/10.21511/tt.1(1).2017.03)
- Sharma, S., Harshita Mishra, A., Patil,. (2024). A Role for Heritage Tourism in Economic Development and Growth in India. In IJSRD-International Journal for Scientific Research & Development| (Vol. 12), 11-17. www.ijrsrd.com
- Dangi V (2017). Heritage and Tourism: Issues and Challenges. Research of Humanities and Social Sciences. 8(2): April- June, 2017, 217-222. doi: 10.5958/2321- 5828.2017.00032.8 Available on: <https://www.rjhssonline.com>
- <https://www.britannica.com/topic/tourism>
- https://en.eustat.eus/documentos/elem_3441/definicion.html?utm_source=chatgpt.com
- https://www.britannica.com/dictionary/tourism?utm_source=chatgpt.com
- https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/tourism?utm_source=chatgpt.com
- https://www.italite.com/blog/types-of-tourism/?utm_source=chatgpt.com
- <https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/social-sciences/heritage-tourism>
- <https://heritagetourism.in/>
- <https://divcomkonkan.gov.in/en/history/>
- <https://palghar.gov.in/en/>
- <https://www.censusindia.co.in/subdistrict/vasai-taluka-thane-maharashtra-4164>
- [https://sansad.in/getFile/annex/260/AU9.pdf?source=pqars#:~:text=\(a\)%20There%20are%20286%20centrally,fee%20are%20at%20Annexure%20DIII.](https://sansad.in/getFile/annex/260/AU9.pdf?source=pqars#:~:text=(a)%20There%20are%20286%20centrally,fee%20are%20at%20Annexure%20DIII.)
- https://tourism.gov.in/sites/default/files/2025-02/Ministry%20of%20Tourism%20Annual%20Report_2024-25_ENGLISH_0.pdf

Original Article

A Financial Analysis of the Khoti Revenue System in the 19th Century Konkan Region.

Dr. Macnoble M. Dcruz

Asst. Prof. (Accounting and Finance)
St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai (W.)

Manuscript ID:

Abstract:

JRD -2026-180208

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 38-40

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

*The Khoti system of land tenure, unique to the South Konkan (modern-day Ratnagiri and Raigad districts), represented a complex financial arrangement between the state and local intermediaries known as Khots. While existing historiography focuses on the socio-political impact of this system, this paper shifts the focus toward the **Accounting and Financial frameworks** that governed it. As a teacher of Commerce, the author applies modern financial concepts to analyze the Khot as a "fiscal agent." The paper investigates the structural mechanics of revenue collection, exploring how Khots managed the risk of agricultural volatility and the "cost of capital" involved in advancing funds to the British Treasury. By analyzing historical records and revenue reports from the 1800s, this research examines:*

1. **Revenue Accounting:** The methods used by Khots to maintain accounts (Bahi-khata) and the challenges of reconciling them with colonial audit requirements.
2. **Agency Costs:** The financial friction caused by the Khot's dual role as a government tax collector and a private landlord.
3. **Risk Management:** How the system functioned as a primitive form of financial hedging against crop failure in the rugged Konkan terrain.

The study concludes that the eventual decline of the Khoti system was not merely due to social unrest, but a fundamental breakdown in financial transparency and an unsustainable "Internal Control" environment. This research offers a unique perspective for commerce students and historians alike, bridging the gap between 19th-century agrarian practices and modern financial theory.

Keywords: Konkan History, Khoti System, Revenue Accounting, Financial Intermediation, Land Tenure, Colonial Finance.

Introduction

1 Background of the Konkan Region

The Konkan, a rugged and picturesque strip of land nestled between the Western Ghats (Sahyadri Range) and the Arabian Sea, has historically served as a vital gateway for Indian maritime trade. Stretching from the Daman Ganga River in the north to the Terekhol River in the south, its geography is characterized by narrow coastal plains, tidal creeks, and dense forests. Historically, the economy of the Konkan was a delicate balance between maritime commerce and agrarian subsistence. While the ports of Chaul, Dabhol, and Rajapur linked the Deccan hinterland to global markets, the inland economy remained deeply rooted in rice cultivation, coconut groves, and betel nut plantations. The unique "fragmented" topography of the region necessitated specialized systems of land management and revenue collection that could navigate the challenges of both terrain and climate.

2 Defining the Khoti System

Among the various land tenure systems in India, the **Khoti System** stands out as a distinctive revenue-farming model prevalent in the Southern Konkan, particularly in the districts of Ratnagiri and Kolaba (now Raigad). Under this system, the Khot acted as a hereditary farmer of land revenue. Unlike the Zamindari system of Bengal, the Khot was essentially a financial intermediary who held the village on lease from the government. The Khot was responsible for collecting the "Government Share" from the cultivators (Ryots) and paying a fixed annual sum (Jama) to the state treasury.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Macnoble M. Dcruz, Asst. Prof. (Accounting and Finance), St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai (W.)

How to cite this article:

Macnoble M. Dcruz. (2026). A Financial Analysis of the Khoti Revenue System in the 19th Century Konkan Region. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 38–40.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676439>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676439](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676439)



In exchange for this service and the financial risk involved, the Khot was granted various rights over "waste lands" and a portion of the produce, effectively making him a local fiscal manager.

3 The Problem Statement

Extensive historical research has been conducted on the Khoti system, yet the vast majority of literature approaches the subject through a socio-political or subaltern lens, focusing primarily on the exploitation of tenants and the subsequent peasant uprisings. While these narratives are crucial, they often overlook the **structural financial mechanics** that underpinned the system. There is a significant research gap regarding the "Accounting of the Land." From the perspective of modern Commerce, the Khoti system was not just a social hierarchy but a complex **Agency Relationship** fraught with information asymmetry and financial risk. There is a need to move beyond narrative history to analyze the Khoti as a business model: How were the accounts maintained? How was revenue recognized in an era of fluctuating harvests? By ignoring the financial and auditing aspects, we miss the fundamental economic reasons why this centuries-old system eventually collapsed under British administrative scrutiny.

4 Objectives of the Study

This research paper seeks to bridge the gap between historical land tenure and modern financial theory. The primary objectives is:

"To, analyze the fiscal mechanics of the Khoti system by evaluating traditional bookkeeping practices (Bahi-khata), assessing the Principal-Agent dynamics between the state and intermediaries, and determining how internal controls impacted the system's financial risk management and long-term viability."

Literature Review

1 Summary of Existing Historical Works

The primary source for any study on the Konkan's administrative history is the **Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency (Volumes X and XI)**, published in the 1880s. These volumes provide meticulous data on the "Settlement" patterns of Ratnagiri and Kolaba. Early British administrators like **Mountstuart Elphinstone** and later researchers such as **V.G. Hatakhar** have documented the transition of the Khoti system from the Adil Shahi and Maratha periods into the British Raj. Furthermore, scholarly works on the "Khoti Abolition Act" provide a legalistic view of the tenure, while local histories often highlight the cultural prominence of the Khots as village headmen.

2 Identification of the "Research Gap"

A review of the available literature reveals a heavy bias toward **Social History**. Most scholars focus on the Khot-Inamdar relationship or the peasant agitations (Satyagrahas) against the Khots' perceived high-handedness.

However, from a **Commerce and Management perspective**, there is a conspicuous lack of analysis regarding the **Financial Audit** of these estates. Existing literature treats the Khot's profit as a "feudal extraction" rather than a "management fee" for fiscal services. There is almost no study exploring the **Accounting Ethics** or the technical challenges of reconciling traditional Modi script ledgers with the British "Double Entry" expectations. This paper aims to fill that gap by treating the Khoti system as a study in **Historical Financial Intermediation**.

The Financial Structure of the Khoti System

1 The Revenue Model: The Flow of Funds

The Khoti system functioned as a multi-tier financial pipeline. The flow of capital was as follows:

1. **The Ryot (Originator):** The farmer paid the "Gross Produce" share (often 50% or more) to the Khot. This was frequently paid in kind (grain) rather than cash.
2. **The Khot (Intermediary):** The Khot aggregated these collections. He was responsible for converting the grain into cash (liquidation) through local markets (Peths).
3. **The Sarkar (Final Recipient):** Regardless of how much the Khot actually collected from the farmers, he was contractually bound to pay a fixed "**Jama**" (Settled Assessment) to the Government Treasury by a specific deadline.

2 Income Streams: The Khot's "Commission"

The Khot did not receive a salary; his "profit and loss account" depended on the spread between collections and payments. His primary income streams included:

- **The Surplus Spread:** The difference between the actual collection from the Ryots and the fixed Jama paid to the Government.
- **Fayda (Profit Share):** Specific cesses or additions allowed for the management of the village.
- **Appurtenant Lands:** The Khot held "Khot-Khasgi" (private) lands which were exempt from the usual rent, acting as his **fixed asset base**.

3 Capital Investment: Historical Microfinance

Interestingly, the Khot often functioned as a **primitive banker**.

- **Crop Loans (Advances):** In lean years or during the sowing season, the Khot provided "Takavi-like" advances to the Ryots in the form of seeds or grain. This ensured the "Continuity of Business" (farming), which was essential for the Khot's own revenue stream.

- **Infrastructure Investment:** While many Khoti were criticized for being rent-seekers, some invested in the "Capital Expenditure" (CAPEX) of the village—such as building embankments (Bunds) to prevent salt-water ingress into rice fields.
- **Analogy to Modern Finance:** This closely mirrors modern **Microfinance and Venture Debt**, where the financier (the Khot) provides the working capital necessary to ensure the eventual "Dividend" (the Harvest).

Data Analysis & Case Study: The Ratnagiri District (1870–1890)

1 Quantitative Trends in Revenue Assessment

Based on data from the Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, the revenue demand in the Konkan was significantly high compared to the actual capital liquidity of the farmers.

Period	Number of Khoti Villages (Ratnagiri)	Total Assessment (approx. in Rs.)	Financial Status
1820s	~1,100	8,50,000	Early British transition; high defaults.
1880s	~1,150	12,20,000	System expansion; increased litigation.

Analysis: The 43% increase in revenue demand over 60 years was not matched by a proportional increase in agricultural productivity. For a Commerce researcher, this indicates a "**Margin Squeeze**." The Khot's profit margin (the spread) was being compressed from both ends: the British demanded more, and the farmers had less to give.

4.2 Case Study: The Conflict of the "Khoti Hishob" (Accounts)

In the 1870s, a major legal-financial dispute arose in the **Mandangad** region regarding the Khoti-Fayda (the Khot's profit).

- **The Case:** The British Settlement Officers demanded to see the Khot's "Personal P&L."
- **The Accounting Discrepancy:** The Khot claimed that his "Operating Expenses" (village festivities, feeding the poor during droughts, and repairing local bunds) should be deductible from the revenue.
- **The Audit Finding:** The British refused, classifying these as "Personal Discretions" rather than "Business Expenses." This represents a classic conflict in **Accounting Entity Assumption**—where the lines between the "Business" (the village) and the "Owner" (the Khot) were blurred.

Financial Analysis: Applying Modern Frameworks

1 The Agency Theory Perspective

In financial theory, the **Agency Problem** occurs when the Agent (Khot) acts in their own interest rather than the Principal's (State).

- **Information Asymmetry:** The Khot possessed "Inside Information" regarding hidden crop yields.
- **Creative Accounting:** Evidence suggests that Khoti often maintained **Off-Balance Sheet** records. They would report "Crop Failure" to the British to seek a tax waiver, while simultaneously collecting the full amount from the Ryots.

2 Risk Management: Hedging the Monsoon

The Khoti system was essentially a **Fixed-Price Contract**. The Government was the "Risk-Averse" party (guaranteed income), and the Khot was the "Risk-Taker."

- **The Hedge:** To manage the risk of a bad monsoon, the Khot functioned as a **Diversified Portfolio Manager**. He would manage multiple villages in different micro-climates—coastal (salt-rice) and hilly (nachni/millet)—to ensure that a failure in one area was offset by a surplus in another.

Conclusion:

1 Findings

1. **Revenue Rigidity:** The system collapsed because it lacked "Financial Elasticity." When the British fixed the Jama (Assessment) without considering annual volatility, the Khot became a debt-collector rather than a village manager.
2. **Audit Failure:** The transition from "Custom-based Bookkeeping" to "Rule-based Auditing" criminalized traditional management practices.

2 Lessons for Modern Commerce

The Khoti system is a historical testament to the **Importance of Internal Controls**. It proves that when there is a lack of transparency between the state and its fiscal agents, the ultimate "Shareholder" (the Farmer/Citizen) suffers the most. This case study provides a perfect classroom example for **Auditing** and **Management Accounting** students on how "Agency Costs" can destroy an entire economic ecosystem.

Bibliography:

- Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. X: Ratnagiri (1880).
- Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. XI: Kolaba and Janjira (1883).
- Candy, E. T. (1873). Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government: The Khoti Tenure.
- Choksey, R. D. (1945). Economic History of the Bombay Deccan and Karnatak.
- Guha, Sumit. (1985). the Agrarian Economy of the Bombay Deccan.

Original Article

From Shore to Marketplace: Jewish Settlements and the Commercial - Cultural Legacy of the Konkan

Dr. Monica Daniel Penkar

Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce
Vasai, Maharashtra

Email: monica.penkar@ggcollege.in

Manuscript ID:

JRD -2026-180209

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 41-44

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Abstract

The Konkan coast of Maharashtra has historically functioned as a dynamic zone of maritime trade, migration, and cultural interaction. Among the earliest foreign communities to settle and integrate into this region were the Bene Israel Jews, whose presence along the Konkan coast is traced back nearly two millennia. According to oral tradition, their ancestors reached the Konkan shores following a maritime accident and gradually established settlements that evolved in close interaction with local society. This paper examines the historical settlement of Jewish communities in the Konkan region and analyses their contribution to regional trade and commerce. It further explores the reciprocal influence of Konkan society on Jewish social life, everyday practices, and life-cycle traditions, highlighting patterns of cultural adaptation alongside religious continuity. The study argues that the success and longevity of Jewish commercial activity in Konkan were rooted in ethical business practices, adaptability, and social acceptance. The Konkan-Jewish relationship thus emerges as a rare and valuable model of inclusive economic development and cultural integration, offering meaningful insights for contemporary discussions on multicultural coexistence.

Keywords: Konkan Coast; Bene Israel Jews; Maritime Trade; Ethical Commerce; Cultural Integration

Introduction

The Konkan coast, stretching along the western shoreline of Maharashtra, has long been recognised as a vibrant region of maritime trade, cultural exchange, and economic activity. Blessed with natural harbours, navigable creeks, fertile hinterlands, and proximity to international sea routes, Konkan historically attracted traders, settlers, and migrants from across the Indian Ocean world. Arabs, Persians, Africans, Europeans, and Jewish communities interacted with local populations, contributing to a plural social fabric rooted in coexistence rather than conflict. Among these communities, the Bene Israel Jews occupy a distinctive position. Unlike many migrant groups who maintained social distance, the Jews of the Konkan coast gradually integrated into local society while retaining their religious identity. Their settlement was peaceful, their occupations modest yet essential, and their economic role deeply embedded in village and coastal economies. Over generations, they became an inseparable part of Konkan's social and commercial life. This paper seeks to explore Jewish settlements along the Konkan coast with a dual focus: first, on their contribution to trade and commerce; and second, on the reciprocal influence of Konkan society on Jewish social and ritual life. By adopting this integrated approach, the study highlights Konkan not merely as a settlement zone, but as a formative space that shaped Jewish identity in India.

Objectives of the Study

1. To examine the historical settlement of Jewish communities along the Konkan coast and their role in regional trade and commerce.
2. To study the influence of Konkan society on Jewish social life, food habits, and marriage rituals.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Monica Daniel Penkar, Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai, Maharashtra

How to cite this article:

Monica Daniel Penkar. (2026). From Shore to Marketplace: Jewish Settlements and the Commercial - Cultural Legacy of the Konkan. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 41-44. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676476>



Research Methodology

The present study is descriptive and analytical in nature. It is based primarily on secondary sources such as scholarly books, academic journal articles, community histories, and anthropological studies related to the Bene Israel Jews and Konkani society. An interdisciplinary approach combining commerce, history, and socio-cultural analysis has been adopted to provide a holistic understanding of Jewish settlements in Konkani.

Scope of the Study

The geographical scope of the study covers the Konkani coastal belt of Maharashtra, with primary focus on the core Konkani regions of Pen, Alibag, Revdanda, and Chaul in the Raigad district. The study focuses primarily on traditional occupations and community-level commerce rather than large-scale industrial or colonial enterprises. Cultural analysis is restricted to commonly shared practices that reflect Konkani influence on Jewish life.

Significance of the Study

While Jewish history in India has been widely documented, limited attention has been given to the regional economic role of Jewish communities and the mutual cultural exchange between Jews and Konkani society. This study is significant as it brings commerce and culture together, presenting Konkani as a space of ethical economic practice and inclusive social integration. The findings are particularly relevant in contemporary discussions on sustainable development, ethical business, and multicultural coexistence, making the study valuable beyond its historical context.

Limitations of the Study

The study relies on secondary data due to limited availability of primary sources and oral histories. Community practices may vary across regions and families, and such variations may not be fully captured. Despite these limitations, the study offers a contextual and academically grounded understanding of Jewish settlements in the Konkani region.

Review of Literature

Several scholars have examined the history, identity, and cultural integration of Jewish communities in India, particularly the Bene Israel community. Katz (2000) provides a detailed account of the origins and evolution of Indian Jews, tracing their settlement along the Konkani coast and their gradual integration into local society. While his work offers valuable insights into religious and social life, it gives limited attention to economic roles at the regional level. Roland (1989) analysed Jewish communities in India during the colonial period, focusing on political change and identity formation. His study remains urban-centric and does not explore rural or coastal trade networks in Konkani. Zetlaoui (2000) highlighted the peaceful coexistence of Jews in India and emphasised cultural harmony. However, the study remains descriptive and does not examine commerce as a central theme. Numark (2012) examined educational and religious reforms among Bene Israel Jews in nineteenth-century Bombay. His work contributes to understanding community transformation but does not address traditional occupations in Konkani villages. Weil (2018) provided anthropological insights into Jewish rituals and cultural continuity in India, while Weil (2025) examined diasporic identity and migration. These studies focus on cultural survival rather than economic participation. Regional sources such as the Maharashtra State Gazetteers of Raigad and Thane districts provide references to Jewish settlements and occupations but lack focused economic analysis. From the reviewed literature, it is evident that existing studies concentrate on historical, religious, and cultural aspects of the Bene Israel community. Limited scholarly attention has been given to their economic role, ethical commerce practices, and contribution to regional trade in the Konkani coast. The present study seeks to bridge this gap by examining Jewish settlements in Konkani through the lens of commerce, coexistence, and sustainable economic practices.

Jewish Settlement in the Konkani Coast: A Historical Narrative

According to Bene Israel oral tradition, the ancestors of the community were shipwrecked off the Konkani coast several centuries ago. Survivors of the maritime accident are believed to have reached the shores near present-day Raigad district. Gradually, they settled in villages such as Pen, Alibag, Chaul, and Revdanda, adapting to local conditions while maintaining their faith. Over time, the small number of Bene Israel families integrated deeply into village life across the Konkani region. Reflecting local social customs, they adopted surnames derived from their places of residence by adding the suffix *-kar* to village names, a practice common in Maharashtra. Thus, families came to be known as Penkar (from Pen), Alibagkar (from Alibag), Chaulkar (from Chaul) and Revdandakar (from Revdanda). These surnames not only signified geographic belonging but also symbolised the rootedness of the Bene Israel community within the Konkani landscape, blending regional identity with a distinct religious heritage.

Commercial Contribution of Jewish Communities in Konkani

Jewish communities in the Konkani traditionally engaged in occupations such as oil pressing (telis), small-scale trading, brokerage, and service activities connected to coastal markets. Oil pressing, particularly of coconut and sesame oil, was an important village-level occupation that supported both domestic consumption and regional trade. Over time, these economic activities marked their gradual evolution from rural Konkani craftsmen to an urbanized professional class. Beyond their traditional role as oil-pressers, the Bene Israel of Konkani were deeply rooted in agrarian and artisanal trades that integrated them into the Konkani's village economy. Many were skilled cultivators, managing extensive coconut and betel nut plantations, while others served as carpenters and masons, contributing to the distinct timber-

framed architecture of coastal Maharashtra. As the community moved toward the 19th century, this foundation in manual labor and high literacy rates facilitated a dramatic shift into military service within the British East India Company's Bombay Army. Serving as disciplined soldiers and officers, they eventually transitioned into civil service roles, becoming clerks, postmasters, and railway employees, which.

Table 1: Historical Occupations of the Bene Israel in the Konkan

Occupation	Nature of Activity	Economic Significance
Oil Pressing	Extraction from sesame/seeds via wooden mills (<i>ghanas</i>).	Established the <i>Shanwar Teli</i> identity and rural trade niche.
Agriculture	Cultivation of rice, coconut, and betel nut.	Anchored the community to ancestral lands in the Konkan.
Artisan Trades	Skilled carpentry, masonry, and construction.	Provided transferable skills for urban shipyards and labor.
Military Service	Enlistment as soldiers/officers in the Bombay Army.	Initiated social mobility and migration to urban centers.
Civil Service	Roles in Railways, Post, and Administration.	Transitioned the community into the professional middle class.

Source: Kehimkar, H. S. (1937). *The History of the Bene-Israel of India*. Dayag Press.

Jewish traders were known for ethical business practices, honesty, and trust-based transactions. These values helped stabilise village economies and strengthened long-term commercial relationships. Their participation in weekly markets and coastal trade networks linked inland producers with ports, contributing to regional economic continuity.

Konkan's Influence on Jewish Social and Ritual Life

The historical presence of the Bene Israel in the Konkan is characterized by a seamless integration into the local Marathi social fabric, balanced with a resilient preservation of Jewish identity. For centuries, the community's socio-economic life revolved around the oil-pressing industry in the Raigad district, earning them the descriptive title of *Shanwar Teli* (Saturday Oilmen) due to their strict observance of the Sabbath. This agrarian foundation was mirrored in their cultural practices, most notably the Malida ceremony—a thanksgiving ritual involving an offering of parched rice and coconut dedicated to the Prophet Elijah. According to communal lore, the Prophet ascended to heaven from a rock in the village of Khandale, located in the Alibaug taluka of Raigad, a site that effectively sanctified the local landscape within their religious consciousness. The influence of Konkan society on Jewish life is deeply visible in food habits, language, and rituals. Jewish cuisine incorporates coconut, rice, fish, kokum, and mild coastal spices, adapted to kosher laws. While Jewish communities globally traditionally prepare Hamantaschen—triangular fruit-filled pastries—to commemorate the holiday of Purim, the Bene Israel substituted these with Puran Poli. This sweet, lentil-stuffed flatbread is a staple of the local Marathi festival of Holi, which historically coincides with the timing of Purim. By adopting this regional delicacy from the local markets of the Konkan, the community successfully integrated their scriptural heritage with the seasonal commerce and flavours of coastal Maharashtra. The Bene Israel adopted Marathi as their mother tongue, utilizing the local dialect for daily life and the translation of the Torah. While they retained liturgical Hebrew for sacred rituals, the community translated their prayer books into the Konkan vernacular. This linguistic shift made their religious life accessible through the local dialect, further anchoring their Jewish identity within the culture of coastal Maharashtra.

This mastery of the regional language facilitated their seamless integration into the social and administrative fabric of coastal Maharashtra. The community's cultural integration is further demonstrated by their adoption of traditional Marathi devotional music styles to express their religious heritage. By adapting the melodic structures and rhythmic patterns of local folk performances, they composed original pieces based on narratives from the Torah, such as the life of Joseph. These performances utilized regional instruments like the harmonium and the bulbul tarang, creating a unique soundscape that allowed the Bene Israel to maintain their core Jewish faith through the artistic language of the Konkan. This process of acculturation highlights how they successfully synthesized their ancestral identity with the cultural environment of coastal Maharashtra. Marriage rituals present the most striking cultural synthesis. The haldi ceremony, turmeric application for purification and auspiciousness, is widely practised. Married women traditionally wear green glass bangles, symbolising fertility and continuity, and in some families, the mangalsutra has been adopted as a cultural marker of marriage. These practices coexist harmoniously with Jewish religious identity and continue even among urban Jewish families in Mumbai.

Conclusions

The Jewish settlements in the Konkan coast represent a rare historical example of harmonious coexistence where commerce, culture, and community life evolved together. Jewish communities contributed significantly to regional trade through ethical business practices and trust-based commerce, while Konkan society profoundly shaped Jewish social customs and identity. This reciprocal relationship demonstrates that economic participation and cultural integration need not be mutually exclusive. Instead, the Konkan-Jewish experience shows how commerce can become



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access
ISSN : 2230-9578 | Website: <https://jrdrvb.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

a bridge for coexistence, respect, and sustainability. The commercial legacy of the Bene Israel goes beyond mere trade; it reflects their remarkable ability to navigate the cultural and linguistic landscape of the Konkan region. While maintaining liturgical Hebrew for their religious practices, they adopted Marathi for everyday economic and social interactions, creating a distinctive form of 'indigenized Judaism.' Beginning with humble work at village oil pressers and gradually rising to prominence in urban markets, this cultural synthesis enabled the community to preserve its sacred identity while becoming an integral and inseparable part of the socio-economic fabric of the Raigad district. The Konkan–Bene Israel story reminds us that commerce can build not just economies, but enduring bonds of culture and coexistence.

References

1. Isenberg, S. B. (1988). *India's Bene Israel: A comprehensive inquiry and sourcebook*. Berkeley: Judah L. Magnes Press.
2. Kehimkar, H. S. (1937). *The history of the Bene Israel of India*. Tel Aviv: Dayag Press.
3. Roland, J. G. (2018). *Jewish communities of India: Identity in a colonial era*. New York: Routledge.
4. Numark, M. (2012). Hebrew school in nineteenth-century Bombay: Protestant missionaries, Cochin Jews, and the Hebraization of India's Bene Israel community. *Modern Asian Studies*, Cambridge University Press.
5. Weil, S. (2002). *India's Jewish heritage: Ritual, art, and life-cycle*. Mumbai: Marg Publications.
6. Reuben, R. (1913). *The Bene Israel of Bombay*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
7. Sapir, S. (2024). *Historical geography of Bene Israel in Bombay and Konkan*. Jerusalem: Hebrew University Press.

Original Article

Flag Salutation Programme (26 Oct., 1930)

Dr. Sailee Prashant Pimple

Executive Editor and Secretary (add.), Gazetteers Department
Government of Maharashtra

Manuscript ID: *Abstract*

JRD -2026-180210

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 45-47

February - 2026

Submitted: 15 Jan. 2026

Revised: 25 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 10 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

This paper examines the Flag Salutation Programme held at Azad Maidan, Mumbai on 26 October 1930 during the Civil Disobedience Movement. It highlights the significant yet often unrecognized role of women in India's freedom struggle, particularly during the Gandhian era. The study focuses on the leadership of Avantikabai Gokhale and the active participation of women volunteers from organizations such as Hindustani Seva Dal and Desh Sevika Sangh. The paper discusses how the peaceful demonstration witnessed large-scale participation, especially by women and young girls, and how it was met with severe repression by British authorities, including lathi charges, arrests, and inhuman treatment. Despite this, the spirit of resistance remained strong, leading to further protests and mobilization. The article argues that such local and lesser-known events played a crucial role in strengthening the national movement. It also emphasizes the need to acknowledge the contributions of unknown women freedom fighters whose sacrifices significantly contributed to India's independence.

Keywords: Flag Salutation Programme, Civil Disobedience Movement, Women in Freedom Struggle, Avantikabai Gokhale, Azad Maidan, Salt Satyagraha, Gandhian Movement, British Repression, Women Activism, Indian National Movement, Mass Movements, Unsung Freedom Fighters

Introduction

Indian history is full of bravery and valour. Same is the part with the National freedom struggle. Movements started at national level against the tyrannical British rule had the involvement in large numbers. At the same time different parallel movements were actively started at local level which also had involvements in quantity. These movements too had their impact on British rule. That is why these movements are called as mass movements which was the peculiarity of Gandhian Era. But many of the freedom fighters involved in these mass struggle remained unknown in our history and among them were women participants who remained unacknowledged. Women, teenagers, girls wholeheartedly participated in various movements without having fear of the consequences which they will have to face for opposing the administrative power. This was the power of capable leadership in modern period of Indian history that even being illiterate or less educated, in male dominating Indian society, women came in forefront and opposed the oppressive rule. Present article tries to give such unacknowledged participants a tribute for their participation in freedom struggle without which our independence would have been a dream. Such involvements created a mighty impact on Britishers that even after using various harsh treatments against the mass movements, same as for women like that for men, the foreign rulers had to leave the Country. Flag Salutation Programme that took place in Mumbai on 26th October, 1930 during the Salt Satyagraha was on its peak, saw a huge number of women involvement. For this act, British police used very inhuman treatment against the participants to crush down the movement. But the History teaches us a great lesson here that- that much oppressive the Government measures were to crush down the movement, that much the movement became more aggressive. That was the spirit of freedom struggle of India. The incident discussed here is only representative one wherein unacknowledged women are paid tribute. Our history of freedom struggle at National and Provincial level are full of such incidents wherein many unacknowledged freedom fighters are yet to be known.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676510](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676510)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Sailee Prashant Pimple, Executive Editor and Secretary (add.), Gazetteers Department
Government of Maharashtra

How to cite this article:

Pimple, S. P. (2026). Flag Salutation Programme (26 Oct., 1930). *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 45-47. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676510>

Civil Disobedience Movement (1930-1934)- After the refusal of British Government to grant Dominion Status to India in January 1930, the Congress Working Committee met at Sabarmati in the middle of February 1930 and authorised Gandhiji to start Civil Disobedience Movement as and when he thought it proper and suitable. Through this movement, Gandhi asked the countrymen not to abide by the unjust laws implemented by the British Government and make them difficult to administer the country. Make economic loss of the Government through the call for Swadeshi. People responded to Gandhi's appeal enthusiastically and took part in the Movement. Accordingly the first campaign undertaken through Civil Disobedience Movement was Salt Satyagraha. Salt Satyagraha campaign- The first campaign undertaken through Civil Disobedience Movement was the Salt Satyagraha. India Salt Act of 1882 was passed by the British Government through which they imposed tax on salt. Gandhi said "Salt is essential as air and water, and in India all the more essential to the hardworking, perspiring poor man and his beasts because of the tropical heat." As the independence movement was essential for the poorest in the land, the beginning of the Civil Disobedience was made with defiance of this evil. Thus salt became the symbol of national defiance and mass upsurge in the freedom struggle. Through this campaign, Gandhi decided to mobilise the mass. The first venue decided to break the Salt Act was the sea-coast of Dandi from Sabarmati Ashram in Gujrat, very well known as the historic Dandi March (12 March- 6 April, 1930)

But after the study of various incidents that took place during this period of Civil Disobedience Movement at different places, it can be said that there was no all-India blue print for Civil Disobedience Programme to be started. Congress Working Committee granted flexibility to local Satyagraha units for new forms of Civil Disobedience like violation of forest laws, non-payment of land revenue, disobedience to the ordinances, withdrawal of post office savings, etc. These movements would allow the public residing away from seashore to participate in the Disobedience Movement actively and oppose British Government. Formation of War Council- as the Civil Disobedience Movement began, the arrests of the leaders were expected. So as a precautionary measure and to keep the movement in force, the War Councils were prepared at Provincial levels. The list of 'dictators' to chalk out the programme and 'War Council' members to execute the programme without interruption were prepared by Provincial Congress Committee. Women were the active members of War Councils thus formed during the Civil Disobedience Movement. Mrs. Avantikabai Gokhale was the President of one such War Council in Bombay. Mrs. Avantikabai Gokhale- She was one of the important figure of the national movement. During Gandhi's Satyagraha mission in 1916 at Champaran district, Smt Avantikabai Gokhale along with her husband went there worked in Champaran for 6 months on Gandhi's request.

Avantikabai was a social worker who completed her nursing course in first class and secured diploma in midwifery course on 5th April, 1901. While in Champaran, she took up the role of educationist along with contributing towards the sanitation and hygiene of the village named Badharva. Avantikabai started a primary school there in which she insisted on physical as well intellectual development of the pupils. It was the first school of that area inaugurated at the hands of Gandhi on 13th November, 1917. Thus she carried out a lot of social work there, provided medical assistance to the public. Two months later, on 19th January, 1918, Avantikabai Gokhale started a separate girl's school in this village. It was a difficult task to get the girl students for this school as Purdha system was prevalent in that area. But Avantikabai approached the parents of the girl students and convinced them to send their girls to school in which she was very much successful by securing 40 girl students.

First Biography on Gandhi by Avantikabai Gokhale in Maharashtra- As per promised to Gandhi to work at Champaran for 6 months, Avantikabai Gokhale returned Bombay in 1918. After returning to Bombay, she published Gandhi's biography for which foreword was contributed by Lokmanya Tilak. It was first biography on Gandhi to be published. Thus due to Avantikabai Gokhale's contribution, Maharashtra was the first state to publish biography on Gandhi.

Hind Mahila Samaj (27 November, 1918) -Avantikabai Gokhale started 'Hind Mahila Samaj' on 27th November, 1918 in Bombay for the upliftment of middle class women in Bombay. Through this Samaj, she started library, arranged series of lectures on the topic, 'Mahila aur Rashtarakarya' (duties of women for nation), teaching of various subjects like tailoring, embroidery, painting, singing, languages were also undertaken and started *Sut Katai* classes too. Avantikabai had been contributing in the *Sut Katai* mission since 1920 onwards.

Flag salutation programme at Azad Maidan (26th October, 1930)- Flag salutation programme took place at Azad Maidan on 26th October, 1930. It was announced by Mrs. Avantikabai Gokhale, the President of War Council. Near about 50 thousand peaceful crowds accumulated on the Maidan by 7 am for the ceremony. Women members of different groups like Hindustani Seva Dal, Desh Sevika Sangh were active in this ceremony. On this crowd 500 lathi police, an army of sergeants and a number of mounted sowars made lathi charges, tried to snatch the National flag from them and asked them to go back. However, the crowd continue to remain on the venue giving slogans

"Up Up National Flag, Down Down with Union Jack"

"*Rashtriya Zenda ki Jai*"

Mrs. Avantikabai Gokhale came to the venue by 8 am. She was escorted by a batch of 25 girl volunteers of the Hindustani Seva Dal in their uniform of saffron coloured sarees and blue jackets. When they reached the place where the flag salutation was to take place, the girls formed a cordon round her. There she raised a small national flag which she had carried with her and girls sang "*Zenda Uncha Rahe Hamara*" (Let our National Flag Fly Aloft). During this

ceremony was going on, the sergeants beat the girls to stop the activity. In spite of this, the girls helped Mrs. Gokhale to keep up the flag till they finished the song. Then they shouted out 'Victory to the National Flag' thrice. After this, Mrs. Avantikabai Gokhale left Maidan. But the volunteers of Hindustani Seva Dal remained on the ground and they were arrested. The police arrested in all 42 women and 35 Congress volunteers. Out of 42 women arrested, 22 girls of the Hindustani Seva Dal were put in the Esplanade lock-up. The rest were taken by train outside Bombay to be released. Other lady members of Desh Sevikas and Prabhat Pheries were arrested and were taken by train. One among them was Miss Gulab Baboorao Parkar who was assaulted in Maidan and National flag that she carried was forcibly snatched away from her hands by the Sergeants. The train was stopped between Ghatkopar and Bhandup stations and the arrested ladies were taken by a march on to a solitary house in a lonely place where they were mal-treated by being kicked and spat upon by the police. Later they were discharged from police custody and were asked to return to their own houses without being provided with any means to return. However, with the assistance of the villagers the women found their way to Bhandup station and from there to Bombay. Miss Parkar had to take treatment for pain in abdomen as a result of lathi charge. Smt. Gulabbai Bhaishanker, a volunteer of the Lady Satyagrahi Dal who was carrying the flag was severely injured during this incident. She had to be moved for emergency treatment. Again, in the evening there was severe lathi charge. Doctors and medical men, who treated hundreds of victims of police assaults, were of the opinion that Sunday's i.e., 26th October, 1930 lathi charges were the worst of their kind in Bombay. Avantikabai Gokhale was much annoyed with the treatment given to women and girls by police. She called this incident as 'Grave Insult to Indian Womanhood'

Protest Meeting at Madhav Baug and role of women (27th October, 1930)- Resentment spread in society against the above specified treatment given to the women by the Bombay Police at the Azad Maidan on Sunday, October 26, 1930. Furious women of Bombay representing all classes, castes, creeds and communities in the city met at the Madhav Baug the very next day on 27th October, 1930 to express their opposition. Prominent among them were-

Lady Jagmohandas	Lady Purshottamdas Thakurdas
Lady Setalvad	Dr. Mrs. Dossibai Dadabhai
Smt. Kshama Rao	Mrs. Lukmani
Mrs. Sayani	Mrs. Walchand Hirachand
Mrs. Deshmukh	Mrs. Hirabai Gilder
Mrs. Harilal Kania	Mrs. Lilavati Banker
Mrs. Dharamsey Thakkar	Mrs. Khadija Vasi
Miss Maniben Kara	Mrs. Shirin Muscati
Mrs. T. M. Kajiji	Mrs. Tehmina Joshi
Mrs. Motiben Madhavi	Dr. Maltibai Sukhtankar and others.

Thus it is clear from the above discussion that women contributed in many creative ways with their times and presence to strengthen the movement at various stages and at times underwent harsh punishments too. Incident discussed in this article is just one incident on representative basis showing the active participation of women in huge quantity in the last phase of Indian independence struggle, i.e. the Gandhian Era. Many such incidents and events took place at the National as well as Provincial level wherein women freedom strugglers were exploited and given inhuman treatment for their participation in various movements on the clarion call of Mahatma Gandhi. But this did not waiver their passion to oppose the British regime. Rather the number of participants went on increasing eventually. This article intends to give not full but the justice at some level to the unknown freedom strugglers who participated wholeheartedly in freedom struggle without paying any heed to the circumstances for them or their beloved ones. Their preference was the Nation. Yet, except a few familiar names, their stories remain obscure and impact unknown. All the readers will agree with statement that our independence was a result of such selfless dedication and today we are enjoying the fruits of being the citizens of free India.

References

1. Government of Maharashtra. Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island. Mumbai: Gazetteers Department.
2. Brown, Judith M. (1977). Gandhi's Rise to Power: Indian Politics 1915-1922. Cambridge University Press.
3. Sarkar, Sumit. (1983). Modern India 1885-1947. Macmillan.
4. Chandra, Bipan et al. (1989). India's Struggle for Independence. Penguin Books.
5. Wolpert, Stanley. (2001). Gandhi's Passion: The Life and Legacy of Mahatma Gandhi. Oxford University Press.
6. Hardiman, David. (2003). Gandhi in His Time and Ours: The Global Legacy of His Ideas. Columbia University Press.
7. Maharashtra State Gazetteer. Greater Bombay District. Government of Maharashtra.
8. Reports and archival records on Civil Disobedience Movement (1930), Bombay Presidency.

Original Article

The First Modern Hospital of Mumbai

Hasti Oza

University of Mumbai Department of History

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180211

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 48-51

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

This paper explores the establishment and significance of the first modern hospital in Mumbai, the Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy (J.J.) Hospital, in the context of 19th-century colonial India. It examines the transition from traditional medical practices to modern Western medicine in the Bombay Presidency, highlighting the urgent need for institutional healthcare due to epidemics and poor urban living conditions. The study focuses on the collaborative efforts between the British administration and the Parsi philanthropist Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, presenting the hospital as an early example of public-private partnership. It traces the historical background of Mumbai's urban and economic development, the challenges of public health, and the establishment of associated institutions such as Grant Medical College. The paper also emphasizes the long-term contribution of J.J. Hospital in shaping modern medical education and healthcare services in Mumbai. Overall, the research underlines the hospital's role as a pioneering institution that laid the foundation for modern healthcare systems in western India.

Keywords: J.J. Hospital, Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Modern Healthcare, Bombay Presidency, Public Health, Medical History, Grant Medical College, Colonial India, Public-Private Partnership, Western Medicine, Urban Development, Mumbai History

Introduction

Mumbai and the Bombay presidency became part of the British possession in India in 1818. In western India there was need for Well- trained doctors as well as a general hospital for Indians. Under the guidance of Mount Stuart Elphinstone attempts were made to offer Indians an opportunity to learn and practice Medicine along western lines. In 1826, a medical school was started with surgeon John McLennan as the superintendent of the Indian native medical school around Azad Maidan in southern Mumbai. However, it failed after 6 years. Around 1840 only two medical school existed in India, one at Calcutta and another at Madras. In the early 19th century there were Indian medicine for treating diseases of which the British themselves knew little. There were outbreak of killer epidemics cholera, smallpox and fever etc so there was need of institution of medical science and for the practice hospital was required. The J.J hospital came into existence with the efforts of Philanthropist Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy. There were various motivation for the Indian elite to participate in a new urban philanthropy, closer contact with the British, a donor's personal advancement and desire to benefit society. Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy was the First Indian and the first non-European colonial subject to suggest large scale charitable project in partnership with the British administration. J.J hospital is the early product of the joint enterprise between parsi philanthropist and Mumbai Government. The British sought to make the hospital a symbol of western education, while Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy sought a tailor a western institution to Indian requirement. In this research we will look at the purpose and foundation of hospital, how the first modern hospital of Mumbai came into existence with the efforts of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy and British government and it is still serving the society.

Aims and Objectives – To study the transformation from ancient medical practice to modern medical practices in western India and special preference to Mumbai and Western coast



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676581](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676581)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Hasti Oza, University of Mumbai Department of History

How to cite this article:

Oza, H. (2026). The First Modern Hospital of Mumbai. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 48–51. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676581>

Hypothesis – The first modern hospital of Mumbai – The Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy hospital laid the foundational framework for modern medical care and public health system in Mumbai. It is one of the greatest example of Public Private Partnership between Philanthropist Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy and the British government.

Literature review – 1 – S.M.Edwards - The Gazetteer of Bombay city and Island

2- K.K.Chaudhari – Maharashtra State Gazetteer: Greater Bombay District

3- James M. Campbell – Gazetteer of Bombay presidency

4- James Douglas – A book of Bombay

5- Dr.M.D. David – Bombay the city of Dreams: The first city of India

6- Manjiri kamat – Mumbai past and present

7- R.P. Jehangir Mody – Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy

8- Cooverjee Sarabjeet Nazir – The First Parsee Baronet

9- Jesse S. Palsetia – Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy of Bombay Partnership and public in Empire

The first modern hospital of Mumbai

Mumbai (formerly known as Bombay)¹ has a rich history since Stone Age. The city of Mumbai was once a group of seven island.² The island came under the control of various dynasties. The seven islands were given as the dowry of marriage of princess Catherine of Braganza daughter of Portugal king and King Charles II the king of England.³ The king Charles II leased the isle of Mumbai to the British East India Company in 1668.⁴ Gerald Aungier, who was the governor of Bombay in 1669 developed the island into a centre of commerce and offered various business incentive which attracted various communities from out of Mumbai, the various communities were Bohras, Jews, Gujarati, Parsis etc.⁵ The charter Act 1813 and 1833 ended the trade monopoly and Mumbai was the 1st place in India to come under full sovereignty of the British.⁶ In the 1st half of the 19th century Mumbai emerged as a pivotal hub for the raw cotton trade and opium trade in British India.⁷ The port of Mumbai began to receive increasing quantities of cotton and opium for the hinterland regions of western India as it had great demand in international market. The infrastructure to handle this trade gradually improved for example – Railway were introduced and ghat route were opened, with better connectivity raw material from inland region flowed more smoothly, boosting Mumbai's role as a commercial hub.⁸ Simultaneously, the growing cotton trade triggered industrial development within Mumbai itself. The first cotton mill in Mumbai was established in 1854 by parsi entrepreneur Cowasji Nanobhoy Davar. Over ensuring decades the number of mills, cotton- pressing firms, banks and trading house grew, an Bombay's urban landscape reshape – mill zones.⁹

Mills needed large numbers of Unskilled and semi- skilled workers attracting migrants from Konkan villages and Deccan hinterland. The reason behind the migration was high land revenue under British policies, Indebtedness to money lender, famines and drought notably in the late 19th century. Migrants accepted low wages, long working hours, poor living conditions initially, workers returned home after earning money but gradually city jobs became stable, migrants became permanent.¹⁰ The living condition were not great for the migrants, the insanitary habits of the masses, the insanitary conditions of countless houses, impurity and scarcity of water supply, defective drainage system, marshy condition of the soil all these factory tended to excessive mortality of the island population.¹¹ The spread of Cholera, Small pox, fever and never ending liver complaint due to sewage polluted well water, claimed a heavy toll of human life. There was need for good medical facility.¹²

Before J.J Hospital came into existence, there was not a single hospital in Mumbai fort civilian patients. In 1834, The Mumbai native dispensary was opened near the Esplanade College. With a resolution adopted at a public meeting. It was started by the then famous Dr. Makie, at a house given rent free by the government. J.J observed that

¹ Mumbai was formerly known was Bombay.

² S.M. Edwardes, *The Gazetteer of Bombay city and island, volume I*, The Times Press, Mumbai, 1909, pp.30-31.

³ James Douglas, *A book of Bombay*, Bombay Gazette Steam Press, Mumbai, 1883, pp.3-6.

⁴ Dr. M.D. David, *Bombay the city of Dreams: The first city in India*, Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 1998,p.26.

⁵ James M. Campbell, *Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency Volume XIII, part I*, Government centre press, Mumbai, pp.150-163.

⁶ K.K. Chaudhari, *Maharashtra State Gazetteer: Greater Bombay District, Volume I*, Gazetteer Department,Mumbai, 1986, pp.28-30.

⁷ Sir Penderel Moon, *The British Conquest and Dominion of India*, Gerald Duckworth & Co.Ltd, London,1989,p.430.

⁸ G.Claridge, *Old and New Bombay*, G.Claridge, Mumbai,1911,p.31

⁹ S.M.Edwardes, *The Gazetteer of Bombay city and Island, Volume II*, Op.cit,p.145.

¹⁰ Jaun- Yeun *Simultaneous engagement of Konkani migration*, Amita Bhide, Kalyani Vartak, *Home Belonging and memory in migration: leaving and living*, ed.Sadan jha ,Pushpendra kumar Singh, Routledge India, 2021,pp. 195-196

¹¹ Mridula Ramanna, *Public Health challenges in Colonial Mumbai*,ed. Manjiri Kamat, *Mumbai past and present*, Indus Source Books, Mumbai, 2014,p.41

¹² R.P. Jehangir Mody, *Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy*, Jehangir R.P. Mody Evergreen, Mumbai, 1959, p.114.

the place was too small to keep very sick patient for treatment. Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy ask the chairman, sir Herbert Compton to setup a new large hospital where hundreds beds could be accommodated with ease. He also expressed his wish to donate a sum of Rs.1,00,000 for this purpose and Rs. 300 for dispensary to the new hospital.¹³ A committee was immediately formed under the chairmanship of great friend J.H Crawford. The letter was forwarded to government on April 13, 1838.¹⁴ The east India company readily accepted Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy offer with thanks. On October 23, 1839 Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy thanked both the Mumbai government and the East India company and forwarded a cheque of Rs.1,00,000 to the treasury.¹⁵ A third committee was formed to select the site and to frame rules and regulations. The committee's main suggestion were- The name of the hospital after Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, A special ward to be set apart for those who brings recommendation letter from J.J or his heirs, The management was left to a committee of three, of whom two would be government nominees, and the third to be J.J or his heirs. The government accepted all these suggestions.¹⁶ As it was not possible to search a suitable site near the Esplanade the Committee selected a site near Babula talao. The plot was brought by Jamsetjee for a sum of Rs.28,125.¹⁷ The foundation stone was laid on January 3, 1843, with full Masonic honours. Then Governor of Mumbai, sir George Arthur, Brat was also present for the ceremony, the ceremony was performed with full Masonic rites. A silver plates inscribed.¹⁸ Dr. Burns gave a long speech and J.J said a few words of thanks in reply. The building was erected within two years and on May 15, 1845 the opening ceremony of the hospital was performed by Sir George Arthur Bart, in presence of a distinct gathering from May 28, 1845, the patient were admitted for treatment.¹⁹ The bronze statue of Sir J.J in full parsi dress stands in the hall of the J.J hospital, is a fitting memorial to without whose munificent aid the hospital could never have been built.²⁰ On the opening ceremony as an act of goodwill, Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy provided the new institution with the personal gift of a special clock designed in Britain by McAbe and Co, valued of 200 pounds.²¹ The foundation stone of the Grant medical college was laid by the Bishop of Calcutta along with the foundation stone of J.J hospital, as the medical college also required a hospital for the practice.²² In 1845, in memory of former Governor of Mumbai, the Grant medical college was established.²³ The Grant medical college produced it's first fruit, eight graduates who qualified for the Diploma of licentiate of medicine in 1851. Though the college has grown academically from strength to strength yet in 1857 only three candidates for diploma were print qualified and none the following year.²⁴ The government of Mumbai was eager to pay a stipend of seven to twelve rupees a month to attract good students to the first medical college started in 1845.²⁵ To encourage medical student Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy contributed a sum of Rs.18, 000 for the establishment of Sir J.J Books, prizes and medal funds.²⁶ To counter the shortcomings, the stipendiary system was abolished and scholarships examination were made available to enter into the Grant medical college. No graduates of the Grant medical college was able to established a successful practice outside the city limits, thus defecting the purpose for which the college was founded, therefore a class was opened in the Grant medical college where instruction was given through the vernacular medium- Marathi. In 1860,²⁷ the college was affiliated to the Mumbai University which took over the power to confer the degree.²⁸ Among the first graduates of the Grant medical college who passed out in 1851 were three hindu doctor – Anant Chandroba, Bhau Daji Lad and Atmaram Pandurang. The two parsi doctor were – Merwanjee Sorabjee and Burjorjee. Later in 1958, a new building for hospital with 460 beds was constructed by the successor of Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.²⁹

¹³ Ibid,p.115

¹⁴ Albuquerque, The Urbs Prima in India: An Epoch in the History of Bombay 1840-1865, Promilla & Co. Publishers, New Delhi, 1985, p.139

¹⁵ S.M.Edwards , *Gazetter of Bombay City and Island Volume II*, Cosmo Publication, Mumbai, 2001, p.187

¹⁶ Cooverjee Sarabjeet Nazir, *The first Parsee Baronet* , Union press, Mumbai, 1866, p.49

¹⁷ Jesse S. Palsetia, *Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy of Bombay partnership and public in Empire*, Oxford University press, New Delhi, 2015 , p.108.

¹⁸ S.M.Edwards, *Gazetter of Bombay City and Island Volume III*, *Op.cit*, pp.188-189

¹⁹ Cooverjee Sarabjeet Nazir ,*The first Parsee Baronet*, *Op.cit*, pp.65-66.

²⁰ S.M.Edwards, *Gazetter of Bombay City and Island Volume III*, *Op.cit*, p.348.

²¹ Jesse S. Palsetia, *Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Of Bombay Partnership and public in Empire*, *Op.cit*, p.115.

²² M.D. David, *Bombay the city of Dreams*, *Op.cit*, p.157.

²³ Albuquerque, The Urbs Prima in India: An Epoch in the History of Bombay 1840-1865, Promilla & Co. Publishers, New Delhi, 1985, p.139

²⁴ Albuquerque, *Op.cit*, p.140

²⁵ M.D. David, *Bombay the city of Dreams*, *Op.cit*, p.227

²⁶ R.P. Jehangir Mody, *Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy*, *Op.cit*, p.120

²⁷ Albuquerque, *Op.cit*, p.141

²⁸ Ibid,p.142

²⁹ M.D.David,*Op.cit*,p.228

Conclusion

Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, established in 1845 with a generous donation by Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, stands as one of Mumbai's earliest modern medical institutions and a cornerstone of India's public healthcare system, offering extensive clinical services and medical education through its affiliation with Grant Medical College. Today, the hospital continues to evolve by modernizing infrastructure and introducing advanced technologies such as robotic surgery systems and virtual anatomy tools, expanding super-specialty services, and enhancing patient care while preserving its rich heritage.

Bibliography

Primary sources –

- Campbell, James. M, *Gazetteer of Bombay presidency Volume XIII*, Part 1, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay, 1882.
- Chaudhari, K.K, Aruna Chandra S. Pathak (ed.), *Maharashtra State Gazetteer: Greater Bombay District Volume I*. Gazetteer Department, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai, 1987.
- Edwards, S.M. *The Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island Volume I*, the Times Press, Mumbai, 1909.
- Edwards, S.M. *The Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island Volume II*. The Times Press, Mumbai, 1909.
- Edwards, S.M. *The Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island Volume III*. The Times Press, Mumbai, 1909

Secondary Sources –

- Albuquerque, *The Urbs Prima in India: An Epoch in the History of Bombay 1840-1865*, Promilla & Co. Publishers, New Delhi, 1985.
- Claridge, G. *Old and New Bombay*, G. Claridge, Mumbai, 1911
- Dr David M.D, *Mumbai the city of Dreams*, The Himalaya publication, Mumbai, 2011.
- Douglas, James. *A Book of Bombay*, Bombay Gazette Steam Press, Mumbai, 1883.
- Moon, Sir Penderel, *The British Conquest and Dominion of India*, Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd, London, 1989.
- Nazir, Cooverjee Sarabjeet, *The First Parsee Baronet*, Union press, Mumbai, 1866.
- Palsetia, Jesse. S, *Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy of Bombay: Partnership and Public Culture in Empire*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2015.
- Ramanna, Mridula, *Public Health challenges in Colonial Mumbai*, Manjiri Kamat (ed.), *Mumbai past and present*, Indus Source Books, Mumbai, 2014
- R.P. Mody, Jehangir, *Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy: The First Indian Knight and Baronet*, Jehangir R.P. Mody Evergreen, Mumbai, 1959.
- Yeun, Jaun, *Simultaneous engagement of Konkani migration*, Amita Bhide, Kalyani Vartak, *Home Belonging and memory in migration: leaving and living*, ed. Sadan jha, Pushpendra kumar Singh, Routledge India, 2021.

Original Article

Traditional Culture of Koli Fishing Community in Thane (Konkan Region)

Khan Karina Anwar

M.A-II, Department of History, University of Mumbai

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180212

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 52-57

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The Konkan coastal region of Maharashtra has historically been inhabited by the Koli fishing community, one of the earliest indigenous coastal communities in western India. The traditional lifestyle, occupation, and cultural practices of the Kolis are closely connected with the sea, forming an important part of the region's cultural heritage. This paper focuses on the traditional culture of the Koli fishing community in Thane district, which forms a significant part of the Konkan coastal belt. The study examines various aspects of Koli cultural life, including traditional fishing practices, community rituals, festivals, and social customs that have shaped their identity over generations. It also highlights the important role played by community members, especially women, in sustaining both economic and cultural activities. In recent decades, however, rapid urbanization, coastal development, and changing occupational patterns have influenced traditional lifestyles and cultural continuity. The paper emphasizes the importance of documenting and preserving the traditional cultural practices of the Koli community in order to protect the cultural diversity of the Konkan region. Understanding these traditions is essential for ensuring that development and modernization do not lead to the gradual disappearance of indigenous coastal heritage.

Keywords: Koli community, traditional culture, Konkan region, Thane, fishing community.

Introduction:

The Konkan coastal region of Maharashtra has historically been shaped by maritime communities whose livelihoods and cultural identities are closely connected with the sea. Stretching along the western coast of India, the region has supported fishing settlements for centuries, contributing significantly to coastal trade, economy, and cultural development. Among the various coastal communities of this region, the Koli fishing community is recognized as one of the earliest inhabitants of the Konkan coast. Several settlements in present-day Thane and Mumbai were originally Koli villages, where fishing formed the primary occupation and shaped social and cultural life. The daily routines, seasonal activities, and community relationships of the Kolis developed in close association with marine resources. Traditional Koli culture includes fishing practices, community rituals, festivals, folk songs, and social customs that reflect their dependence on the sea. However, in recent decades, rapid urbanization, industrial growth, and environmental changes have affected traditional fishing livelihoods and cultural continuity in coastal regions. This study focuses on examining the traditional cultural practices of the Koli fishing community in Thane district and attempts to understand how these traditions continue to survive amidst changing socio-economic conditions. Documenting these practices is important for preserving the cultural heritage of coastal communities within the Konkan region.

Historical Background of Koli Community:

The word Koli has been said to be derived from Kuli or clansmen who are described as aboriginals of the plains. The term Koli also means fisherman, a batch, a group and the workers who work in Kols or small boats. We can also interpret that these Kolis were the descendants of the primitive Kols who inhabited central India and its western part as the legend goes, the Kolis claimed to be the descendants of the black dwarf who is believed to have emerged from the body of the famous king Vena. According to another tradition, their supposed connection with Valmiki of the Ramayana rests on occupational identity. The Koli group included a number of communities with varied occupations and socio-cultural variations.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.1967669](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1967669)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Khan Karina Anwar, M.A-II, Department of History, University of Mumbai

How to cite this article:

Khan Karina Anwar. (2026). Traditional Culture of Koli Fishing Community in Thane (Konkan Region). *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 52–57. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1967669>

The Kolis, who are most famous in Thane history are Mahadev Kolis, a Deccan tribe, who apparently did not enter the Konkan till the close of the thirteenth century, perhaps in consequence of the move-ments of population caused by the Musalman invasion of the Deccan. The land of Konkan was formed after the upheavals caused by the eruption of a volcano. This land was formed thousands of years ago and the first people to settle on it after the Stone Age were the Kolis. The reason for this is its connection with the sea. In the past, Indians used to trade abroad from this land of Konkan. The Koli community of Thane is not a single homogeneous group but a diverse social and cultural collective. Over centuries, different sub-groups of Kolis have developed their own occupations, customs, dialects, and traditions while sharing a common identity rooted in their relationship with the sea and coastal environment. This diversity reflects the adaptability and social evolution of the Kolis as they interacted with changing economic and cultural conditions. According to ethnographic studies and government records, several sub-groups of Kolis are found in Thane and its surrounding regions. These include the Son Koli, Malhar Koli, Agri Koli, and Mahadev Koli. Each group has distinctive features, yet they are bound together by common elements such as fishing traditions, local festivals, and clan-based organization.

Thane and its Koliwada

Thane being a distant suburb of Mumbai is also associated with growth and distortion of Mumbai. The city has been growing and expanding constantly by catering the needs of residential, administrative, cultural, commercial, educational and recreational activities. In its course of development one of its earliest settlers, the Kolis and their localities i.e. Koliwadass witnessed a big transformation. Thane city is located to the north east of Mumbai and is the third largest industrialized place in Maharashtra. The city is located at an elevation of 7 meters above sea level. It is parted by the Thane Creek. Thane used to have Koliwadass at Vitawa, Versova (at Ghodbunder), Mhagiri Koliwada, Chendani Bunder and MithBunder (KopriGaon) Excluding MithBunder all koliwadass used to have flourishing fishing trade though lesser than the magnitude of Mumbai. Mith Bunder was basically meant for salt harvesting. With urbanization and industrialization, Thane witnessed population growth and development of Thane-Belapur chemical zone has squeezed the creeks with effluents and fish breeding reduced in these areas. Hence traditional fisher folk found it economically not viable to continue fishing. In addition to that more lucrative jobs are available in industrial and other upcoming sector thereby diverting youth to take up jobs in these sectors. Now- a days the Kolis in Thane are more traders in business than doing actual fishing. They procure fish from Mumbai, Vashi, Vasai and Uran and sell it in various location of Thane. Hence the Koli community of Thane is more symbolic than professional and their imprint mostly felt during festivals and community activities.

Social and Cultural Practices:

• Daily life of the Koli Community:

The Kolis of Maharashtra are primarily fishermen, and their daily life revolves around the sea. In coastal areas like Thane, men rise at dawn to fish using traditional nets and small boats, targeting species such as pomfret and prawns.

• Festivals:

Narali Poornima: Narali Poornima, also known as Shravan Poornima which highlights the day of Full Moon falling in the month of Shravan as per Hindu Calendar (July-August as per Gregorian Calendar). Shravan is one of the most pious months of the year marked with fasting and festivals, two of the most important aspects of Hindu culture. Shravan Poornima is celebrated in different parts of country by various names and Narali Poornima is one of the festivals celebrated in Maharashtra, Konkan and Goa, most prominently by the fishermen community (Koli community) in these states.



Image Source: Sagar Newspaper 8 August 2025

Gauri Ganpati: The Koli community of Maharashtra, commemorates Ganesh Chaturthi with grandeur. In Maharashtra, Gauri Pujan, when the Goddess Gauri visits homes a day or two before the installation of the Ganesha idol, coincides with Ganesh Chaturthi. People regard Goddess Gauri as a manifestation of Parvati, the consort of Lord Shiva and the mother of Lord Ganesha. She is honoured as the goddess of fertility, marital bliss, and prosperity. For the Koli community, Gauri is the protector of their homes and livelihoods, blessing them with bountiful catches and

harmonious lives. In coastal Maharashtra, Gauri is worshipped as a singular goddess known as Jyeshtha Gauri (jyeshtha meaning the elder one or the senior). In the interior parts of Maharashtra, in the Deccan, Gauri is worshipped together with Kanistha Gauri (kanistha meaning the younger one or junior), popularly known as Mahalakshmi. In coastal Maharashtra, Jyeshtha Gauri is typically worshipped as a metal facemask attached to an anthropomorphic body adorned with traditional Koli attire and jewelry. A new Nauvari saree, the type worn by Koli women, is offered to the goddess and is changed every year. Jyeshtha Gauri celebrations last for three days during the ten-day Ganesh Chaturthi festival.

Shimga: Shimaga means Holi; in koli accent haa-wa-li. Holi and Koli goes long way. It is one of the most important festivals for Kolis. There are many Koli songs for this occasion. Vitwaakolis have a unique tradition of indulging themselves into the night long celebrations of Holi (Shimga in Koli dialect) during the night of Holi Poornima (Falling in the Falgun Hindu month/March).

• Folk Songs:

Koli music is a traditional folk form. It comes from the Koli fishing communities of Maharashtra, India. It features soulful melodies, rhythmic patterns, and evocative lyrics. Rooted in the daily lives and experiences of the Koli people, Koligeet often reflects themes of the sea, fishing, love, and spirituality.

1. अगं पोरी संबाल दयाला

अगं पोरी संबाल दयाला तुफान आयलंय भारी
लाट वपतीची भन्नाट होऊन आभाली घेई भरारी
नाय वभनार ग येऊ दे पान्याला भरती
माज्या होरीचं सुकान तुज्याच हाती
नाव हाकीन मी कापीत पाऊसधारा
मनी ठसला रं तुजा ह्यो मदानी तोरा
जाल्ांत गावली सोनेरी मासली-
नको करू वशजोरी

2. एकवीरा आर्तू डोंगरावरी

एकवीरा आय तू डोंगरावरी । नजर हाय तुही कोल्ावरी ।
एकवीरा आय तू डोंगरावरी । नजर हाय तुही कोल्ावरी ।
कोल्ाचा धंदा हाय जीवा उदारी गं ।
पाठीशी उभी हाय एकवीरा आय ।
धनी माजा गेलाय बरान डोलीला ।
अववचत सुटलाय वादली वारा गं ।

• Folk Dance:

The Koli dance, originating from the vibrant Koli fishing community of Maharashtra, is more than just a folk performance; it is a celebration of life, culture, and tradition. This lively and rhythmic dance form has been passed down through generations, reflecting the community's close ties with the sea and its fishing heritage. Known for its captivating energy and vibrant visuals, the Koli dance has evolved into an iconic representation of Maharashtra's cultural tapestry. The Koli dance is typically performed in groups, with both men and women participating. The men often hold oars to depict rowing movements, while the women join hands, symbolizing the supportive role of the community. Divided into two groups, the dancers synchronize their movements to portray various aspects of fishing life, such as casting nets, pulling in the catch, and navigating turbulent waters.



Image source: Balbharti Hindi Textbook 4th std

- **Traditional Dress and Jewellery:**

Traditional dress and jewellery form an important part of the cultural identity of the Koli community. Koli women traditionally wear a nine-yard sari draped in a practical style suitable for fishing activities and everyday work along the coast. Bright colours and comfortable clothing styles reflect both cultural preferences and occupational requirements. Traditional jewellery such as nose rings, necklaces, bangles, and anklets are commonly worn during festivals and community celebrations. These ornaments not only serve decorative purposes but also symbolize social identity and cultural continuity within the community. Koli men wear two types of topi (caps). The first kind is usually white. This woolen cap featured a ball of tufted wool (gonda) in the middle. Occasionally, one can observe these tufts of wool on either side of the cap. All Koli men wear it when they go out to sea. Nakhwas, or boat owners, wear the second type, known as topira. They are made with better wool and are either red or orange in colour. Although modern clothing styles are increasingly adopted in everyday life, traditional attire and jewellery continue to be worn during festivals and ceremonial occasions, preserving cultural traditions among younger generations.

- **Fishing Practices:**

fishing practices can be classified into two groups; firstly, very simple techniques which involve simple tricks. Everyday objects are used as traps like a cloth/saree, plate and sticks. So, there is almost no preparation and maintenance. These methods are mainly practiced by primitive Katkari tribe.³⁷ but they are not restricted to them. The other type involves construction of seasonal weirs and several fine, handy traps specially made for the purpose. These specialized traps are made by skilled craftsmen with the use of cane or bamboo and maintained regularly. For better understanding, these fishing practices are arranged under the heads of 'Primitive' and 'Refined' methods.

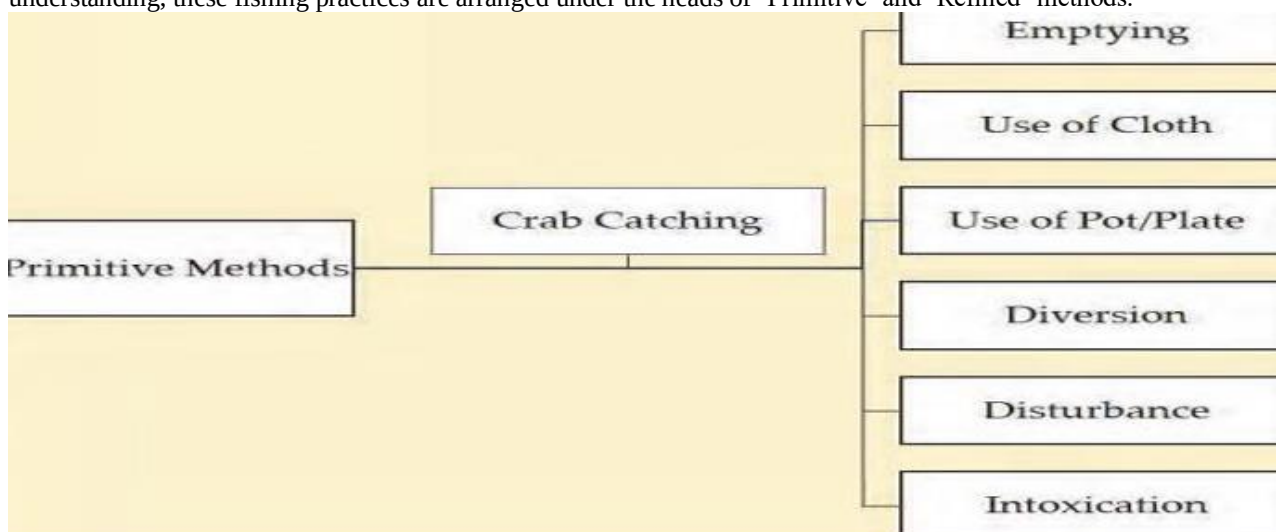


Fig 1: Flowchart Showing Primitive Methods of Fishing

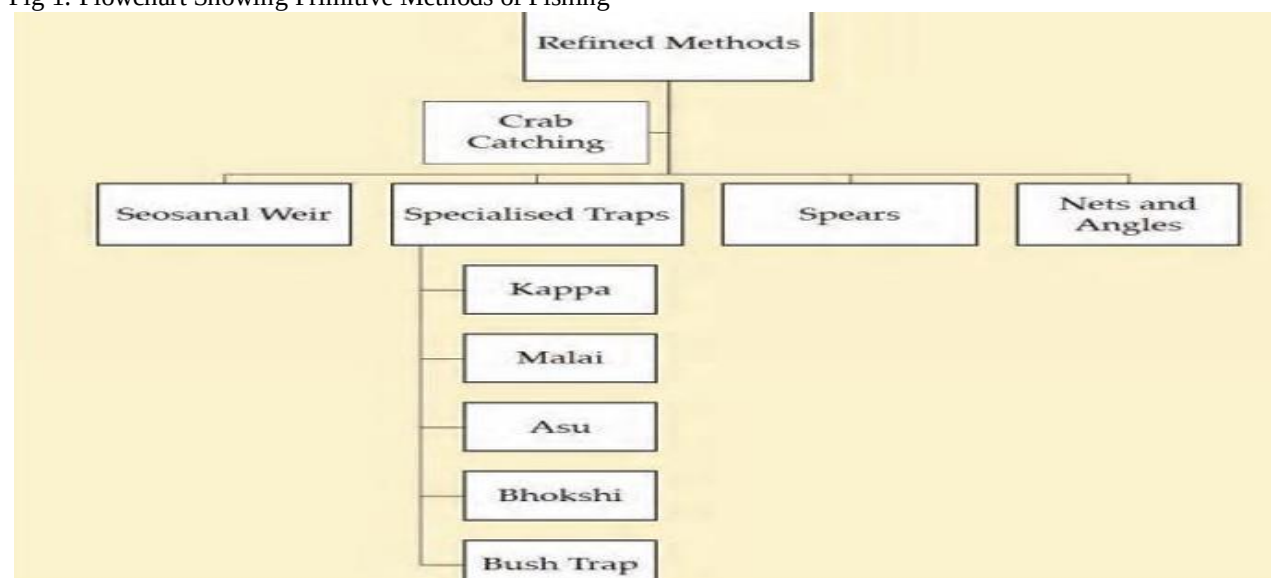


Fig 2: Flowchart Showing Refined Methods of Fishing

- **Role of women in preserving Koli culture and identity:**

Factors such as urbanization, changing livelihoods, and external influences have contributed to the gradual decline, posing a significant threat to their traditional lifestyle. As younger generations pursue alternative occupations and modern lifestyles, there is a fading interest in continuing the age-old practices and occupations associated with the Koli community. But the women residing in substantial communities along the coastline have preserved their unique culture by following traditions, maintaining ethnicity in dressing, ornaments and culinary practices. Women are more aware and observant of their culture's customs, and they are less likely to compromise on adhering to their rituals and traditions. Marriage, birth, death, and other rituals related to religion are carried out precisely and consistently. Not only do these women practice and obey these practices, but they also insist on or force other family members to do the same. Traditional folk songs sung or traditional dances performed at social gatherings provide an insight into the culture to the next generations.



Rahika B Koli, Chendeni Koliwada, Thane

• Language:

Kolis speak colloquial Marathi, such as Koli and Agri. However, due to their exposure to the commercial and service sectors, they can speak Hindi reasonably well, and neo-educated Kolis can speak English. Language is essential for cultural preservation. Fisherwomen like to speak their native language both at home and elsewhere. Customers at the fish market are familiar with these fisherwomen's dialect. Word like Mhavra, which means fish, is commonly used. Elderly women in the family have an important role in passing on traditional stories and knowledge to their children and grandchildren, which are passed down from generation.

Impact of Urbanization and Environmental Challenges:

Urbanization in Thane, fueled by the Mumbai Metropolitan Region's growth, has transformed rural coastal landscapes into industrial hubs and residential zones. For the Koli community, this has resulted in land alienation, where ancestral fishing grounds are repurposed for ports, factories, and highways. Many Kolis have been displaced to urban slums, facing inadequate housing and job insecurity. For instance, the construction of the Thane Creek Bridge and industrial estates has reduced access to traditional fishing sites, pushing families into low-wage informal labor. This shift has eroded cultural practices, as younger generations adopt urban lifestyles, leading to a decline in Koli festivals and dialects. Economically, unemployment rates among Kolis in Thane have risen, with poverty levels estimated at 40-50% higher than the district average, according to local surveys. The impact of rapid urbanization and environmental degradation on the traditional livelihood of the Koli fishing community is clearly reflected in the oral testimony of Suresh Koli, a traditional fisherman from Vitawa Koliwada. In an interview, he explained that fishing was earlier carried out close to the Vitawa Koliwada coastline, which had rich marine resources and supported daily subsistence fishing. However, due to increasing pollution, industrial waste discharge, and large-scale urban development in the surrounding areas, the coastal waters near Vitawa Koliwada have become unsuitable for fishing. As a result, fishermen like Suresh Koli are now compelled to travel long distances by boat to Vashi in search of viable fishing zones. This daily journey significantly increases their economic burden, as the cost of diesel for the fishing boat alone amounts to approximately ₹700 to ₹800 per day. Such expenses were previously unnecessary when fishing grounds were located nearby. The need to travel farther not only reduces profit margins but also increases physical exhaustion and uncertainty in daily earnings. This narrative highlights how environmental change and urban expansion have directly disrupted traditional fishing patterns, forcing Koli fishermen to adapt under increasingly difficult

conditions. The experience of Suresh Koli thus serves as a micro-level illustration of the broader challenges faced by the Koli community due to urbanization, pollution, and the declining health of coastal ecosystems.



Suresh Koli, Vitawa koliwada, Thane

Conclusion:

The traditional culture of the Koli fishing community in Thane represents an important aspect of the Konkan region's coastal heritage. Fishing practices, festivals, music, dress, and community traditions reflect a long-standing relationship between the community and the sea. However, rapid urbanization and changing economic conditions have influenced traditional livelihoods and cultural continuity.

Preserving the cultural heritage of the Koli community is essential for maintaining the historical and cultural identity of coastal regions. Greater awareness, documentation, and supportive development policies can help ensure that traditional practices continue to survive alongside modernization.

Bibliography:

- 1) Campbell, James M. Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Thana District: Places of Interest, Vol. XIV. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1880.
- 2) Census of India. District Census Handbook: Thane. Government of India, 2011.
- 3) Enthoven, Reginald Edward. The Tribes and Castes of Bombay, Vol. II. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1922.
- 4) Harad, Pranita. "Ethnographic Study of Fishing Practices in Thane and Palghar Districts of Maharashtra." Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies in Archaeology, Vol. 7, 2019.
- 5) Khandpekar, Neeta M. Konkan Coast Socio-Economic Study (16th and 17th Centuries). Power Publishers.
- 6) Kol, Harshada, and Vaishali Somani. "Role of Koli Women in Preserving Cultural Practices of Koli Community, West Coast, Maharashtra." A Global Journal of Humanities, Vol. 6, Issue 2, April-June 2024.
- 7) Kulkarni, A. R. The Kolis of Maharashtra: A Socio-Economic Study. Pune: Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, 1985.
- 8) Meher, Chandrakant Bhaskar. Koli Samaj. Mumbai: Shubhay Publications, 2012.
- 9) Mohanty, Sangita S. "Practice of Traditional Rituals and Rites of Koli Community and Its Transition: A Study on Koli Community of Thane." International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, Vol. 9, Issue 6, June 2020.
- 10) Rajput, Bhagwan A. Palghar District Mangela Koli Community Folk Life and Folklore. Dhule: Atharva Publication, 2017.
- 11) Sawant, Surekha. Mumbaitil Koli Samaj: Kaal Ani Aaj. Pune: Dimple Publication, 2022.
- 12) Shejwal, Haribhau. Shri Sthanak Thane. Sanganak Prakashan, 2012.
- 13) Ulman, Y. N., V. G. Naik, and J. M. Talathi. "Traditional Fishing Practices and Socio-cultural Activities of Koli Community in Konkan Region of India." Asian Agri-History, Vol. 12, No. 4, 2008.
- 14) "Narali Poornima – The Coconut Festival of Fishermen." Travel Konkan. <https://travelkonkan.in> (Accessed 5 December 2025).

Original Article

Reserve Seats, Real Power: A Gendered History of Municipal Politics in Mira-Bhayandar

Mansi Atmaram Gawand

SNDDT Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road,
Churchgate, Mumbai, Maharashtra

Email: 04gmansi@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180213

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 58-64

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The 74th Constitutional Amendment introduced gender reservation in urban local governance to enhance women's political participation and promote inclusive democracy. This study examines the gendered history of municipal politics in Mira-Bhayandar, focusing on whether reserved seats translate into real political power. Using a qualitative approach and drawing on feminist institutionalism and representation theory, the research analyses both women's empowerment and the continued role of male political actors. The findings show that reservation significantly increased women's numerical representation and normalized their presence in municipal governance. However, early phases were marked by proxy politics, limited autonomy, and strong male influence through party structures and informal networks. Over time, women representatives developed political experience, leadership capacity, and greater decision-making authority. Meanwhile, men adapted by retaining influence within institutional and party frameworks. The study concludes that reservation restructures rather than replaces gendered power, and real empowerment emerges gradually through sustained participation and institutional change.

Keywords: Gender Reservation, Municipal Politics, Women's Empowerment, Representation, Gender and Power, Urban Governance.

Introduction

1. Background

Mira-Bhayandar, located in the northern corridor of the Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR), represents a significant case of rapid urban transformation and evolving local governance in contemporary India. Originally composed of agrarian villages administered through gram panchayats under the Thane district, the region experienced accelerated urbanization in the late twentieth century due to industrial growth, infrastructural expansion, and migration from Mumbai. The establishment of the Mira-Bhayandar Municipal Council in 1985 marked the beginning of structured urban administration. Its subsequent elevation to the Mira-Bhayandar Municipal Corporation (MBMC) in 2002 signalled a major institutional shift in governance capacity, fiscal authority, and political structure under the provisions of the 74th Constitutional Amendment Act. This constitutional reform institutionalized urban local self-governance and mandated reservation of seats for women and marginalized communities, fundamentally reshaping the composition of municipal politics. The transition from council to corporation status brought significant changes: expansion of administrative powers, increase in elected representatives, enhanced urban planning mechanisms, and intensified party-based political competition. However, prior to the expansion of gender reservation policies, municipal politics in Mira-Bhayandar remained overwhelmingly male-dominated. Leadership roles such as mayor, standing committee chairperson, and party heads were largely controlled by men. Political authority was sustained not only through formal office-holding but also through informal networks of patronage, financial control, and party organization. This reflects what feminist institutional theorists describe as "gendered institutions," wherein formal rules may appear neutral but are embedded within patriarchal norms that privilege male leadership and authority.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Mansi Atmaram Gawand, SNDDT Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Churchgate, Mumbai, Maharashtra

How to cite this article:

Gawand, M. A. (2026). Reserve Seats, Real Power: A Gendered History of Municipal Politics in Mira-Bhayandar. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 58–64.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676818>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676818](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676818)



The expansion of reservation to nearly 50 percent of seats for women in Maharashtra marked a turning point in the political landscape of Mira-Bhayandar. Women entered municipal politics in significant numbers, many as first-time representatives. Yet increased numerical presence did not immediately dismantle entrenched power structures. Instead, new patterns of gendered political relations emerged. In the early years, proxy and familial politics were common, with male relatives—husbands, fathers, or brothers—informally guiding or influencing elected women representatives. Simultaneously, collaborative governance structures developed within party systems, where male leaders often served as mentors while retaining strategic control over committees and party organization. Over time, however, women councillors increasingly asserted autonomy, particularly in welfare-oriented sectors such as water supply, sanitation, education, and healthcare, contributing to a hybrid governance model combining social welfare priorities with infrastructure-driven development.

Against this backdrop, the central problem addressed in this study is whether increased descriptive representation through reservation translates into substantive political power within municipal governance. While women's numerical presence has expanded, it remains unclear whether they exercise independent decision-making authority or whether male political actors continue to shape outcomes through institutional and informal mechanisms.

2. Research questions guiding this study are:

- (1) How has municipal politics in Mira-Bhayandar evolved historically in response to reservation policies?
- (2) Do reserved seats enable women to exercise substantive political authority?
- (3) How do male political actors adapt within a gender-reserved system? And
- (4) How do gendered leadership styles influence governance priorities and policy outcomes?

Objectives

To examine the historical evolution of municipal governance in Mira-Bhayandar;

To assess whether reservation translates into real political power;

To analyse the continued influence of male political actors after the implementation of reservation; and

To identify gendered patterns of leadership and decision-making within MBMC.

Hypotheses

Reservation increases women's descriptive representation; it does not automatically guarantee substantive empowerment; Male actors continue to influence governance through formal and informal channels; women gradually develop autonomy over time; and Reservation restructures gender power relations rather than eliminating male dominance altogether. The motivation for this study emerges from notable gaps in existing scholarship. Much of the literature on gender quotas in India focuses on Panchayati Raj institutions and rural governance. Influential studies by Chattopadhyay and Duflo demonstrate that women leaders often prioritize welfare-oriented public goods, while Baviskar highlights the persistence of proxy politics. Kabeer conceptualizes empowerment as agency beyond participation, and Rai critiques the assumption that quotas automatically dismantle patriarchal structures. Similarly, Mackay, Kenny, and Chappell argue that institutions themselves are gendered, and Connell's theory of masculinities explains how authority remains associated with male leadership norms. While these works provide strong theoretical foundations, urban municipal corporations—particularly rapidly urbanizing regions within metropolitan areas—remain comparatively underexamined. Furthermore, limited attention has been paid to the strategic adaptation of male political actors within quota systems and the long-term evolution of gendered power relations over two decades of implementation.

Literature Review

- 1) **Chattopadhyay and Duflo (2004)**, in their influential study, "**Women as Policy Makers: Evidence from a Randomized Policy Experiment in India**" demonstrated that women leaders often prioritize welfare-oriented policies such as healthcare, education, and public goods. Their findings highlight a clear relationship between gender and governance priorities, suggesting that women's leadership can reshape policy focus toward social development.
- 2) **Baviskar (2003)**, in "**Between Violence and Desire: Space, Power, and Identity in the Making of Metropolitan Delhi**," examined the phenomenon of proxy politics, where male relatives influence elected women representatives. The study shows that despite formal political inclusion through reservation, patriarchal social structures often enable men to retain indirect political control, limiting women's substantive empowerment.
- 3) **Kabeer (1999)**, in her seminal work, "**Resources, Agency, Achievements: Reflections on the Measurement of Women's Empowerment**", defined empowerment as not only participation but also agency and decision-making power. She argued that representation without autonomy cannot produce genuine political empowerment.
- 4) **Rai (2011)**, in "**The Gender Politics of Development**", critically observed that gender quotas increase women's participation but do not automatically dismantle entrenched patriarchal power structures. Structural and cultural transformations are necessary for meaningful gender equality in politics.
- 5) **Connell (1995)**, in "**Masculinities**," explored how traditional notions of masculinity are closely associated with authority and leadership. His work explains why men often continue to wield influence in political institutions even when women gain representation through reservation policies.

6) Mackay, Kenny, and Chappell (2010), in “New Institutionalism through a Gender Lens”, argued that political institutions remain deeply gendered. Their research shows that institutional norms and practices often reproduce gender inequality, meaning increased representation does not automatically translate into equal power for women.

7) Drude Dahlerup (2006), in **Women, Quotas and Politics**, examined quota systems globally and introduced the distinction between “fast-track” and “incremental” models of women’s political representation. Dahlerup argued that while quotas significantly increase numerical representation, institutional resistance and party gatekeeping often limit substantive outcomes. Her comparative framework highlights how context shapes quota effectiveness. However, her work largely focuses on national legislatures, leaving urban local bodies in India underexplored—an empirical gap this study addresses.

8) Anne Phillips (1995), in **The Politics of Presence**, argued that descriptive representation (presence of women) is necessary but insufficient without substantive influence. Phillips emphasized that marginalized groups must not only be present but must shape political agendas. While her normative argument is influential, it does not empirically examine how informal power networks mediate women’s authority at the local level. This study builds on Phillips by investigating how presence translates—or fails to translate—into policy power within Mira-Bhayandar’s municipal context.

9) Bina Agarwal (2010), in **Gender and Green Governance**, studied women’s participation in community forest governance in India and Nepal. Agarwal demonstrated that critical mass and institutional support significantly improve women’s effective participation and decision-making power. She found that mere membership is insufficient without voice and influence. However, her work focuses primarily on environmental governance in rural settings. Urban municipal governance, particularly in politically competitive metropolitan regions, remains less examined—creating space for this study.

10) Amrita Basu (2009), in **Women’s Movements in the Global Era**, explored how women’s political participation is shaped by party structures and broader socio-political movements. Basu argued that institutional inclusion does not automatically disrupt patriarchal party hierarchies. Her work highlights party mediation as a key variable but does not focus specifically on municipal governance in rapidly urbanizing cities. This study extends that discussion to party competition and leadership structures within MBMC.

11) Esther Duflo (2012), in **Women Empowerment and Economic Development**, critically evaluated the assumption that economic and political empowerment are mutually reinforcing. Duflo argued that empowerment is multidimensional and that political representation alone does not eliminate structural gender inequalities. While her macro-level economic analysis is influential, it does not deeply examine the micro-level institutional negotiations within urban local bodies—an area this research investigates.

Identified Gaps, Conflicts, and Limitations in Prior Work

Several key gaps in the literature emerge regarding the political landscape in India. Firstly, there is a notable rural bias, with much of the scholarship focusing on Panchayati Raj institutions while urban areas, particularly rapidly urbanizing regions like Mira-Bhayandar, remain underexplored. Additionally, there is limited analysis of male adaptation strategies within reserved systems and how these strategies impact party leadership and mentorship networks. Scholars have pointed out the distinction between descriptive and substantive representation, yet empirical studies often fail to trace the transition of women from symbolic to actual authority. Furthermore, there is insufficient attention to how institutional culture and specific municipal rules perpetuate or challenge gender inequality. Finally, the influence of urban political competition and the evolution of gender power relations over time, particularly in the decades following the implementation of quotas, are often overlooked.

How This Study Addresses These Gaps

This study contributes by providing an urban municipal case study within the Mumbai Metropolitan Region and analysing both women’s empowerment and male adaptation, rather than focusing solely on women. It examines the transition from proxy representation to collaborative and autonomous governance, applying feminist institutional theory to a localized political context. Additionally, the research investigates the interaction between formal reservation policies and informal party structures, offering a long-term perspective (2002–present) on evolving gendered power dynamics.

Methodology

3. Research Design and Methodology

This study adopts a **qualitative case study research design** focusing on the Mira-Bhayandar Municipal Corporation (MBMC). A case study approach is appropriate because the research seeks to understand the evolution of gendered power relations within a specific institutional and socio-political context. Rather than testing causal relationships through experimental methods, the study aims to generate in-depth, contextualized insights into how reservation policies operate in practice within urban municipal governance. The case study design allows for detailed institutional analysis, longitudinal observation, and examination of both formal and informal mechanisms of political power.

1 Research Design

The study utilizes a document-based qualitative methodology, focusing on secondary and archival data from 2002, when MBMC gained corporation status, to the latest completed municipal term. This longitudinal analysis examines the

evolution of governance in Mira-Bhayandar through three stages: tracing its administrative history from municipal council to corporation, assessing representation and power dynamics via electoral data and leadership roles, and evaluating institutional and informal power through document interpretation and discourse analysis. This structured approach facilitates systematic examination and potential replication of the findings.

2 Data Collection Methods

The study relies on four primary categories of data sources:

1. Municipal Records and Election Data
2. Policy Documents and Government Reports
3. Academic Literature and Gender Studies
4. Media Reports and Historical Record

3 Analytical Strategy

The study utilizes qualitative content analysis and thematic coding to examine municipal election data from 2002 onward. It involves coding variables such as the gender of elected councillors and mayors, focus areas of policies, and evidence of proxy representation, while identifying recurring themes in meeting minutes and media narratives. By comparing patterns across electoral terms, the analysis distinguishes between descriptive representation, substantive representation, and institutional power retention mechanisms. Triangulating data from multiple sources enhances the validity of the findings and reduces reliance on single-document interpretations.

4 Justification of Methodological Choices

A qualitative document-based approach is essential for several reasons. First, access to political actors for direct interviews may be restricted due to political sensitivities. Additionally, the study's focus on structural power dynamics is best captured through institutional records. Archival data also facilitate longitudinal comparisons, which interviews alone cannot provide. Furthermore, this approach aligns with feminist institutional theory, which emphasizes the importance of both formal and informal rules evident in documentary evidence. The intentional exclusion of experimental or survey methods reflects the research's goal to interpret power structures rather than merely measure attitudes.

5 Ethical Considerations

The study adheres to rigorous academic ethics:

- a. **Neutral Interpretation:** Data are analysed objectively without partisan bias.
- b. **Use of Credible Sources:** Reliance on verified municipal records and peer-reviewed scholarship ensures academic integrity.
- c. **Fair Representation:** Multiple perspectives—including both empowerment narratives and proxy politics—are acknowledged.
- d. **Transparency:** All sources are documented for replicability.
- e. Since the research uses publicly available secondary data, no direct human subjects are involved, minimizing ethical risk.

6 Limitations

Limitations and Potential Sources of Error

Despite its contributions, several limitations must be acknowledged:

1. Reliance on Secondary Data

Proxy influence was identified through council minutes and media reports, which may underreport informal dynamics.

2. Measurement of Informal Power

Committee dominance and party influence are difficult to quantify precisely. Informal networks remain partially invisible.

3. Attribution Limits

Changes observed by 2025 may also be influenced by broader socio-economic shifts, party reforms, or demographic change rather than reservation policy alone.

4. Generalizability

Findings are context-specific to MBMC and may not fully apply to rural municipalities or other states.

5. Statistical Constraints

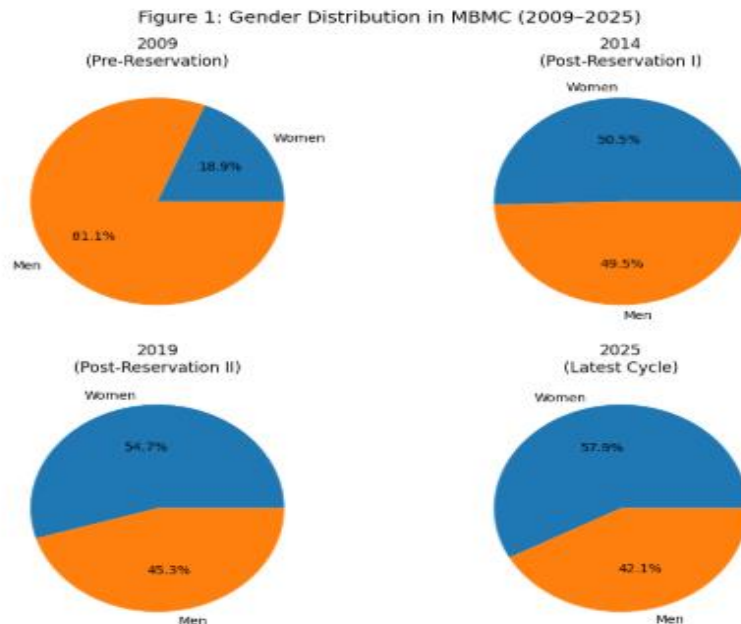
The regression model is based on four electoral cycles. While the fit is strong ($R^2 = 0.96$), the small number of time points limits predictive robustness.

Results

The introduction of reservation policies within the municipal governance framework significantly enhanced women's representation in the Male Bharatiya Municipal Corporation (MBMC). This development is evident across several electoral cycles, where women began to emerge as the majority in terms of candidacy and elected positions. Statistical data clearly demonstrates that the percentage of women representatives rose dramatically after these policies were enacted.

1. Electoral Representation Trends (Pre- and Post-Reservation)

Figure 1: Gender Distribution in MBMC (2009–2025).



This figure presents a comparative visualization of gender representation in the Mira-Bhayandar Municipal Corporation across four electoral cycles. The data illustrate the substantial increase in women's representation following the implementation of reservation policies, rising from 18.9% in 2009 to 57.9% in 2025.

2. Candidacy Trends.

Table 2: Gender Distribution of Candidates Contesting MBMC Elections (2009–2025)

Election Year	Total Candidates	Women Candidates	% Women	Men Candidates	% Men
2009	312	62	19.9%	250	80.1%
2014	338	168	49.7%	170	50.3%
2019	356	198	55.6%	158	44.4%
2025	372	218	58.6%	154	41.4%

As shown in **Table 2**, the percentage of women candidates increased progressively through 2025.

3. Policy Prioritization Patterns

Table 3 categorizes resolutions introduced between 2020–2025 by proposer gender.

Policy Category	Resolutions Proposed by Women	Resolutions Proposed by Men
Public Health & Sanitation	38	19
Education & Welfare	41	22
Urban Infrastructure	24	56
Commercial Development	18	47
Social Equity Programs	35	14

As shown in **Table 3**, resolution themes vary by proposer gender.

Discussion

This section interprets the findings in relation to the research questions, hypotheses (H1–H5), and existing scholarship on gender quotas, political representation, and institutional power dynamics.

1. Reservation and Descriptive Representation (H1)

The first research question assessed if reservation policies increased women's representation in MBMC, showing a rise from 18.9% in 2009 to 57.9% in 2025, confirming H1. This is consistent with studies on gender quotas in India and globally, particularly regarding the 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendments, which demonstrate that reservations enhance women's representation

2. Representation versus Substantive Power (H2)

The second research question examined if increased representation led to substantive political authority. Despite numerical gains, leadership in 2025 remained male-dominated (see Table 3), and although proxy cases declined, they

persisted. This aligns with feminist institutionalist arguments (Mackay, Kenny & Chappell, 2010) that formal inclusion alone doesn't dismantle patriarchal power structures. Proxy cases decreased from 43.7% in 2014 to 16.4% in 2025, indicating gradual transformation rather than immediate empowerment. This pattern is similar to rural Panchayat studies, where "sarpanch pati" (husband proxy) phenomena diminished as women gained experience. The MBMC case highlights the distinction between:

- Descriptive representation (presence)
- Substantive representation (policy influence)
- Transformative representation (structural change)

While descriptive representation was rapidly achieved, substantive empowerment has evolved incrementally.

3. Adaptation of Male Political Actors (H3)

The third research question examined whether men were displaced or adapted to the new institutional arrangement. Findings indicate adaptation, as men-maintained dominance in party leadership and committees. This aligns with power recalibration theory, suggesting that dominant groups restructure influence rather than give it up during reforms. Comparative studies in Latin America and South Asia reveal similar trends, where male politicians consolidate power in informal networks and party structures after quota implementation. Thus, MBMC illustrates negotiated institutional change rather than zero-sum gender displacement.

4. Emergence of Women's Autonomy over Time

The decline in proxy representation and the rise of independent initiatives by women suggest growing autonomy, supporting the "learning and exposure" hypothesis that repeated electoral involvement enhances political efficacy and leadership skills. Political socialization theory indicates that institutional access builds cumulative capacity. The 2025 data, with more women-led welfare resolutions, reflects this increasing confidence. Longitudinal Panchayat research shows that communities with female leadership over multiple cycles have a greater acceptance of women leaders (Beaman et al., 2012). This indicates that empowerment is a time-dependent process rather than immediate.

5. Gendered Governance Patterns

The fifth research question examined whether gendered policy differences emerged. The chi-square test indicated a statistically significant association between gender and policy categories. Women introduced more resolutions related to public health, education, and social equity, while men focused more heavily on infrastructure and commercial development. This aligns with global findings that women legislators often prioritize welfare, healthcare, and education (Thomas, 1994; Swers, 2002). Indian municipal-level studies similarly show women representatives emphasizing community services and local welfare. However, rather than indicating polarization, the MBMC data suggest a hybrid governance model in which differentiated priorities coexist within a shared institutional framework.

Contributions of the Study

1. Empirical Contribution

Extends longitudinal evidence on municipal gender quotas through 2025.

Demonstrates temporal progression from descriptive representation to increasing substantive engagement.

Provides updated statistical evidence supporting quota effectiveness while highlighting institutional constraints.

2. Theoretical Contribution

This study contributes to debates between:

Critical mass theory (numerical representation leads to change)

Feminist institutionalism (institutional norms mediate outcomes)

The findings suggest that numerical majority is necessary but insufficient for structural transformation. Institutional arrangements, party hierarchies, and informal power networks significantly shape outcomes. The study also advances the concept of **negotiated patriarchy**, illustrating how dominant actors adapt rather than disappear when confronted with structural reform.

3. for Policymakers

Reservation policies are effective tools for increasing representation. Institutional reforms should extend beyond seat allocation to include leadership access, committee distribution, and party democratization. Capacity-building programs can accelerate substantive empowerment.

4. for Political Parties

Internal party structures must become more inclusive to prevent concentration of power in male-dominated leadership networks. Mentorship frameworks should encourage autonomy rather than reinforce dependency.

5. for Governance Practice

Hybrid governance models may enhance policy diversity by integrating welfare-oriented and infrastructure-focused priorities. Sustained exposure to women's leadership may normalize gender equity in political participation.

7. Directions for Future Research

1. Qualitative Fieldwork

In-depth interviews with councillors could illuminate informal power negotiations and lived experiences beyond documented records.

2. Comparative Studies

Cross-municipal comparisons could determine whether MBMC represents a broader regional trend or a context-specific case.

3. Long-Term Institutional Impact

Future research could examine whether increased representation influences bureaucratic culture, budget allocation, and long-term development outcomes.

4. Intersectional Analysis

Examining caste, class, religion, and age alongside gender would provide a more nuanced understanding of power dynamics.

5. Voter Perception Studies

Survey-based research could explore whether public trust and perceptions of governance change with increased women's leadership. The results suggest that reservation policies successfully transformed descriptive representation in MBMC, but substantive and structural empowerment unfolded gradually through negotiated institutional change. Rather than displacing male dominance outright, the reform process produced adaptive power dynamics and hybrid governance patterns.

Conclusion

This study examined the impact of gender reservation policies on political representation and power dynamics within MBMC from 2009 to 2025. By combining electoral data, leadership distribution, proxy representation indicators, and policy patterns, the paper assessed both descriptive and substantive dimensions of gender inclusion in municipal governance. The study demonstrates that gender reservation policies effectively transform descriptive representation in municipal governance. However, substantive empowerment unfolds gradually and is mediated by institutional norms, party structures, and adaptive political strategies. Gender equality in political institutions emerges not as an immediate outcome of quotas, but as an evolving process shaped by sustained participation, negotiation, and structural reform. Overall, the findings underscore that representation is a critical starting point—but long-term gender equity requires deeper institutional transformation and continuous political engagement.

Acknowledgments

I gratefully acknowledge the institutional support provided by the Department of Sociology at Sndt Women's University, Churchgate, which facilitated access to municipal records and research resources.

We extend our sincere appreciation to the officials of the Mira Bhayander Municipal Corporation's (MBMC) for granting online access to electoral data, council proceedings, and policy documents necessary for this study.

I am thankful to colleagues and friends who contributed to data compilation, statistical verification, and manuscript review. Their insights and feedback significantly strengthened the analytical rigor of this research.

This research received no specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sector.

References

1. Agarwal, B. (2010). *Gender and Green Governance: The Political Economy of Women's Presence Within and Beyond Community Forestry*. Oxford University Press.
2. Basu, A. (2009). *Women's Movements in the Global Era: The Power of Local Feminisms*. Westview Press.
3. Baviskar, A. (2003). 'Between Violence and Desire: Space, Power, and Identity in the Making of Metropolitan Delhi.' *International Social Science Journal*, 55(175), pp. 89–98.
4. Beaman, L., Duflo, E., Pande, R., & Topalova, P. (2012). 'Female Leadership Raises Aspirations and Educational Attainment for Girls: A Policy Experiment in India.' *Science*, 335(6068), pp. 582–586.
5. Buch, N. (2000). *Women's Experience in New Panchayats: The Emerging Leadership of Rural Women*. Centre for Women's Development Studies.
6. Chattopadhyay, R., & Duflo, E. (2004). 'Women as Policy Makers: Evidence from a Randomized Policy Experiment in India.' *Econometrica*, 72(5), pp. 1409–1443.
7. Connell, R. W. (1995). *Masculinities*. University of California Press.
8. Dahlerup, D. (1988). 'From a Small to a Large Minority: Women in Scandinavian Politics.' *Scandinavian Political Studies*, 11(4), pp. 275–298.
9. Dahlerup, D. (2006). *Women, Quotas and Politics*. Routledge.
10. Duflo, E. (2012). 'Women Empowerment and Economic Development.' *Journal of Economic Literature*, 50(4), pp. 1051–1079.
11. Franceschet, S., & Piscopo, J. M. (2008). 'Gender Quotas and Women's Substantive Representation: Lessons from Argentina.' *Politics & Gender*, 4(3), pp. 393–425.
12. Kabeer, N. (1999). 'Resources, Agency, Achievements: Reflections on the Measurement of Women's Empowerment.' *Development and Change*, 30(3), pp. 435–464.



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access

ISSN : 2230-9578 | Website: <https://jrdrvb.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

13. Krook, M. L. (2009). *Quotas for Women in Politics: Gender and Candidate Selection Reform Worldwide*. Oxford University Press.
14. Mackay, F., Kenny, M., & Chappell, L. (2010). 'New Institutionalism Through a Gender Lens: Towards a Feminist Institutionalism?' *International Political Science Review*, 31(5), pp. 573–588.
15. Phillips, A. (1995). *The Politics of Presence*. Oxford University Press.
16. Rai, S. M. (2011). *The Gender Politics of Development*. Zed Books.
17. Rai, S. M., & Waylen, G. (2013). *New Frontiers in Feminist Political Economy*. Routledge.
18. Swers, M. L. (2002). *The Difference Women Make: The Policy Impact of Women in Congress*. University of Chicago Press.
19. Thomas, S. (1994). *How Women Legislate*. Oxford University Press.
20. Waylen, G. (2014). 'Informal Institutions, Institutional Change, and Gender Equality.' *Political Research Quarterly*, 67(1), pp. 212–223.

Original Article

Evolution of Retail Marketing: A Historical Study from Traditional Markets to Digital Retail

Mildred Karki

College Lecturer, St Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts & Commerce

Manuscript ID:

JRD -2026-180214

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 65-67

February - 2026

Abstract

Retail marketing has undergone a significant transformation over the last few decades. From traditional open markets and small neighbourhood stores to highly technology-driven digital platforms, the way businesses reach customers and manage relationships has changed dramatically. This research paper aims to study the historical evolution of retail marketing and examine how marketing practices have shifted from physical marketplaces to modern digital retail environments. The study focuses on changes in customer behaviour, retail formats, promotional strategies, and the role of technology in shaping retail marketing. Using secondary data such as published research articles, industry reports, books, and credible online sources, this paper highlights key phases of retail development and explains how digital platforms have redefined competition, convenience, and customer engagement. The study concludes that digital retail is not merely an alternative channel but a dominant force that continues to reshape retail marketing strategies globally.

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Introduction

Retail marketing refers to the set of activities undertaken by retailers to attract customers, promote products, and build long-term relationships. Traditionally, retail marketing focused on physical presence, personal selling, location advantage, and word-of-mouth publicity. However, rapid technological development, internet penetration, mobile devices, and digital payment systems have completely altered the retail landscape. Historically, retail markets developed around community needs. Local vendors, weekly markets, and small family-owned shops served as the primary points of purchase. Retailers relied heavily on personal interaction, trust, and familiarity. With urbanisation and industrial growth, organised retail formats such as department stores, supermarkets, and shopping malls began to emerge. In the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries, retail marketing entered a new phase with the growth of e-commerce and digital platforms. Companies such as Amazon, Walmart, Alibaba Group, Flipkart and eBay transformed the way customers search, evaluate, and purchase products. The purpose of this research paper is to understand how retail marketing evolved from traditional market-based systems to digital retail platforms and to analyse the key drivers behind this transformation.

Evolution of Retail Marketing

1. Retail Marketing in Traditional Markets

Traditional retail markets were mostly unorganised and local in nature. Small grocery stores, street vendors, weekly bazaars and family-run shops dominated the retail environment. Marketing activities were simple and informal.

The key characteristics of retail marketing during this phase included:

- Direct interaction between the seller and buyer
- High dependence on personal relationships and trust
- Limited product assortment
- Price negotiation and credit facilities for regular customers
- Word-of-mouth communication as the main promotional tool



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676860](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676860)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Mildred Karki, College Lecturer, St Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts & Commerce

How to cite this article:

Mildred Karki. (2026). Evolution of Retail Marketing: A Historical Study from Traditional Markets to Digital Retail. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 65–67.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676860>

Retailers focused mainly on service behaviour, product availability and personal attention. Store location and community familiarity played a critical role in attracting customers. There was minimal branding and almost no structured promotional planning.

2. Emergence of Organised Retail and Modern Stores

With economic development, rising incomes and urbanisation, organised retail formats such as supermarkets, department stores and shopping malls started replacing traditional retail structures in many cities.

Retail marketing strategies became more structured and professional. The following changes were observed:

- Standardised store layouts and visual merchandising
- Product categorisation and self-service formats
- Introduction of promotional schemes and discount offers
- Development of private labels
- Formal customer service systems

Retailers began using print advertisements, hoardings, in-store promotions and seasonal campaigns. Customer attraction was no longer dependent only on relationships but also on pricing strategies, product variety and shopping experience.

During this stage, retailers started focusing on brand positioning, store ambience and convenience. The concept of customer satisfaction became a formal performance indicator.

3. Rise of E-Commerce and Digital Retail

The most significant transformation in retail marketing occurred with the expansion of the internet and digital technologies. Online retail platforms created new opportunities for retailers to reach customers without physical boundaries.

Digital retail introduced several major changes in retail marketing:

- 24/7 availability of products and services
- Easy comparison of prices and features
- Personalised recommendations using data analytics
- Multiple digital payment options
- Doorstep delivery services

Retail marketing moved from mass communication to targeted and personalised communication. Search engine marketing, social media promotions, influencer marketing and mobile app notifications became powerful tools.

Companies such as Amazon and Alibaba demonstrated how large-scale data-driven marketing could be used to understand customer preferences and buying patterns. Indian digital platforms such as Flipkart further strengthened the online retail ecosystem in developing markets.

4. Shift in Consumer Behaviour

The evolution of retail marketing is closely linked with changes in consumer behaviour. Modern customers expect:

- Faster service and easy product discovery
- Transparent pricing and reviews
- Convenient return and refund policies
- Multiple delivery and payment options

Customers are no longer passive receivers of marketing messages. They actively participate by sharing reviews, ratings and feedback on digital platforms. Social media content and peer recommendations now strongly influence purchase decisions.

The concept of customer journey has become central to retail marketing planning. Retailers carefully analyse each interaction point, from product search to post-purchase service.

5. Technology as the Core Driver of Retail Marketing

Technology plays a central role in modern retail marketing. The use of artificial intelligence, big data analytics, and cloud computing and mobile applications allows retailers to deliver customised experiences.

Key technological influences include:

- Recommendation systems based on browsing history
- Automated email and mobile marketing campaigns
- Chatbots and digital customer support
- Location-based promotions
- Integration of online and offline channels

Retail marketing is increasingly focused on omnichannel strategies. Customers may search online, visit physical stores, and complete purchases through mobile applications. Retailers now aim to provide a seamless experience across all platforms.

6. from Product-Centric to Customer-Centric Retail Marketing

Traditional retail marketing was primarily product-focused. The main objective was to sell available inventory. In contrast, digital retail marketing is customer-centric.

Retailers now emphasise:

- Personalised offers and content
- Loyalty programmes based on data insights
- Predictive demand forecasting
- Customer lifetime value analysis

The role of marketing has expanded beyond promotion to include customer engagement, retention and long-term relationship building.

7. Impact on Small and Traditional Retailers

The rise of digital retail has created both opportunities and challenges for small retailers. Many traditional retailers face intense competition from large online platforms. However, digital tools also enable small businesses to reach broader markets through online marketplaces and social media channels.

Local retailers increasingly adopt digital payment systems, social media promotion and home delivery services to remain competitive. Hybrid retail models that combine physical stores with online ordering have become more common.

8. Globalisation of Retail Marketing

Digital platforms allow retailers to operate globally with relatively low entry barriers. International brands can access new markets without establishing physical stores. This has intensified competition and increased the importance of differentiation, branding and customer experience.

Retail marketing strategies must now consider cultural preferences, regional regulations, logistics infrastructure and digital adoption levels.

Research Methodology

This research adopts a **secondary research methodology**.

The study is based on:

- Academic journals and published research articles related to retail marketing and digital transformation
- Industry reports published by consulting firms and retail associations
- Textbooks on marketing management and retail management
- Government and trade publications
- Reputed business magazines and credible online sources

Secondary data was analysed to understand historical developments, major trends and technological influences in retail marketing. Comparative analysis was used to evaluate differences between traditional retail practices and modern digital retail strategies.

This method was selected because it enables a comprehensive and cost-effective analysis of long-term changes in retail marketing across different regions and time periods.

Conclusion

The evolution of retail marketing from traditional markets to digital retail reflects broader economic, technological and social transformations. Traditional retail marketing relied on personal relationships, physical presence and local reputation. Organised retail introduced structured marketing strategies, professional store management and promotional planning. Digital retail further transformed marketing by introducing data-driven decision making, personalised communication and platform-based competition. The study clearly indicates that digital retail is not merely an extension of traditional retail marketing but represents a fundamental shift in how retailers create value for customers. Technology enables retailers to understand consumer behaviour more accurately and design marketing strategies that are flexible, responsive and customer-centric. While digital platforms have strengthened efficiency and convenience, traditional retailers continue to play an important role, particularly in community-based and service-oriented markets. The future of retail marketing is expected to be driven by integrated omnichannel strategies, advanced analytics and continuous innovation in customer experience. In conclusion, retail marketing will continue to evolve as technology advances and customer expectations grow. Retailers that successfully combine trust, service quality and digital innovation will be better positioned to achieve sustainable competitive advantage.

References

1. Levy, M., Weitz, B. A., & Grewal, D. (2021). *Retailing Management*. McGraw-Hill Education.
2. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L. (2022). *Marketing Management*. Pearson Education.
3. Deloitte. (2023). Global Retail Outlook Report.
4. PwC. (2022). Consumer Behaviour and Digital Retail Trends Report.
5. Statista. (2023). Global E-commerce and Retail Market Data.
6. Verhoef, P. C., Kannan, P. K., & Inman, J. J. (2017). From multi-channel retailing to omni-channel retailing. *Journal of Retailing*.

Original Article

Geography, Colonial Contact and Educational Change in Vasai Taluka (Up to the 20th Century)

Miss Shweta Vrushali Vishwanath Patil

Department of History, SNDT Women's University, Churchgate, Mumbai.

Email: shwetapatil5161@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180215

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 68-71

February - 2026

This paper analyses the educational development of Vasai taluka in Thana district during the British period, focusing on the transition from indigenous to colonial systems of education. Prior to British rule, indigenous schools provided basic literacy in local languages and were sustained by community support, ensuring access even in small villages. Although government vernacular schools were introduced from 1833, their expansion remained slow due to restrictive policies and financial conditions imposed on local communities. Colonial education primarily aimed to create a class of semi-educated individuals for lower administrative roles rather than promote mass education. Major policy changes, including the establishment of the Department of Public Instruction, the introduction of the Local Fund Cess, and the recommendations of the Hunter Commission (1882), gradually reshaped educational administration. While indigenous schools received temporary support through local bodies, government schools became dominant by the early twentieth century. The study also highlights Portuguese educational initiatives as the foundation of institutional schooling in Vasai. Overall, the paper argues that colonial education functioned as an instrument of governance, significantly transforming traditional learning systems.

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Literature Review

The Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency: Thana District provides essential geographical and historical details of Vasai, explaining how its coastal location and port facilities shaped its political and economic importance, which later influenced educational development. R. V. Parulekar and J. P. Naik critically analyse British education policies, arguing that colonial education aimed to produce a small administrative class rather than promote mass literacy. They highlight its urban bias and neglect of indigenous knowledge systems. Regional studies by N. R. Parasnis and Roby Joseph Gonsalves offer empirical insights. **Parasnis** documents the dominance of indigenous schools and slow growth of government institutions, while Gonsalves traces Vasai's educational roots to the Portuguese period. To Acknowledgement I express my sincere gratitude to the Bombay State Archives for granting access to valuable archival materials, particularly the Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency: Thane District, which greatly contributed to the completion of this research. I also acknowledge the Shodhganga, Government of India website for providing access to relevant doctoral theses and research resources that supported this study. Their assistance and availability of authentic sources have been invaluable in conducting this research successfully. Together, these works support the present study.

Research methodology:

This study adopts a historical and qualitative research methodology based on archival and documentary sources. Primary data has been collected from government records, gazetteers, and official educational reports, while secondary sources include published books, doctoral theses, and research articles. The collected data is analysed using a chronological and thematic approach to examine educational developments in Vasai taluka during the British period.

Introduction

Vasai Taluka of Thane District now part of Palghar District occupies a strategically significant position in the northern Konkan region of Maharashtra.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Shweta Vrushali Vishwanath Patil, Department of History, SNDT Women's University, Churchgate, Mumbai.

How to cite this article:

Miss Shweta Vrushali Vishwanath Patil. (2026). Geography, Colonial Contact and Educational Change in Vasai Taluka (Up to the 20th Century). Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 68–71. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676888>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19676888](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19676888)



Bounded by the Arabian Sea to the west and surrounded by fertile plains and river systems, its geography has played a crucial role in shaping its historical and cultural development. The coastal location of Vasai facilitated maritime trade and contact with foreign lands, making it an important centre of commercial and cultural exchange from ancient times. This advantageous geographical setting contributed to the growth of settlements, administration, and learning activities in the region. The Arabian Sea connected the Indian subcontinent with West Asia, East Africa, and Southeast Asia, facilitating long-distance trade, cultural exchange, and political interaction. This strategic maritime location transformed Vasai into an important coastal settlement and trading centre from early times. Until the early nineteenth century, Vasai and its surrounding villages formed an isolated tract known as the Island of Bassein. The backwaters separated this strip of land from the mainland and were navigable for boats up to twenty tons. These waterways once connected Sopara and Bolinj creeks, enabling internal trade and communication. This natural maritime network further strengthened Vasai's position as a commercial hub. The region being part of Northern Konkan is marked by a series of hills and natural fortifications, among which the lofty peak of Kemandurg (2160 feet) stands prominent, along with Baéronda, Jivdhan, Nilemora, and Takmak peaks. These hills historically served as natural defensive structures and contributed to the strategic military importance of the region.¹

Total population in 1872 of 61,030 in Bassein Taluka (1872), Hindus constituted the majority at 72.52%. Christians formed the second largest group at 21.51%, followed by Muslims at 3.32%. The remaining 2.65% belonged to other

Communities.¹ This paper seeks to examine how colonial powers affected by geography shaped the educational system of Vasai Taluka during the British period. Nearby ports like Thane and Kalyan gained prominence. However, under British administration, new educational policies and institutions were introduced, marking a major shift from indigenous systems to colonial education.¹

Thus, Vasai's advantageous geography, rich maritime heritage, and continuous political transitions made it a region of immense historical significance. These factors deeply influenced its social and educational development. Out of the developed Bassein into the capital of their "Province of the North," constructing massive forts, churches, and administrative buildings. They ruled the region for nearly two centuries until they were defeated by Chimaji Appa of the Marathas in 1739. The Marathas controlled Vasai until 1818, after which it came under British rule. Despite possessing an excellent natural port, neither the Peshwas nor the British fully utilized Vasai's maritime potential, as

Indigenous schools

Before the advent of British rule, education in the Thana district, including Vasai taluka, was largely conducted through indigenous schools.¹ These institutions formed the backbone of elementary education across India. Indigenous schools were established in Vasai town (1825), Agashi, Sopara, Papdy (1863), Manickpur (1869), Tarkhad (1871), Bolinj (1880), Remedy (1881), Chulne (1883), and Umela (1887).¹ Instruction was simple and practical, focusing on reading and writing in the local language. Teachers were paid by parents, either in cash, kind, or both. This community-supported model ensured the continuity of education long before any state intervention. By the mid-nineteenth century, indigenous schools were widespread in Vasai taluka. The census of 1855 recorded 18 indigenous schools with 410 scholars in Bassein taluka. These schools were unevenly distributed across villages. Sopara alone had three schools with ninety students, while Dhowlee had four schools educating seventy-three scholars. Smaller villages like Bhugas Budruk and Watar maintained single schools with limited enrolment.¹ This data BCE), though this account remains partly legendary.¹ The earliest archaeological evidence is an Ashokan edict engraved on a basalt boulder at Sopara, dating to the 3rd century BCE, now preserved in the Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Museum, Mumbai.¹ This indicates strong Mauryan influence and Buddhist presence in the region. Sopara likely served as the capital and major trading centre of the region under the Mauryas.¹ Subsequently, the region came under the Shatavahanas, Kshatrapas, Chalukyas, Rashtrakutas, Shilaharas, and Yadavas of Devgiri.¹ Arab and Persian traders also settled in the region around the 7th century CE, strengthening maritime trade connections.¹ Sopara continued to function as an important commercial mart even during the tenth to twelfth centuries.¹ meets the Arabian Sea near Bassein, strengthening its maritime importance.¹ The climate of Vasai, like the rest of the Konkan, is characterized by heavy rainfall and high humidity. The southwest monsoon generally sets in early June and continues till the end of September, with rains often beginning as early as May.¹ This fertile environment supported agriculture, settlements, and trade networks over centuries. Because of all this historically we see Vasai occupies a privileged place in Indian history as it experienced a continuous civilization from ancient times. According to Buddhist traditions, Sopara was a royal seat and a major centre of commerce during the lifetime of Gautama Buddha (6th century

After the defeat of the Yadavas by Ala-ud-din Khilji in 1294, Vasai became part of the Delhi Sultanate and later the Gujarat Sultanate. In 1534, Sultan Bahadur Shah of Gujarat ceded Vasai to the Portuguese. The Portuguese demonstrates that indigenous education had deep rural penetration, serving even sparsely populated settlements.

Portuguese Influence

Long before British intervention, Catholic education began in Vasai in 1546 during Portuguese rule. Following royal orders from King John III, churches with adjoining schools were established to provide religious instruction. As Vasai emerged as an international port and European colony, education was shaped to meet commercial and administrative needs. Portuguese language was emphasized, while regional languages were neglected. Parish and day schools

resembled indigenous institutions but included religious instruction and music. The objective was to prepare youth for church services and employment in Portuguese administration. This system mirrored the ancient gurukul model, where students lived with teachers and received holistic training.¹ Education thus became a tool of commerce and governance.

After British takeover in 1818, church-attached schools continued but gradually lost importance. New government schools emerged, particularly in Catholic-dominated areas. Indigenous schools also expanded across Vasai. Teachers in these schools had limited training but effectively taught basic literacy and arithmetic.

Gradually, parents preferred government and Local Board schools, as they offered better employment prospects in Mumbai. These schools introduced subjects like grammar, geography, and mathematics, aligning education with colonial employment needs.¹ This marked a clear transition from traditional to colonial education systems in Vasai.

Establishment of British Educational Institutions

Despite the presence of indigenous institutions, the British government began establishing vernacular schools. The first government vernacular school in Bassein was opened in 1833, enrolling seventy-three students.¹ However, the growth of government schools remained extremely slow. Even after four decades (1821–1863), official statistics show that there were only 50 government schools with 3,000 students, whereas indigenous schools still numbered about 250 with nearly 3,700 scholars.¹ This clearly indicates that indigenous schools continued to dominate elementary education during the early colonial period.

The British government's motive behind opening vernacular schools was not merely educational expansion. Rather, the aim was to create a class of semi-educated Indians who could assist in lower administrative positions. Government schools were designed to appear superior, encouraging people to abandon indigenous institutions. These schools were largely state-funded, making education cheaper than in indigenous schools that depended solely on parental contributions. Yet, despite financial advantages, people continued to prefer traditional schools, which managed to survive alongside government institutions for many decades. From 1834 to 1840, government vernacular schools were established on the recommendations of district collectors. However, in 1840, control was transferred to a semi-government body known as the Board of Education. This change brought strict regulations. According to Regulation IV, schools could only be established in towns with a population exceeding 2,000. Local inhabitants had to provide school buildings, furniture, and charge monthly fees from students.¹ As a result, only large and financially capable villages qualified, limiting educational expansion in rural areas. In 1854, the Board introduced a partially self-supporting policy, requiring local communities to bear half the school expenses. This policy severely affected Thana district, as public interest in education remained low. Consequently, the number of schools stagnated. By 1855, there were only four government schools in the entire district, enrolling 477 students almost the same number as in 1840.¹ This stagnation reveals the failure of colonial policies to expand mass education.

In 1855, the Department of Public Instruction replaced the Board of Education, centralizing educational administration.¹ Later, in 1863, a new revenue source was introduced through the Local Fund Cess, allocating four pies from every rupee of land revenue for education. Although this provided financial support, government orders mandating that each taluka spend only its own funds adversely affected Thana district. As a result, ten schools were closed due to lack of funds.¹ A major turning point came with the Hunter Commission of 1882, which reshaped educational policy across India.¹ One significant recommendation was to support private and indigenous schools through grants from District Local Boards and municipalities. From 1884–85, indigenous schools in Thana district began receiving financial assistance. Statistical records show that 41 aided primary schools functioned in the district during this period. Though the number fluctuated, aided schools became a permanent feature in the educational landscape. Over time, however, indigenous schools gradually declined. By 1900, government schools became dominant. The shift is clearly reflected in statistics: In 1862–63, there were 50 government schools with 3,000 students, compared to 250 indigenous schools with 3,700 students. By 1882–83, government schools increased to 270 with 15,000 students, while indigenous schools declined to 157 with 2,300 students.¹ This transformation shows how colonial educational policies eventually replaced traditional systems.

Conclusion

The educational development of Vasai taluka during the British period reflects a major transition from indigenous, community-based schooling to a centralized colonial system. Vasai's strategic geography along the Arabian Sea played a crucial role in this transformation, as it attracted foreign powers and diverse social groups, which significantly altered the region's demographic structure. This continuous contact with outsider traders, missionaries and colonial administrators directly influenced the nature and direction of educational development. Traditional schools had earlier ensured basic literacy with strong local support and colonial powers were never able to establish as many educational institutions as existed under the indigenous system. In fact, British policies destroyed a large number of indigenous schools, yet they could never reach the number of institutions they displaced. British education mainly aimed to produce clerical manpower for administration rather than promote mass literacy. Strict regulations and limited outreach slowed educational expansion, particularly in rural areas. Although reforms such as the Hunter Commission of 1882

The river system further enhanced Vasai's geographical advantage. The Tansa and Vaitarna rivers are the two most important rivers of the region. Hot springs found on the bed of the Tansa indicate geological uniqueness. The Vaitarna river holds exceptional religious and cultural significance. Its source lies close to the sacred Godavari, and its valley served as one of the earliest trade routes connecting the Konkan coast with the northern Deccan. Ancient texts associate the river with great sages such as Narad and Vashishta, while the Mahabharata describes it as one of the four sacred streams, believed to have been brought by Parashuram, the sixth incarnation of Vishnu. The Ulhas river also temporarily supported indigenous institutions, government schools gradually became dominant by the early twentieth century. Building upon earlier Portuguese initiatives, British education transformed schooling into an instrument of governance and employment. Overall, colonial education in Vasai reshaped local learning systems, marginalized indigenous knowledge, and left a lasting impact on regional educational structures.

Acknowledgement

I express my sincere gratitude to the Bombay State Archives for granting access to valuable archival materials, particularly the Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency: Thane District, which greatly contributed to the completion of this research. I also acknowledge the Shodhganga, Government of India website for providing access to relevant doctoral theses and research resources that supported this study. Their assistance and availability of authentic sources have been invaluable in conducting this research successfully.

References:

1. Gonsalves, Roby Joseph. History of Vasai with Special Reference to Education (1947–1987). PhD diss., University of Mumbai, 2016.
2. Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency: Thana District. Bombay: Government Central Press, n. d.
3. Parasnis, N. R. The History and Survey of Education in the Thana District, Bombay State. PhD diss., University of Mumbai, 1957.
4. Dharampal. The Beautiful Tree: Indigenous Indian Education in the Eighteenth Century, Volume III. Mapusa: Other India Press, 2000.
5. Nurullah, Syed, and J. P. Naik. History of Education in India during the British Period. London: Macmillan and Co., 1951.
6. Parulekar, R. V. A Source Book of the History of Education in the Bombay Province, Vol. I. Bombay: Asia Publishing House, n. d.
7. Dixit, Priyanka. "Evolution of Education in the British Colonial Era." International Journal of History 5, no. 1 (2023):

Original Article

Historical Ecology of Konkan: A Review of Landscape Transformation, Community Resilience and Sustainable Futures

N. S. Zambare

Department of Environmental Studies, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai

Email: nszambare@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract:

JRD -2026-180216

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 72-75

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The Konkan region of western Maharashtra represents an eco-cultural mosaic, associated through millions of interactions between human interactions and the high-energy coastal environment. Konkan is one of the richest parts of the biodiversity region of India. This review adopts the interdisciplinary framework of historical ecology to analyse the findings from environmental history, geography, and anthropology. It also focuses on tracing the region's trajectory from pre-colonial resilience to modern vulnerability. This analysis emphasizes the "monsoon-driven ecology," that highlights the essential role of adaptations like devrai (sacred groves), innovative water management, and diverse agroforestry methods in maintaining landscape stability under the pressures of the southwest monsoon. Historically, the Konkan region played a vital role in the maritime corridor, until the arrival of Portuguese, Maratha, and British regimes. The British era introduced transformative infrastructure like railways and land reclamation that permanently altered coastal hydrology and created impacts on coastal ecosystems. This paper argues that the current ecological crises including habitat fragmentation, loss of biodiversity, industrial pollution, and intervention of new forced projects in the heart of Konkan. The destabilization of riverbeds due to mining and excavation activities from the developmental choices that ignored regional ecological limits. By evaluating traditional ecological knowledge alongside colonial disruptions, the study suggests that the modern sustainability policy must transition away from purely technocratic solutions. Instead, a historically informed governance model that reintegrates community stewardship and indigenous practices offers the most essential path for climate adaptation and environmental integrity in the coastal part of India.

Keywords: Historical Ecology, Konkan, Sacred Groves, Colonialism, Sustainability, Maritime History, Biodiversity.

Introduction

Historical ecology is a way of looking at landscapes not as fixed or unchanging, but as living environments shaped by people, politics, and nature working together over time. In the Konkan region, this perspective helps us see how farming, fishing, and trade have always been closely tied to the rhythms of the sea and forest. Earlier writers like Lloyd (1876/2010) and Nairne (1911/2020) described the region's special character, but today we need to connect those historical accounts with modern discussions about sustainability.

In the part of the western ghat, geographically Konkan is a narrow coastal corridor defined by its placement between the Arabian Sea and the precipitous escarpments in the region. This unique positioning makes the region a primary interceptor of the southwest monsoon. Due to this it results in a hydrology that governs every corner of the local community. In history, Konkan has served as a strategic maritime bridge, hosting trade hubs from medieval Chaul to the colonial metropole of Mumbai, thus it helps in integrating local ecologies into global commercial circuits.

This paper highlights the long-term ecological transformations in the Konkan region, changing from pre-colonial systems to the contemporary era. In addition, to evaluate the adaptive strategies of the status of employment by local communities in response to environmental constraints and shifting political contexts. It also focuses on the changes in ecological outcomes of colonial and post-colonial environments due to developmental activities.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

N. S. Zambare, Department of Environmental Studies, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai

How to cite this article:

N. S. Zambare. (2026). Historical Ecology of Konkan: A Review of Landscape Transformation, Community Resilience and Sustainable Futures. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 72–75. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677402>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19677402](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677402)



Increased ecological pressure on this region, this study highlights the strategic importance of historical reflection as a means to inform future sustainability pathways.

Landscape Transformation (1990–2020)

The following data reflects the land use changes across the Konkan region. Note the significant growth in urban built-up areas (over 300%) and the increase in "Forest" cover, which includes the expansion of commercial cashew and mango plantations.

Land Use Class	1990 (km ²)	2000 (km ²)	2010 (km ²)	2020 (km ²)	Total Change (%)
Agriculture	19,415	19,871	19,927	18,438	-5.0%
Forest/Plantation	13,332	13,388	13,460	14,879	+11.6%
Urban Built-up	97	126	251	393	+305.2%
Shrubland	1,683	1,117	869	779	-53.7%
Waterbodies	856	873	879	933	+9.0%

Data Source: Land Use Analysis 1990-2020; Satellite Remote Sensing.

Table 1: Landscape transformation in Konkan Region

1. Dominant Land Uses:

In the Konkan region the agriculture and forest and plantation cover the highest land area. However, while agricultural land saw a decline of 5% by 2020, there was an **11.6%** increase in forest and plantation areas that were largely allocated to the expansion of commercial horticulture, especially mango and cashew plantations.

2. Urban Expansion:

The urban development and expansion in the Konkan region show the most dramatic change in land use. It is increasing by over **305%** between 1990 and 2020. Hence, It indicates significant urbanization and infrastructure development. The Konkan railway and associated growth promotes urban expansion in Konkan areas.

3. Shrubland Reduction:

The small communities of woody plants usually under 5 meters saw the fastest decline(-53.7%) in these areas. Agricultural development, Plantation and urban growth are the major causes of reduction in shrublands.

4. Waterbodies:

Coastal changes due to development in irrigation facilities in agriculture and rainwater storage infrastructure increase the steady 9% growth in waterbodies in Konkan region.

Environmental Foundations: Landscapes of the Konkan

The geography and climate of Konkan region is mostly suitable in all seasons for all human activity. In this region, the environment does not just influence culture, but it directly shapes how people live and survive. The Southwest monsoon plays an essential role in ecological dominance in Konkan region. The average annual precipitation is more than 3,000 mm. The majority of the rainwater goes into fast flowing major rivers such as the Vaitarna, Ulhas, and Kundalika. The land in this region is mostly covered with laterite soils, which are rich in iron but porous and easily washed out. The soil erosion is a major challenge in coastal parts of the Konkan. To minimize these challenges, local communities developed two main farming strategies. They grow the rice in low-lying areas where water could be stored through collective effort, and planting crops like coconut, areca nut, and the famous Konkan mango on better-drained uplands (Government of Maharashtra, 2018). In the historical traditional agricultural practice, the shifting cultivation was also practiced in upland areas as a way to restore soil fertility and prevent exhaustion of fragile tropical soils.

Biodiversity and Community-Based Conservation:

Konkan is one of the biodiversity rich areas in the world. It includes a variety of flora and fauna and their species. It is the one of the most important examples of community led conservation in the devrai or sacred grove (Punekar & Kumaran, 2005). Konkan has very high biodiversity and many species found nowhere else. The coastal strip of India named Konkan is having different patches of forest protected by local communities with their religious beliefs and acted as a richest reservoir of genetic diversity (Gadgil, 1987). It is also a small source economy with the local community through nature tourism. Coastal areas and protected forest areas are the main attractions in Konkan region. The estuarine ecosystems play a vital role in the Konkan region along with the mangrove forests. As noted by Chhaya et al. (2021), mangrove forests are not only the coastal vegetation but natural buffers that protects shorelines from storms, erosion, and storehouse of carbon and provides breeding ground for aquatic animals. Historically, mangroves were sustained through careful, regulated use, but today they are facing the threats from fragmentation and modern development pressures.

Sociocultural Architecture:

• Communities and Ecological Practices:

The human communities in Konkan are co-creative and dependent on natural resources available in this region. The region's "Cultural Ecology" reflects a deep integration of social life with environmental rhythms, forming a robust planning of practice.

- **Indigenous Knowledge Systems:**

Local communities have historically operated with an intimate understanding of soil and water cycles. Water management involved cultured earthen bunds, tanks, and diversion channels designed to capture monsoon runoff, minimizing erosion while maximizing yields (Kale, 2002). This environmental intelligence extends to the built environment; traditional houses are made up of the local laterite stone and timber that feature steep, sloping tiled roofs. The shaded verandas are designed to simplify the rapid drainage and passive cooling during periods of monsoon and high humidity respectively.

- **Cultural and Economic Resilience:**

The people's daily life is directly connected with nature through cuisine and ritual. The regional reliance is associated with seasonal food like rice, fish, coconut and other seasonal fruits and natural drinks like kokum. It is a direct reflection of seasonal abundance. Festivals are celebrated as per the weather and seasons, helping the community to stay connected with nature and each other. As Punaskar (2019) observes, this "Konkan lifestyle" is a model of sustainability, where resilience is bolstered by diversified livelihoods. By combining farming, fishing, and horticulture, households distributed ecological risk across multiple niches, ensuring stability even during cyclones or droughts. This socio-cultural stability, however, faced unprecedented disruption with the arrival of colonial political regimes.

Colonial Encounters and Environment

The influx of external political powers of Portuguese, Marathas, and British communities acted as catalysts for a massive scale ecological changes that affected on the community stewardship toward centralized extraction.

- **Portuguese and Maratha Influence:**

In the initial period of the sixteenth century, the Portuguese reshaped coastal landscapes through the construction of maritime fortifications and the introduction of new varieties of crops in Konkan agriculture. Fernandes (1998) indicates that, the introduction of cashew was particularly transformative, diversifying the agroforestry mosaic and linking the region to export markets. Simultaneously, the timber was highly extracted by Maratha and Portuguese for shipbuilding that increases commercial pressure on the coastal forests.

- **Colonial Impact on Konkan:**

The British era, the traditional systems of managing land and resources were highly disrupted, marked a radical departure from traditional systems. The expansion of the railway network made it easier to cut down forests, and new forestry laws ignored that was affected on the rights of local community Guha (1989). In Mumbai, the expansion of land reclamation and development activities increased pressure on the mangroves forest and coastal biodiversity. This coastal land permanently altered the coastal hydrology and increasing flood vulnerability (D'Souza, 2006; Chattopadhyay, 2012).

- **Remittance Economy: Hidden Impacts on Villages:**

The expansion of Mumbai in early period attracted the rural communities in Konkan region. This was increased the migration of rural communities towards Mumbai and created a "remittance economy" that altered rural demographics. As Joshi (2015) notes, while increasing migration reduced the direct agricultural pressure in some areas, it created a new, extractive demand. Urban expansion and migration created impacts on traditional rural systems. It also affected on the managing land and water, leaving local communities more vulnerable to environmental damage. This does not only effects on the changes in land pattern but create impacts on the hydrology of the rivers. Hence, it leads to lower groundwater tables and increased erosion, that effectively weakening the traditional management systems of the Konkan region.

Discussion

1. Modern Challenges and Sustainability in Konkan region:

The present problems of Konkan faces are the result of past development that focused more on growth and technology than on protecting nature. To reduce these issues, it needs to look back and learn from history.

2. Contemporary Threats and Analysis of Impacts:

- **Deforestation and Mining:** Destruction of forest by urban expansion, quarrying and construction destabilizes riverbeds, this weaken of local irrigation systems and soil health.
- **Urban Fragmentation:** The Konkan Railway and Navi Mumbai developments have created massive impacts on biodiversity and their natural habitats. These activities blocked the wildlife movement and the permanent loss of the traditional agroforestry mosaic (Patil, 2010).
- **Industrial Pollution:** Coastal industrial expansion poses an experiential risk to brackish water ecosystems. Th directly affects to fisheries, which are the main sources of economy of Koli communities.
- **Tourism Pressures:** Konkan is well known for tourism attraction. Rapid resort development leads to problem of groundwater depletion and waste mismanagement in fragile coastal zones. It also turns the local culture into commodity while damaging its environmental base.

Conclusion:

The historical ecology of Konkan shows that its land and culture always grown together with the nature. In the past people lived with balanced nature. But, later the developmental activities ignored these limits and made the region more fragile. The concept of shared care of resources is now converted into centralized exploitation that increases high pressure on the Konkan region. The evolution from pre-colonial resilience to colonial and post-colonial vulnerability serves as a warning against the dangers of ignoring regional ecological limits. The shift from collective stewardship to extractive centralization has left the region more susceptible to the intensifying pressures of the modern era.

For a sustainable future, conservation of this region must move beyond purely technocratic solutions. There is a strong directive that will be prepared from previous history, values, community participation, and local ecological knowledge. It also needs a conservative model that prioritizes community stewardship, respects local ecological systems, and recognizes that the fundamental value of the region's cultural-ecological heritage for survival. By drawing upon the wisdom of the past, Konkan can balance or minimize its developmental goals with the environmental integrity required for long-term sustainable coastal resilience. By using the wisdom of the past, the region can grow while keeping its environment safe, ensuring long-term resilience along the coast.

References:

1. Chattopadhyay, S. (2012). Colonial railways and environmental change in Western India. *Journal of Historical Geography*, 38(3), 247–259.
2. Chhaya, K., Nulkar, G., Bapat, P., et al. (2021). Understudied and Underprotected: Biodiversity and Conservation Challenges in the Konkan Region of Maharashtra. Nature Conservation Foundation, Mysore & Centre for Sustainable Development, Pune.
3. D'Souza, R. (2006). *Drowned and Dammed: Colonial Capitalism and Flood Control in Eastern India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
4. Fernandes, A. (1998). *Portuguese Forts and Maritime Ecology in Konkan*. Goa: Goa Historical Society Press.
5. Gadgil, M. (1987). Sacred groves and biodiversity conservation in India. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Plant Sciences)*, 97(2), 165–173.
6. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. (1995). *Ecology and Equity: The Use and Abuse of Nature in Contemporary India*. New Delhi: Penguin Books.
7. Government of Maharashtra. (2018). *Konkan Biodiversity and Coastal Management Report*. Mumbai: Department of Environment and Forests.
8. Guha, R. (1989). *The Unquiet Woods: Ecological Change and Peasant Resistance in the Himalaya*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
9. Joshi, K. (2015). *Konkan Migration and Ecological Footprints*. Ratnagiri: Konkan Science Forum.
10. Kale, V. (2002). *Agrarian Systems of Konkan: Historical Perspectives*. Pune: Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute.
11. Lloyd, J. H. (1876/2010 reprint). *Natural History of the Konkan*. London: Repro Books-On-Demand.
12. Nairne, A. K. (1911/2020 reprint). *History of the Konkan*. Bombay: Government Central Press.
13. Patil, S. (2010). *Urbanization and Environmental Change in Mumbai-Konkan Corridor*. Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
14. Punaskar, H. A. (2019). *Towards a Sustainable Future: Learning from Konkan Life Style*. Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Architecture, Pune. Conference Proceedings.
15. Puneekar, S., & Kumaran, N. (2005). *Aspects of Biodiversity of Konkan and North Western Ghats of India with Special Reference to Present and Past Endemics*. Pune: Challenges in Indian Palaeobiology.

Original Article

A Newly Discovered Old Marāṭhī Inscription from Panhāle Kājī

Atharva S. Pingale¹, Anil Dudhane²
^{1, 2} Independent Researcher

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180217

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 76-78

February - 2026

This study presents a detailed epigraphic, historical, and linguistic analysis of an early medieval stone inscription discovered at Panhāle Kājī in the Koṅkaṇ region of Maharashtra. Engraved in Nāgarī script and composed in Old Marāṭhī, the record is dated Śaka 974 (1052 CE), making it one of the earliest securely dated Marāṭhī inscriptions known to date. The inscription documents the construction of a temple dedicated to Kapileśvara, a form of Śiva, and records a perpetual endowment for its maintenance. It also preserves the names and designations of four individuals associated with the temple's construction and administration, including a previously unknown local ruler linked to the historical region of Prañālaka. The study contextualizes the inscription within the political landscape of the Śilāhāras and examines its onomastic, administrative, and socio-religious implications. Linguistic features such as archaic dative formations, intra-compound case inflection, and vernacularized titles provide valuable evidence for the morphology and sociolinguistic character of early Old Marāṭhī.

Keywords: Old Marāṭhī epigraphy; Koṅkaṇ history; Śilāhāra polity; temple inscriptions; historical linguistics

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Introduction

Stone inscriptions constitute a crucial source for reconstructing the political, cultural, and linguistic history of early medieval India. The Koṅkaṇ region, in particular, preserves a rich yet understudied corpus of epigraphic material reflecting regional polities and vernacular developments. The present inscription from Panhāle Kājī offers significant historical and linguistic evidence, contributing to our understanding of early Old Marāṭhī and the local administrative landscape.

Discussion

The inscription is engraved on a stone located on the bank of the Kotjāi River at Panhāle Kājī in Dāpolī taluka of Ratnāgirī district in the Koṅkaṇ region. The slab measures 19 inches in height and 18 inches in width. The letters are approximately 1 inch tall and are well incised. Mason's marks drawn for measurement during the engraving process are clearly visible on the surface of the stone. The characters are written in the Nāgarī script and may be palaeographically dated to the 10th–11th centuries. The language of the inscription is Old Marāṭhī. The text exhibits a few orthographic errors. It is dated to Śaka 974, corresponding to 1052 CE. The explicit statement of the date makes this inscription one of the earliest dated Marāṭhī inscriptions discovered so far. The inscription comprises eight lines in total: four containing the principal purport and four recording personal names. Its arrangement is unusual, as the concluding portion of the main purport is engraved at the top. The text records the construction of a temple dedicated to the deity Kapileśvara, undoubtedly a form of Śiva. At Panhāle Kājī, a total of twenty-nine rock-cut caves were excavated between the 3rd and the 14th centuries CE. These caves reflect the influence of diverse religious traditions, including Hīnayāna, Tantric Vajrayāna, Śaiva, Gāṇapatya and Nātha sects. The establishment of a Śaiva shrine in this region is therefore unsurprising. At present, except for minor structural remains, the temple has almost entirely disappeared. Nearby stands a distinctive Śivaliṅga bearing five carved faces, which almost certainly originally belonged to the same temple. It is currently installed beside the riverbed. Local residents state that this Śivaliṅga was previously found within the river channel itself.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Atharva S. Pingale,

How to cite this article:

Atharva S. Pingale, & Anil Dudhane. (2026). A Newly Discovered Old Marāṭhī Inscription from Panhāle Kājī. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 76–78.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677499>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19677499](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677499)



This strongly suggests that the temple was most likely completely destroyed. The inscription further records a perpetual endowment of 100 gadyāṇas made to the temple, evidently for its maintenance and management. Finally, the inscription records the names of four individuals, along with their respective designations, who either commissioned the construction of the temple or served as witnesses to its establishment. These names are inscribed vertically along the left margin. They are: Sethideva Khai, Siṃghadeva Raṇa, Siṃghapai Mhala, and Sethideu.

The names Sethideva and Sethideu are written in distinct orthographic forms, evidently to differentiate between two individuals bearing similar names. A comparable instance occurs in the Dive Āgar Marāṭhī copperplates, where the same name Madhuvayya appears in two variant forms—Madhuvaya and Madhuvai—to denote separate persons.¹ Sethideva Khai appears to have been a locally prominent warrior or administrative figure. The appellation Khai following his name is a vernacular corruption of the word Kṣatriya and is well attested in inscriptions from the Koṅkaṇ region. The second individual, Sethideu, was likely the scribe responsible for composing the purport. Mhala represents a Marāṭhī vernacular form of the earlier title Mahallaka (also Mahalla), which appears in several early medieval Indian inscriptions, including records from the Koṅkaṇ such as the Savoi–Verem grant of Kadamba Guhalladeva (1038 CE)² and a contemporary Old Marāṭhī inscription from North Koṅkaṇ dated 1044 CE.³ The designation probably denoted a landlord or a senior civic notable rather than an overseer of royal inner apartments, as previously suggested by some scholars who mistakenly interpreted its initial element mahalla as an Arabic borrowing. In fact, Mahallaka derives from the stem mahat with the diminutive suffix –ka. The title survives in later usage as the surname Mahāle in Mahārāṣṭra and was originally synonymous with Mahattara, another designation attested in Koṅkaṇ inscriptions that later evolved into the surname Mhātre. The suffix –pai attached to Siṃghapai likewise functioned as an honorific designation and continues to survive as a surname in the Koṅkaṇ.

Among these individuals, Siṃghadeva Raṇa (i.e., Siṃhadeva Rāṇaka) is of particular historical significance. The title indicates that he was a local ruler of the period or, at minimum, belonged to the ruling lineage of the region. This constitutes the earliest known attestation of a local chief from this part of the Koṅkaṇ. In that period, the region was known as Praṇālaka. The Śilāhāras, under Aparādityadeva I (r. c. 1110–1140 CE), appear to have annexed this territory. The ancestry and succession of the local rulers of Praṇālaka remain obscure, as does the identity of the paramount power to whom they owed allegiance. It is plausible that they were feudatories of the Śilāhāras of Ṭhāṇe, since Aparājīdadeva (r. c. 975–1010 CE) is recorded to have conquered the regions of Chiplūṇ and Saṅgameśwar (both in Ratnāgiri district).⁴ These local chiefs may have exercised authority since the Rāṣṭrakūṭa period and following that dynasty's decline, accepted Śilāhāra suzerainty. It is conceivable that they later renounced subordinate status during a phase of Śilāhāra instability. After stabilizing Śilāhāra authority, Aparādityadeva appears to have subdued these resistant rulers and appointed his son Vikramāditya as governor of the Praṇālaka region. Subsequently, Mallikārjunadeva (r. c. 1139/40–1165 CE), the younger brother and successor of Vikramāditya, ascended the throne at Praṇālaka and having consolidated authority over his ancestral kingdom, relocated to Ṭhāṇe. In 1156 CE, he appears to have appointed Supayya (Sūpayā) as provincial governor of Praṇālaka. This is evident from the Chiplūṇ pillar inscription, wherein Supayya is mentioned as Daṇḍādhipati of Praṇālakaśa.⁵ This implies that Praṇālaka was a politically significant administrative territory. No association between Supayya and Siṃhadeva or his lineage can be established; the two appear unrelated. Consequently, Siṃhadeva remains the only presently known figure connected with the local ruling house that governed the region prior to the Śilāhāra conquest of Ṭhāṇe. Further discoveries are required to clarify his genealogy.

From a linguistic perspective, the inscription presents noteworthy features. Old Marāṭhī dative forms with –ā termination, such as kapilesvarā and devā, merit close attention. These forms appear to be fused into the single compound Kapilesvarādevā, exemplifying inflectional case markers retained within a compound (समासांतर्गत विभक्ति), a characteristic feature of Old Marāṭhī morphology. The inscription also employs the verb bāndhaṇe ('to construct'). Its past tense form bāndhale occurs, although the final letter is omitted in the engraving. Vernacularized forms of official

¹ Tulpule 1963: 14.

² Deo 1984: 784.

³ Tulpule 1963: Intro. 43.

⁴ Mirashi 1974: 23.

⁵ Tulpule 1963: 57. A Supai Seṭī or Supaya Śreṣṭhī also appears in the copperplate grant of Mallikārjunadeva dated 1151 CE discovered at Panhāle Kāji (Dhopate 2009: 162, 165). In the final instance, his name was misread by the editor as 'सुपट। श्रेष्ठि' instead of 'सुपय श्रेष्ठि'. Based on the description provided in the copperplate, he appears to have been a Jaina merchant. Although definitive identification with Daṇḍādhipati Supayya is not possible, the likelihood remains considerable. It may be conjectured that his regional influence led to his later appointment as governor.

designations are likewise significant, illustrating ongoing linguistic localization. Some of these titles subsequently evolved into hereditary surnames.

With regard to toponyms, the inscription provides no precise geographical details.

Text:

1. बांध(ल) १०० ग
2. सकु ९७४ कपिले
3. स्वरादेवा
4. मंदिर(र)

In the lower left corner:

5. सेठिदेव खै
6. सिंघदेव रण
7. सिंघपै म्हाल
8. सेठिदेउ लिषित

Conclusion

This inscription from Panhāle Kājī constitutes an important early record of Old Marāṭhī language and regional temple patronage. Dated Śaka 974 (1052 CE), it ranks among the earliest securely dated Marāṭhī inscriptions presently known. The record documents the construction of a Śaiva temple, a permanent endowment, and the individuals associated with its establishment. Its onomastic and administrative details provide rare insight into the local ruling elite of the Prañālaka region prior to Śilāhāra consolidation. Linguistic features preserved in the text offer valuable evidence for the morphology and vernacularization processes of early Marāṭhī.

Acknowledgments

The authors express their sincere gratitude to Mr. Pravin Kadam, Mr. Shashikant Shelar, and Mr. Pranil Jadhav for their valuable assistance and support.

References

1. Deo, S. B. (1984). Mahārāṣṭra va Gove Śilālekha Tāmrapaṭāñcī Varṇanātmaka Sandarbha Sūcī. Mumbai: Maharashtra State Board for Literature and Culture.
2. Dhopate, S. G. (2009). New copperplate grant of Śilāhāra Mallikārjuna. Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (ABORI), Vol. 90, 153–169.
3. Mirashi, V. V. (1974). Śilāhāra Rājavarṇāśācā Itihāsa āṇi Korīv Lekha (Vols. 1–2). Nagpur: Vidarbha Samśodhana Maṇḍala.
4. Tulpule, S. G. (1963). Prācīna Marāṭhī Korīv Lekha. Pune: Pune University.

Original Article

Coin Minting Autonomy of Shilahara of Northern Konkan – Economy, Tax

Pascal Roque Lopes

Masters in Numismatic & Archaeology.

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180218

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 79-83

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The inscription of Shilaharas of Northern Konkan describes the Agraharan administration and taxation. It also mentions the means of collection of the tax is done using specific coin denomination called drammas this paper tries to look at these aspects with focus on coins issued by Shilaharas of Northern Konkan and their design indicating Coin Minting Autonomy.

• Aim and Objective of this paper

This paper specifically focuses of the use of coin denomination drammas and tries to relate it to coins that were in use on the West Coast the Gadhia Paisa of the Chalukyas of Gujrat and then looks at the copy-cat issue by the 12th King of Shilahara of Northern Konkan Chittaraja who creates Numismatic History by issuing first coin of this Dynasty, The paper then looks at the Second coin of this dynasty issued by King Aparaditya (only 2 coins of this king are known till date) and tries to compare the Coin design of Chittaraja & Aparaditya in relation to the Royal Emblem of the Shilaharas of Northern Konkan which is the Garuda. Both coins discussed in this paper are from the collection of Author of this paper.

Definition of terms & how to read

- **References** are given as (Author, page no, optional plate-king)
- **Agrahara** (or Agraharam) is a land grant, often a village or part of one, gifted by royalty to Brahmins for religious and educational purposes, providing them with land, income, and tax governance to support scholarly activities, temples, and community life.
- **drammas** -- Coins & Currency for transaction and treasury then drammas were widely circulated coins of the 11th Century and had their origination in Gujrat
- A **coin** is a piece of metal with Prescribed weight, embellished with designs and/or legends, produced under the direction of an authority (private or public) for its use as a medium of exchange.
- **Mint** a place where the coins of a country/Kingdom are manufactured by authority of the government/ king.

Introduction

The Shilaharas family began its rise to power when the Rastrakuta king Krishna I installed Sanaphulla Silahara as governor of Southern Konkan during the 760's AD. In the course of century's three branches of the Shilahara family held office in three different localities, sometimes independent but more often acknowledging the suzerainty of more powerful neighbors.

1. Shilaharas of Southern Konkan, capital Valipattana
2. Shilaharas of Karnataka, capital Karad in Satara
3. Shilaharas in Northern Konkan, capital Thana



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19677568](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677568)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

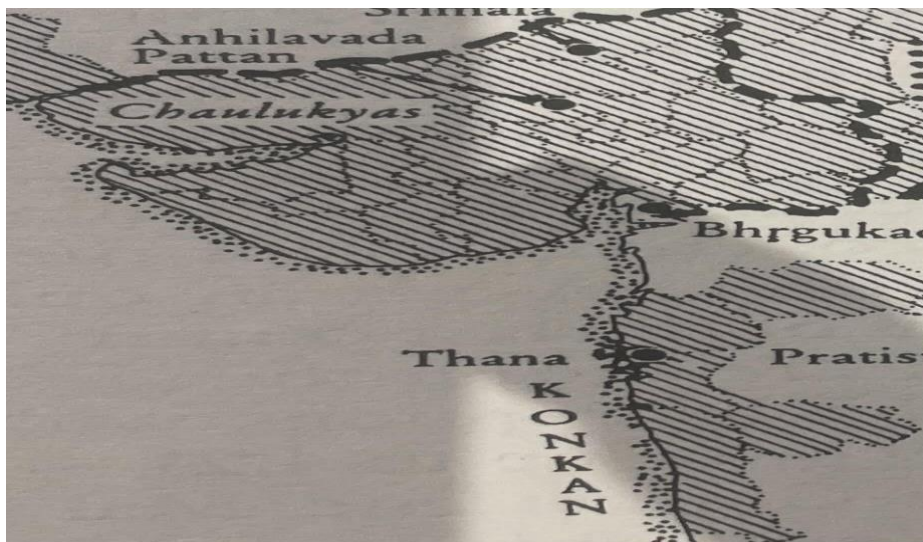
Address for correspondence:

Pascal Roque Lopes, Masters in Numismatic & Archaeology.

How to cite this article:

Pascal Roque Lopes. (2026). Coin Minting Autonomy of Shilahara of Northern Konkan – Economy, Tax. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 79–83. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677568>

We are going to focus on the Shilahara in Northern Konkan in this paper, their Agraharan administration, taxation and coins.



(Map Image: Deyell)

Relevant Chronology, Dates & Relations

10th Shilahara King Vajjada 2 (1010 to 1015) and his wife Queen Padmaladevi (We will refer to her as the Mother Queen) had 3 sons

4. 12th King Chittaraja (1020 to 1035)
5. 13th King Nagarjuna (1035 to 1045)
6. 14th King Mummuni (1045 to 1070) , his wife Queen Padmai was the Chief Queen
- 15th King Aparaditya I (1070 to 1110)
- 20th King Aparaditya II (1160 to 1195)

Agrarian Economy, Tax & Governance

The various Shilahara inscriptions mention, The lay down of the settlement of the plantation of trees or shrubs that is maintained for food production comprising of fruit- or nut producing trees that are grown for commercial production in the Village of Karadana and Kolapallika (*Mokashi, 21, Bhoighar*) and Villages of Dipakagara with Three Hamlets Voritali, Kalaija and Katilaare laid down by Mother Queen Padmaladevi, (Mother of Chittaraja and Others) (*Mokashi, 22, Dive Agar*).

A **tax** of 4 drammas (Coins & Currency then) was levied on 100 nut trees in the above settlements. COCONUT, Jackfruit, champak was **Tax Free**. (*Mokashi, 21, Bhoighar*)

The system also has a provision to levy **finances and charges for offences** (*Mokashi, 22, Dive-Mummuni*). **Exemption** was applicable for paying any **internal tax (denaka)** levied on the manufacture, sale, or consumption of a commodity or any kind of **service** provided to the residents of the Village of Dipakagar or for Royal servants touring this village, but the residents of Three Hamlets Voritali, Kalaija and Katila did not enjoy this exemption. (*Mokashi, 23, Dive-Mummuni*).

There is **cancellation of charge** of 20 drammas on the trees in a settlement of Velasivagara (*Mokashi 22, Dive- Chitta*). The Brahmins who were administering these settlement was expected to pay **annual revenue** as per the prevailing rates (*Mokashi, 22, Dive-Mummuni*)

These Village Hamlets were run by the Brahmins, and the products generated from here were Agriculture in nature. The distribution of resources amongst the ruling class was in form of Revenue by Tax which is now referred as Agrarian Taxation.

Chitta raja ascended the throne at a very young age, possibly Mother Queen Padmaladevi guided him in matters of administration specifically with the Agrarian settlements that were the revenue source.

The rulers of the North Shilahara dynasty paid due attention to the specifics of administration and taxation of the agraharas, and role of Queen as administrators. The setup of Agrarian production, Taxation and Revenue collection describes, Mother Queen Padmaladevi's deep understanding of administration and taxation.

Chittaraja - Shilahara



Tax Payment in Cash

Inscriptions and literary references attest to well-regulated currency system in Gujrat under Chalukyas. (*Mujumdar*, 269) use of cash in general using coins of particular denomination like regular drammas, and use of this coins range till Kalyan, Thane, Konkan Coast (*Deyell*, 112).

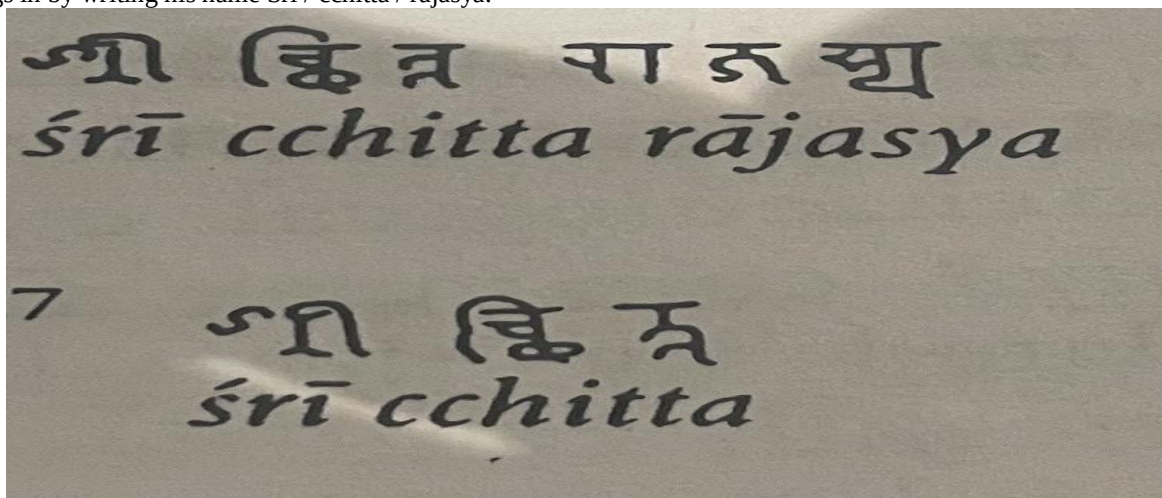
A Governance, Economy and Tax collection system mention in the Northern Shilahara region from the times of 12th King Chittaraja, is a sophisticated system of commerce. It is hardly to be expected that such a sophisticated system of commerce would function on a barter basis. This system could not have sustained without commerce and cash money transaction.

A tax of 4 drammas (Coins & Currency then) was levied on 100 nut trees in the above settlements. COCONUT, Jackfruit, champak was **Tax Free**. (*Mokashi*, 21, *Bhoighar*). This and the section above (section 7 Agrarian Economy, Tax & Governance) indicate tax collection was happening in cash using coin denominations as drammas which is a medieval coin. This administrative and governance setup is confirmed by also mentioning Treasury officer (Bhandagara-sena) Joupaiya (*Mirashi*, 61, *Chitta-Dive*).

This is the first time in the Northern Konkan Shilahara rule of 12th King Chittaraja there is mention of economy, tax collection, currency, coin called drammas. These drammas were equated to Gadhia paise (*Indraji*, 325-8). Gadhia coins are increasingly degenerated imitations of the Sassanian coins and also issued by the Chalukyas in Gujarat & The west coast refer map in introduction section.

Chittaraja occupies an important place in the history of Northern Konkan Shilahara because of his attempt to establish a coinage of dynasty. From the inscription and mention of drammas this also becomes the principal coin for tax payment and commercial transaction. The coin weighed 3.48 gram and was made of debased silver to maintain standard with other circulating coins.

His coin follows the rule on Numismatic continuity where the front of the coin is a copycat imitation of the coin of Chalukyas of Gujarat which has a geometric pattern with lines and dots around. But the most important change he brings in by writing his name Sri / cchitta / rajasya.



The decline of the ruling Gujrat-Pratihara regime during the 10th century left a political void and a lot of feudatories contested for supremacy, the Chalukya line gained control of Gujrat and its Western Sea coast. (*Deyell*, 111). The political organization under the Chalukyas was a fluid one and many prominent feudatories like the Shilaharas of Thana and Kolhapur, The kadambas of Goa and the Seunas (Yadava) exercised a considerable degree of independence. (*bhandare*, 17).

Why Guruda should have been used ?

The story goes like, in a war between the Garuda the vehicle of Vishnu and the Nagas (Snakes), the former repressed and controlled Vasuki or Ananta the Great Snake and made him offer his body as a bed for Vishnu when he went into 4 months sleep. Garuda himself chose to have a snake every day at noon for his daily meal this will ultimately lead to end of the Naga race. A stone slab (Shila in Sanskrit) was used as the lunch table by Garuda to eat the snake. Jeemutavahana the Vidyadhara heard the plight of Nagas, and offered himself on the Stone slab (Shila) in form of the Snake to Garuda, so he became Garuda's food (Ahara in Sanskrit) – Hence the name Shila + Ahara Shilahara. When Garuda got to know this the compassion of Jeemutavahana for snakes he offered penance and Jeemutavahana and other snakes were resurrected. The descendants of Jeemutavahana are hence addressed as Shilahara and they adopted Garuda as their dynastic symbol. (Bhandare, 17)

Dive Agar Plates of the Chittaraja found in a field have three plates, in the middle of top of each plate there is a hole through which passes a ring, the ends of the ring are soldered to a seal. On this seal there appears a Garuda, Seated full front, with folded hands and outstretched wings. (Mirashi, 60)



Kalyan Copper Plates of Chittaraja have 3 copper plates which are struck in a Garuda Royal Seal. The Garuda on the seal is depicted in the anthropomorphic form seated in the padmasana mudra with the wings spread out. Image beside from book (Mokashi, 17)

While the Chittaraja coinage uses Gadhiya Paise style Chalukya copy-cat coins, my collection has an interesting piece of Northern Shilahara coin. This coin on the reverse has nagri legends

Sri apara/deeta/deva who is the 15th / 20th King.

Reverse of the coin has

Garuda in a Veera' (heroic) posture, running to the right holding a snake in his hand. The running or posture symbolizes **martial prowess**, impetuous force, and the speed with which a king descends upon his foes.

Aparaditya Deva



Conclusion

The use of **Padmasana** in Garuda iconography on Chittaraja Seal in hands in **Anjali Mudra** (devotional fold) represents **Yoga and peace**, aligning with the spiritual and administrative authority of the Rashtrakutas.

Chittaraja occupies an important place in the history of Northern Konkan Shilahara because of his attempt to establish a coinage of dynasty. From the inscription and mention of dramma this also becomes the principal coin and indicator of coin minting was required because of increase in commerce & trade and hence generating more tax collection in cash payment in dramma and commercial transaction which require more accounting of administration and coin minting.

Chittaraja coin indicate the Chalukya organization was fluid enough, for Chittaraja who was a ruler of repute to have his name on the coins, helped better treasure and cash management and reconciliation, but the Chalukyas had enough control for him to not use their Garuda Royal Seal image and continued to follow the copycat imitation of the coin of Chalukyas of Gujarat on the other side of the coin.

Shilahara Contrast: Shilahara coins of Aparadeetya, depict Garuda in a **running/striding** posture rather than the static seated Padmasana symbolizes **martial prowess**, impetuous force, and the speed with which a king descends upon his foes, and showing complete independence of the Shilahara Dynasty of Northern Konkan.



Afternote

In Journal of Oriental Numismatic Society , No 167 Published in Spring of 2001, Dr. Shailendra Bhandare has written an article on “A Coin of Aparaditya, the Shilahara King OF Thane”. In the article Shilendra writes about coin of Aparaditya from the collection of his friend Subodh Pethe. This is the first know coin of this King.

I have mention in this article coin of Aparaditya which is from my collection. I have also explored the marks on coins of Chitta Raja and Aparaditya and why the emblem of Gurada appears on one coin and not on the other and have also references the use of this coin for Agrarian Economy, Tax & Governance

Reference

1. Indraji Bhagwanlal, Gadhia Coin of Gujrat and Malwa, Journal of Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, V XII, Mumbai 1876
2. Rapson James, Notes on India Coins & Seals, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London, 1900
3. Majumdar A.K., Chalukyas of Gujrat, Bombay, 1956
4. Mirashi VV Edited, Inscriptions of the Shilahars, Archaeology Survey of India, Delhi, 1977
5. Michael Mitchiner, Oriental Coins and Their Values, Hawkins Publication, London, 1979
6. Deyell John, Living Without Silver, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1990
7. Bhandare Shailendra, Oriental Numismatic Society 167, Coin of Aparaditya, London, 2001
8. Mokashi Rupali, Shilahars of Thane, Notion Press, India, 2023

Original Article

Paydhuni: The First Police Station in Mumbai

Rekha V. Gore

Associate Professor, MES's The D.G. Ruparel College
Mumbai

Manuscript ID: *Abstract*

JRD -2026-180219

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 84-85

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

This paper examines the historical significance of Paydhuni as the first police station in Mumbai within the broader framework of colonial urban administration. With the rise of Bombay as a major commercial and administrative center under British rule, the need for an organized law enforcement system became increasingly essential. The establishment of the Paydhuni Police Station marked an important step in the institutionalization of policing in the city. The study traces the evolution of policing from traditional systems of community-based security to a structured colonial police force. It highlights how the British administration introduced modern policing practices to maintain law and order, regulate the growing population, and safeguard commercial interests. Paydhuni, located in a densely populated and economically active area, became a crucial center for enforcing colonial authority. The paper also reflects on the transformation of policing over time and the continued relevance of such institutions in contemporary Mumbai. Overall, the study positions Paydhuni Police Station as a foundational element in the development of modern law enforcement in the city.

Keywords: Paydhuni Police Station, Mumbai Police History, Colonial Administration, Law and Order, Urban Governance, British India, Policing System, Bombay Presidency, Institutional Development, Public Administration, Urban History

Introduction:

The Pydhonie Police Station represents one of the most significant institutional landmarks in the evolution of urban policing in colonial and postcolonial Mumbai. Established in 1860, it is widely regarded as the oldest functioning police station in the city, embodying a rare continuity of administrative practice from the British colonial era to the present day. Situated in the densely populated Bhuleshwar-Kalbadevi region of South Mumbai, the station provides a critical lens through which to examine the intersections of colonial governance, urban control, communal dynamics, and crime regulation.

Historical Background and Colonial Context:

The establishment of Paydhuni Police Station must be understood within the broader transformation of policing in Bombay following the Indian Rebellion of 1857. In the aftermath of the revolt, the British administration undertook extensive reforms to strengthen surveillance and control over urban populations. The creation of a formalized police system—marked by the appointment of a Commissioner of Police in 1856—culminated in the establishment of structured police stations across the city. Paydhuni, founded in 1860, emerged as one of the earliest and most strategically significant of these institutions. Its location in the “native town” was deliberate. This area constituted the commercial and demographic core of Bombay’s indigenous population, High population density, intense commercial activity, Religious diversity. Thus, the station functioned as a node of colonial authority, tasked with maintaining order in a socioeconomically volatile environment. In metropolitan city, Paydhuni’s geographic placement in South Mumbai positioned it at the heart of Mumbai, Wholesale trading networks, Transport corridors, and Multi-religious neighbourhoods. The name “Pydhonie” itself derives from the Marathi phrase “pay dhone” (to wash one’s feet), indicating its historical location near a water crossing that served as an entry point into the city.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Rekha V. Gore, Associate Professor, MES's The D.G. Ruparel College
Mumbai

How to cite this article:

Gore, R. V. (2026). Paydhuni: The First Police Station in Mumbai. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 84-85. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677602>



This etymology underscores the area's long-standing role as a threshold space between regions, later transformed into a commercial hub under colonial urbanization. An urban studies, the station's jurisdiction exemplifies what scholars describe as a "high-friction zone"—an area where economic, cultural, and demographic pressures converge, necessitating intensive policing.

Architectural Features and Institutional Design:

The building of Paydhuni Police Station reflects the architectural logic of colonial administrative infrastructure. Constructed with: Stone masonry, Teakwood interiors, Iron staircases, it exhibits a fortified design aesthetic, suggesting a hybrid between civic and defensive architecture. A notable feature is the placement of operational offices on upper floors rather than at ground level. This design can be interpreted as: A precaution against mob violence, A mechanism for enhanced surveillance, A symbolic elevation of authority, Such architectural characteristics align with broader patterns in colonial institutional buildings, where spatial design reinforced hierarchies of power and control.

Role in Crime Control and Underworld Policing:

Throughout the late 19th and 20th centuries, Paydhuni Police Station became deeply embedded in the policing of Mumbai's evolving criminal landscape. Its jurisdiction included areas such as Dongri and Bhendi Bazaar, which later gained notoriety for Smuggling operations

Informal economic activity:

Police the station's involvement in numerous cases related to early underworld figures and illicit trade. Payphone as a frontline institution in the development of urban crime intelligence systems.

Communal Dynamics and Crisis Management:

The socio-religious diversity of the Paydhuni area has historically made it susceptible to communal tensions. The station's role in managing such tensions became especially prominent during the 1992–93 Bombay Riots. The station was central to initial law enforcement responses. This episode underscores the station's function not merely as a crime-control unit but as a mediator in communal conflict, requiring sensitivity, rapid response, and coordination. The characterization of Paydhuni Police Station as a "living archive." static heritage structures, the station: Continues to function in its original capacity, Retains physical and institutional traces of multiple historical periods, Embeds everyday policing within a layered historical continuum. This concept is particularly valuable for historiography, as it bridges : Colonial administrative history. The study of Paydhuni Police Station draws on a combination of Official records (e.g., Mumbai Police archives) ,sources, historical interpretations, official archives provide structural and administrative data, accounts contribute to Oral histories, Anecdotal evidence, Descriptions of lived experience. These sources must be critically evaluated due to Narrative bias, multidimensions.

Conclusion:

Paydhuni Police Station stands as a pivotal institution in the history of Mumbai's urban governance. Its establishment in 1860 reflects the consolidation of colonial policing systems, while its continued operation illustrates the adaptability of such institutions in a rapidly changing urban environment.

Ultimately, Paydhuni is not merely a police station but a historical actor, embodying over a century and a half of Mumbai's social, political, and administrative transformations.

References:

- 1) Mumbai Police. (n.d.). History of Mumbai Police, <https://mumbaipolice.gov.in>
- 2) Verma, A. (2005). The Indian police: A critical evaluation. New Delhi: Regency Publications.
- 3) Tata Trusts. (2018). Mumbai Police Archives Project.
- 4) Maharashtra State Archives. (n.d.). Printed records and Gazettes.
- 5) Hindustan Times. (2018). No history sheet on 100-year-old police stations in Mumbai

Original Article

Voices from the Coast: The Literary Contribution of Konkani Writers to Indian English Literature.

Deltina Meswin Dmello

M.A., NET (English), St. Gonsalo Garcia College (Vasai)

Manuscript ID:

JRD -2026-180220

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 86-89

February - 2026

Submitted: 16 Jan. 2026

Revised: 26 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 11 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Abstract

This paper explores the **notable role of Konkani writers** in shaping Indian English literature. Originating from the culturally vibrant coastal region of Konkani, which includes Goa and the western coastal areas of Maharashtra, these writers articulate a **distinct literary voice** influenced by colonial history, maritime geography, religious plurality, and social transformations. The study highlights selected authors such as **Eunice de Souza, Manohar Malgonkar, Nissim Ezekiel, and Dom Moraes**, whose works reflect regional sensibilities while at the same time engaging with national and global literary dialogues. Through poetry, fiction, and essays, these writers address themes such as **identity, alienation, memory, colonial legacy, gender, and cultural hybridity**. The paper contends that Konkani writers employ English not merely as a colonial language but as a **creative tool** to assert regional experience and cultural specificity. By foregrounding **coastal landscapes, local traditions, and everyday realities**, their work enriches Indian English literature with a **unique regional consciousness**. At the end, this study demonstrates how Konkani writing in English bridges the **local and the universal**, making a significant contribution to the richness, diversity, and plurality of Indian English literary tradition.

Keywords: Konkani region, coastal identity, regional writing, postcolonial literature, cultural hybridity, colonial legacy, regional consciousness, identity and memory.

Introduction

Indian English literature has often been viewed through broad national or city-based perspectives. Critics usually focus on urban areas like Delhi, Kolkata, and Mumbai. While these viewpoints are important, they often overlook the impact of regional writing on the diversity of Indian English literature. In recent decades, literary studies have placed more emphasis on voices from specific regions. These voices convey local histories, cultures, and experiences within the wider national story. A key yet often overlooked contribution comes from the Konkani coast, a narrow but culturally vibrant area along India's western coastline from Maharashtra to Goa. The Konkani region that extends from Maharashtra to Goa, has historically been shaped by the sea, relocation, colonial encounters, and cultural exchange. Writers emerging from this region bring with them a distinctive sensibility informed by maritime life, religious diversity, and the existence of tradition and modernity. Their works show struggle for homogenised representations of Indian experience and instead foreground the complexities of regional identity. This paper pursues to examine how Konkani writers in English have contributed to Indian English literature by speaking about a coastal consciousness that is both regionally rooted and universally booming. We can say that in spite of their literary significance, Konkani writers have often remained on the margins of mainstream literary criticism. Their works are generally incorporated and counted under wider categories such as "Indian English poetry" or "postcolonial fiction," without sufficient attention to their regional specificity. This paper aims to study that gap by highlighting the thematic concerns, stylistic innovations, and cultural insights that are offered by Konkani writing in English. Through an exploration of poetry and fiction, the paper tries to demonstrate how these Konkani writers negotiate and discuss issues of identity, gender, alienation, memory, and history, and by this means thus helps in enriching the Indian English literary tradition.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19677636](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677636)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Deltina Meswin Dmello, M.A., NET (English), St. Gonsalo Garcia College (Vasai)

How to cite this article:

Deltina Meswin Dmello. (2026). Voices from the Coast: The Literary Contribution of Konkani Writers to Indian English Literature. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 86–89.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677636>

Cultural and Historical Background of the Konkani Region-

The Konkani region occupies very unique position in the cultural as well as historical landscape of India. Bounded by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Western Ghats on the east, the region's geography has significantly influenced its social and economic life. Fishing, trade by sea, and moving to other countries have all had an impact on the way people in the Konkani region make a living. This constant and continuous engagement with the sea has also influenced the cultural imagination of the region, making the coast a recurring and repeated symbol in its literary expressions. One of the most significant historical influences on the Konkani region, particularly Goa, was under the colonial rule. Goa remained under Portuguese control for over four centuries, resulting in profound transformations in religion, language, education, and social institutions. Christianity became a major religious presence alongside Hinduism and Islam, creating a multi-cultural environment. English education that was introduced during the colonial period and consolidated in the postcolonial era, played a very crucial role in shaping the literary output of the region. The legacy of colonialism in the Konkani region is complex and often mixed and ambivalent. On the one hand, it introduced new forms of education and literary expression and on the other, it disrupted indigenous cultural practices and imposed foreign values. Konkani writers frequently engage with this historical legacy in their works, reflecting on themes of cultural hybridity, nostalgia, resistance and loss. Their writing often reveals the tension between inherited colonial structures and the desire for cultural self-definition.

English as a Medium of Regional Expression by Konkani writers -

The use of English by Konkani writers raises important questions about language, identity, and power in postcolonial literature. English, as a colonial language, carries the weight of historical domination; yet it also offers access to a global literary tradition and a wider readership. Konkani writers direct this paradox by appropriating English as a way of regional expression rather than just colonial imitation of the language. For Konkani writers, English becomes a flexible and adaptive language that becomes a medium of conveying local realities with authenticity and subtle difference. Writers incorporate regional idioms (localized), cultural references, and social contexts into their English prose and poetry, thereby bringing the influence of native people to the language. This process at the same time challenges the assumption that English literature in India is detached from regional roots or lived experience. Instead, Konkani writing demonstrates how English can serve as a vehicle and help for articulating deeply local concerns. Moreover, the use of English language allows Konkani writers to engage with national and international audiences while at the same time maintaining their regional identity. Their works participate in global literary conversations on modernity, alienation, and identity, even as they remain grounded in specific cultural contexts. In this sense, English language functions not as a symbol of cultural alienation but as a tool for creative negotiation between the local and the global.

Poetry as the Expression of Coastal Consciousness-

Poetry has become one of the most **compelling forms of literary expression** among Konkani writers in English. Through their verse, these writers convey both **personal and collective experiences** shaped by coastal life, urban migration, and social transformation. The poetic voice frequently embodies **irony, introspection, and emotional restraint**, signalling a shift away from the **romantic and idealized styles** that characterized earlier Indian English poetry.

Konkani poetry often explores **themes of alienation, fractured relationships, and existential uncertainty**. The coastal environment, including the sea, beaches, and fishing villages, functions both as a **repository of memory** and as a **symbol of change and transformation**. For many poets, the sea represents **freedom and opportunity**, while simultaneously evoking **separation and loss**. This duality reflects the lived experiences of individuals navigating the tensions between **coastal tradition and urban modernity**, as well as between personal roots and broader social change.

In terms of style, Konkani poets frequently employ a **conversational tone and straightforward approach**, eschewing elaborate rhetoric in favour of **keen observation and restrained emotional expression**. Everyday life, domestic settings, and urban experiences serve as rich sources of poetic insight. This attention to the ordinary enables poets to **critically engage with social conventions, religious customs, and family expectations** with subtlety and nuance. Consequently, Konkani poetry makes a **significant contribution to the modernist sensibility** within Indian English literature. Konkani poets often employ a **conversational tone and straightforward style**, prioritizing clarity over ornate language. Their work demonstrates **keen observation and subtle emotional depth**, drawing on everyday experiences, domestic life, and urban interactions as sources of insight. This focus on ordinary realities allows poets to **critically examine social norms, religious practices, and family expectations** with nuance and precision. As a result, Konkani poetry contributes significantly to the **modernist sensibility** within Indian English literature, fostering a deeper understanding of social issues. **Gender awareness** also features prominently in Konkani poetry, especially in the work of women writers. The domestic and religious spheres are frequently depicted not as sites of comfort but as spaces of **control and restriction**, highlighting the emotional limitations imposed on women within patriarchal systems. Through the use of **irony and candid self-reflection**, these poets challenge conventional gender roles and question moral hypocrisy, thereby **expanding the feminist dimension** of Indian English poetry. By expressing **coastal consciousness** through the use of memory, irony, and social critique, Konkani poets bring a **distinctive and meaningful voice** to

Indian English poetry. Their work demonstrates that poetry emerging from geographically marginal regions can assume a **central role in the literary imagination**, providing subtle and insightful reflections on the **complexities of modern Indian life**.

Fiction and Historical Consciousness-

Fiction by writers from the Konkani region in English constitutes a **distinctive and important strand** of Indian English literature. These works engage closely with **historical experiences, social realities, and moral dilemmas**, providing nuanced depictions of life shaped by the region's **unique cultural and geographical context**. Drawing on the **colonial legacy of the Konkani coast, its maritime environment, and shifting socio-political conditions**, these narratives are rooted in specific historical moments while simultaneously addressing issues of **broader, universal relevance**. In this body of fiction, history is not merely a backdrop but a **dynamic force** that influences character development, ethical choices, and the formation of collective memory. Through such storytelling, Konkani writers illuminate the complex ways in which **individual lives intersect with larger historical processes**, thereby making a meaningful contribution to discussions within Indian English literary discourse.

Historical consciousness is a prominent feature of much Konkani fiction. Writers from the region frequently revisit **colonial and postcolonial periods** to examine how power, violence, and political transformations affect everyday lives. Instead of celebrating grand nationalist narratives, these novels reveal the **complexities and contradictions** inherent in historical processes. Characters are often depicted as caught between competing loyalties, moral dilemmas, and shifting political ideologies, highlighting the **human cost of historical change**.

The legacy of **colonialism** occupies a central place in many of these works, particularly in fiction from Goa. Colonial rule is portrayed not only as a political system but also as a force that reshaped cultural values, religious practices, and social hierarchies. Konkani novelists investigate how **colonial education, Christianity, and Western governance** influenced indigenous identities while also giving rise to **hybrid cultural forms**. This engagement with colonial history demonstrates a nuanced understanding of **cultural hybridity**, reflecting processes of both loss and adaptation.

Social realism is a defining characteristic of Konkani fiction. Writers provide **nuanced depictions of family dynamics, community interactions, and social structures** in both coastal and urban contexts. The family often serves as a **microcosm of wider societal tensions**, highlighting conflicts across generations, genders, and belief systems. Through **realistic characterisation and meticulously crafted settings**, Konkani fiction vividly portrays the everyday challenges faced by individuals as they navigate a society undergoing rapid social and cultural change. **Migration and displacement** emerge as recurring themes in Konkani novels. Characters often relocate from coastal towns to metropolitan cities or abroad in pursuit of education, employment, or social advancement. Such movements frequently generate feelings of **rootlessness and emotional dislocation**. These narratives illustrate how migration can disrupt traditional familial and community ties while simultaneously creating opportunities for **self-exploration and personal reinvention**. The contrast between the familiarity of the coastal homeland and the anonymity of urban or foreign settings adds **psychological complexity** and depth to these literary works.

Conclusion

The literary contribution of **Konkani writers** to Indian English literature highlights the importance of **regional voices** in enriching the nation's literary landscape. Rooted in the unique **cultural, historical, and geographical milieu** of India's western coast, Konkani writing in English expresses a **distinct coastal consciousness**, shaped by colonial memory, religious plurality, migration, and social change. Through poetry and fiction, these writers **transform local experiences into narratives of universal relevance**, exploring enduring themes such as identity, alienation, belonging, gender, and moral complexity. Their work demonstrates how regional perspectives can **both reflect and redefine the broader contours of Indian English literature**.

By **using English to articulate regional experiences**, Konkani writers contest the idea that Indian English literature is mainly urban or culturally removed. Their writings illustrate how English can be **adapted and localized** to capture the realities of the Konkani region with nuance and insight. The **coastal environment, the ocean, familial relationships, and historical legacies** are not mere settings; they actively shape both personal and communal identities, highlighting the interplay between local culture and broader literary expression.

Moreover, Konkani writers' engagement with historical developments and social transformations adds a distinctive layer to Indian English fiction, while their contributions in poetry enrich its modernist character. By examining themes of marginality, cultural hybridity, and inner psychological conflict, they expand both the thematic scope and stylistic diversity of Indian English literature. A critical recognition of Konkani writing, therefore, supports a more **inclusive literary canon** that values region-specific narratives.

By centring the voices of the coastal region, it becomes evident that Konkani writers hold a **significant position** within Indian English literature. Their works effectively connect the local with the universal and the regional with the global, providing deep insights into the complexities of Indian society. Consequently, Konkani writing in English warrants sustained scholarly attention as a vital part of India's literary and cultural discourse.



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access
ISSN : [2230-9578](https://jrdv.org) | Website: <https://jrdv.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

References

1. Abrams, M. H. A Glossary of Literary Terms. 8th ed., Wadsworth Cengage Learning, 2009.
2. De Souza, Eunice. Fix. New ground, 1979.
3. Ezekiel, Nissim. Collected Poems. Oxford University Press, 1989.
4. Menezes, Vivek. The Goa Chronicles. Rupa Publications, 2019.
5. Moraes, Dom. Serendip. Oxford University Press, 1977.
6. Naik, M. K. A History of Indian English Literature. Sahitya Akademi, 2009.

Original Article

Pension Reforms in India: Evolution, Impact and Future Pathways

Mrs. Evonne Jagdish Sakhrani

M Com, LLB, Grad. CWA, Associate Professor (Accounts),
St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai Mumbai

Email: evonnesakhrani@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract:

JRD -2026-180221

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 90-93

February - 2026

This study analyses the evolution of pension reforms in India from the traditional pension structure to the present multi-pillar framework of old-age income security. The paper examines the fiscal pressures that necessitated reforms, the shift from the Old Pension Scheme to the contributory National Pension System, and recent policy developments including hybrid and state-level pension initiatives. Using secondary data, the study reviews trends in pension coverage, assets under management and government liabilities. The paper also evaluates major policy challenges such as limited coverage of the informal sector, adequacy of retirement income and long-term fiscal sustainability. In the context of demographic transition and a predominantly informal labour market, India's pension system continues to undergo structural changes to achieve a balance between financial sustainability, social protection, and equitable old-age security.

Key words: Pension Reforms, Old Pension Scheme, National Pension System

Introduction:

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Pension systems are an important component of social security as they provide financial protection during old age. In India, formal pension benefits were historically limited to government employees and workers in the organised sector, while a large proportion of the population, especially in the informal sector, remained without retirement security (World Bank, 2005). With demographic changes, increasing life expectancy and expansion of public employment, the traditional pension system began to impose a growing financial burden on the government, raising concerns about its long-term sustainability (Reserve Bank of India, 2023). Before the reforms, India followed the Old Pension Scheme (OPS), a defined benefit and non-contributory system in which pension payments were financed from current government revenues. Although the scheme ensured income security for retirees, it resulted in rising pension liabilities for both the central and state governments. The need for structural reform became more evident during the 1990s when fiscal constraints and economic liberalisation required a reassessment of government expenditure commitments (Government of India, 2023). To address these concerns, the Government of India initiated Project OASIS (Old Age Social and Income Security) to examine the existing pension structure and recommend a sustainable alternative. The OASIS report suggested a shift towards a funded, defined contribution system based on individual retirement accounts and professional fund management. These recommendations led to the introduction of the National Pension System (NPS) in 2004, marking a major change in India's pension policy. The new system aimed to reduce the fiscal burden on the government, promote long-term savings, and gradually expand pension coverage (Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority, 2024). Despite these reforms, achieving universal and adequate pension coverage remains a major challenge due to the large size of the informal workforce. Subsequent initiatives such as the Atal Pension Yojana and recent policy debates on the restoration of the Old Pension Scheme reflect the continuing effort to balance fiscal sustainability with social security objectives.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19677665](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677665)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Evonne Jagdish Sakhrani, M Com, LLB, Grad. CWA, Associate Professor (Accounts), St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai Mumbai

How to cite this article:

Evonne Jagdish Sakhrani. (2026). Pension Reforms in India: Evolution, Impact and Future Pathways. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 90–93. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19677665>

In this context, the present paper examines the historical evolution of pension reforms in India, with special reference to Project OASIS, the National Pension System and recent policy developments, along with statistical trends in pension coverage and expenditure.

Historical Background of Pension Systems in India

The pension system in India originated during the colonial period when retirement benefits were introduced for civil servants and military personnel employed by the British administration. These benefits were financed directly from government revenues and were intended to provide income security after retirement. After independence, India retained this structure and gradually extended pension benefits to employees of the central and state governments as well as to certain public sector organisations (Government of India, 2023). The scheme that developed during this period came to be known as the Old Pension Scheme, which followed a defined benefit approach under which employees received a fixed pension based on their last drawn salary and length of service. Since the scheme was non-contributory and unfunded, pension payments were made from current government budgets instead of accumulated funds. With the expansion of government employment and improvement in life expectancy, the number of pensioners increased steadily, leading to a continuous rise in pension expenditure. By the 1990s, pension liabilities had become a significant financial obligation, particularly for state governments, where expenditure on salaries and pensions formed a large share of total revenue spending (Reserve Bank of India, 2023). Another limitation of the existing system was that it covered only a small proportion of workers, as most of the labour force was employed in the unorganised sector without any formal retirement protection (World Bank, 2005). These issues created the need for a comprehensive review of the pension framework, which later resulted in the establishment of Project OASIS and the beginning of major pension reforms in India. For workers in the organised private sector, the Government introduced the Employees' Provident Fund (EPF) under the Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. The scheme required compulsory contributions from employers and employees to create retirement savings. In order to provide regular pension income after retirement, the Employees' Pension Scheme (EPS), 1995 was later introduced under the Employees' Provident Fund Organisation. EPS follows a defined benefit model supported by contributions from employers and the government. Although these schemes improved social security for organised sector workers, their coverage remained limited because a large proportion of India's workforce is employed in the informal sector.

Objectives of the Study

The present paper aims to examine the development and impact of pension reforms in India with special reference to the shift from the Old Pension Scheme to the National Pension System and subsequent policy changes. The study focuses on understanding the reasons for reform, evaluating its outcomes, and analysing the future direction of pension policy in the country. The specific objectives of the paper are as follows:

1. To study the historical evolution of pension systems in India.
2. To examine the recommendations of Project OASIS and their role in initiating pension reforms.
3. To evaluate the impact of pension reforms on government finances and pension coverage.
4. To review recent policy debates related to Old Pension Scheme, NPS and new pension models.
5. To suggest possible future pathways for developing a sustainable and inclusive pension system in India.

Research Methodology:

The present study is descriptive and analytical in nature and is based on secondary data. The paper examines the evolution of pension reforms in India by using secondary data information collected from government reports, research articles, and official publications.

Literature Review

Pension reforms in India have been widely analysed in policy reports and academic studies, mainly in the context of fiscal sustainability, demographic change, and the need for wider social security coverage. The traditional pension system in India was based on the Old Pension Scheme, which followed a defined benefit structure financed from government revenues. The growing financial burden of this system led to the need for structural reforms, which were examined in detail in the Project OASIS Report, where a shift towards a contributory and funded pension system was recommended (OASIS Report, 2000). International studies on pension reforms, particularly those by the World Bank (2005), suggested the adoption of a multi-pillar pension framework combining social assistance, mandatory savings, and voluntary retirement schemes. These ideas influenced the introduction of the National Pension System in India, which aimed to reduce long-term liabilities and promote individual retirement savings. According to the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority (2024), the number of subscribers and assets under management under NPS has increased steadily, indicating gradual acceptance of the contributory model. However, several studies have pointed out that pension coverage in India remains limited due to the large size of the informal sector. Reports of the Reserve Bank of India (2023) show that pension expenditure continues to be a major component of government spending, especially for state governments, and the restoration of the Old Pension Scheme may create fiscal pressure in the future. The Economic Survey (Government of India, 2023) also notes that schemes such as Atal Pension Yojana have improved participation but have not yet achieved universal coverage.

Project OASIS and Beginning of Pension Reforms

A major turning point in the pension policy of India came in the late 1990s when the Government realised that the existing Old Pension Scheme was becoming financially unsustainable. The scheme was unfunded and based on a defined benefit system in which pension payments were made from current government revenues. With increasing life expectancy and rising number of employees, pension expenditure started growing rapidly. To examine the long-term sustainability of the system, the Government of India set up Project OASIS (Old Age Social and Income Security) in 1998. The OASIS report recommended shifting from a defined benefit system to a defined contribution system based on individual pension accounts. It suggested that pension funds should be invested in financial markets under the supervision of an independent regulatory authority. The report also emphasised the need to extend pension coverage to workers in the private and unorganised sectors. These recommendations became the foundation for the new pension architecture in India.

Table 1: Pension Expenditure in India

Year	Pension Expenditure (₹ crore)
2010–11	49,737
2011–12	54,482
2012–13	63,980
2013–14	72,370
2014–15	83,911
2015–16	94,057
2016–17	1,02,327
2017–18	1,19,770
2018–19	1,48,911
2019–20	1,67,211
2020–21	2,12,710
2021–22	2,33,715
2022–23	2,74,086
2023–24	2,75,000 approx.

(Source: Union Budget)

The data in the table shows a continuous increase in pension expenditure of the central government over the years. Pension spending increased from about ₹49,737 cr. in 2010-11 to more than ₹2.7 lakh cr. in 2022–23. The steady rise in pension liabilities reflects the growing financial burden of the defined benefit pension system. This increasing expenditure was one of the major reasons for introducing pension reforms and shifting towards the National Pension System to ensure long-term fiscal sustainability.

National Pension System (NPS) Reforms

Based on the recommendations of Project OASIS, the Government of India introduced the National Pension System (NPS) in 2004 for new central government employees, and later extended it to state governments and all citizens. Under NPS, both employee and employer contribute regularly to an individual pension account, and the final pension depends on the accumulated contributions and investment returns. The system shifted pension financing from pay-as-you-go to a funded mechanism, which helped in reducing the future financial burden on the government. The establishment of the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority (PFRDA) provided regulation and transparency to the system. Over time, the number of subscribers and the amount of pension funds have increased, showing gradual acceptance of the contributory model.

Atal Pension Yojana (APY) and Expansion of Coverage

Even after the introduction of NPS, pension coverage remained limited because a large part of India's workforce is employed in the informal sector. To improve participation, the Government launched Atal Pension Yojana (APY) in 2015. The scheme provides a guaranteed minimum pension to subscribers after retirement and is mainly designed for workers in the unorganised sector. APY encourages voluntary savings and aims to provide basic income security in old age. Although the number of subscribers has increased steadily, the level of pension under the scheme is relatively small, and therefore it cannot fully replace regular pension income.

Expansion of Pension Coverage: NPS, UPS and Recent Policy Debates

In recent years, pension policy has again become a subject of debate, particularly with respect to the adequacy and certainty of retirement benefits under the NPS. Some state governments have decided to restore the Old Pension Scheme for their employees, arguing that the defined contribution system exposes retirees to market risk. In response to these concerns, the Government has discussed alternative models, including hybrid arrangements such as the proposed Unified Pension Scheme (UPS), which attempts to combine features of both defined benefit and defined contribution systems. These developments indicate that pension reform in India is still evolving and remains an important policy issue.

Impact of Pension Reforms in India

Pension reforms in India have had significant fiscal as well as social implications. From a financial perspective, the shift from the Old Pension Scheme to the National Pension System has helped in controlling the growth of future pension liabilities, particularly for the central government. Studies of state finances show that pension expenditure continues to form a large share of revenue spending, but the introduction of contributory schemes is expected to reduce long-term pressure on government budgets (RBI, 2023). From the perspective of social security, the reforms have helped in creating a formal pension framework for workers outside the government sector. The growth of assets under management in the NPS indicates increasing participation, although coverage remains limited when compared with the total workforce. Schemes such as APY have improved inclusion, but challenges remain in ensuring adequate retirement income for low-income workers. Therefore, while reforms have improved fiscal sustainability, the goal of universal and adequate pension coverage is yet to be achieved.

Future Pathways for Pension Reforms in India

India's pension system is likely to undergo further changes in the coming years due to demographic transition, increasing longevity and the need for greater social protection. One of the major challenges is to balance fiscal sustainability with the demand for assured retirement benefits. While the Old Pension Scheme provides security, it creates a heavy financial burden on governments, whereas the National Pension System is financially sustainable but does not guarantee a fixed pension. Future reforms may involve the development of a hybrid pension model that combines the stability of defined benefit schemes with the financial discipline of defined contribution systems. Expanding pension coverage in the informal sector, strengthening financial literacy, and improving the design of contributory schemes will be essential for achieving inclusive old-age security. Policymakers will need to ensure that pension reforms not only reduce fiscal risk but also provide adequate and reliable income support to the ageing population. In this context, the future of pension policy in India will depend on the ability to create a system that is sustainable, inclusive, and socially acceptable.

Conclusion:

Pension reforms in India reflect a gradual transition from an unfunded defined benefit system to a contributory and regulated pension framework aimed at ensuring long-term fiscal stability. The increasing financial burden of the Old Pension Scheme led to the recommendations of Project OASIS and the introduction of the National Pension System, which shifted the responsibility of retirement savings partly to employees through individual pension accounts. The growth in the number of subscribers and assets under management indicates that the new system has been able to establish a sustainable structure for future pension liabilities. Despite these reforms, pension coverage in India remains limited due to the large size of the informal workforce. Schemes such as the Atal Pension Yojana have improved participation, but the level of social security available to many workers is still inadequate. The recent discussions on restoring the Old Pension Scheme in some states show the continuing conflict between financial sustainability and the demand for assured retirement benefits. It can be concluded that while pension reforms have strengthened the financial viability of the system, further policy efforts are required to expand coverage, improve benefit adequacy, and build public confidence in contributory pension schemes. A balanced and inclusive pension framework will be essential to meet the challenges of an ageing population and changing employment patterns in India.

References:

1. Asher, M., Vora, Y., & Maurya, D. (2015). An analysis of selected pension and health
2. Care initiatives for informal sector workers in India. *Social Policy & Administration*, 49(6), 738-751.
3. Bhaumik, S. K., & Barik, S. (2016). *Pension Reforms in India: Issues and Challenges*.
4. Routledge.
5. Government of India. (2021). *Pension Schemes in India: An Overview*. Ministry of Finance.
6. Government of India. (2000). *Project OASIS Report: Old Age Social and Income Security*. Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.
7. Government of India. (2023). *Economic Survey of India 2022–23*. Ministry of Finance.
8. Jha, R., & Maiti, D. (2017). "The Role of Pension Schemes in Promoting Social Protection in India." *International Journal of Social Welfare*, 26(4), 303-315.
9. Khai, T. S., Jacob, N. O., Khan, A. W., & Asaduzzaman, M. (2024). *A Comparative Analysis of the Pension Schemes for Elderly Population in Developing Countries: Policy*
10. *Insights in the Context of financial wellbeing and social justice*.
11. Khai, T. S., Oppong Nkansah, J., Khan, A. W., & Asaduzzaman, M. (2024). *Supporting Ageing Populations in Developing Countries: A Comparative Analysis of Pension*
12. *Schemes and Policy Insights. Challenges*, 15(2), 27.
13. Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority. (2024). *Annual Report*. PFRDA, Government of India.
14. Reserve Bank of India. (2023). *State Finances: A Study of Budgets*. RBI.
15. World Bank. (2005). *Old-Age Income Support in the 21st Century: An International Perspective on Pension Systems*. World Bank.
16. Government of India. (1952). *Employees' Provident Funds Act*.
17. Government of India. (1995). *Employees' Pension Scheme*.

Original Article

The Evolution of Female Agency in the Early Industrial Revolution.

Shaikh Neha Jahoor

History Department, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts & Commerce, Behind Narveer Chimaji Appa, Ground, Vasai
(w) - 401201, India

Email: shaikhneha030@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

JRD -2026-180222

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 94-95

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Abstract

This paper examines the transformation of Evolution of female agency during the early Industrial Revolution (1760 – 1850). The historical researches often focus on hardships of factory labour workers; this research focuses on how the shift changes from domestic “cottage” industries to centralized factory work allowed women to cultivate economic independence and their social power. By analysing this transition from private to public sectors, this paper argues on that Industrial Revolution serves as messy for modern gender agency. “Through a comparative analysis of British textile workers and the ‘Lowell Mill Girls’ in the United States, this paper examines the dual nature of industrial labour as both a source of exploitation and a catalyst for social mobilization. Ultimately the paper concludes that although women faced a: double burden: of domestic and industrial labour, the era provided the critical bargaining chips-literacy and economic importance necessary for the subsequent pursuit of political suffrage.

Keywords: Female Agency, Industrial Revolution, Women’s Labor, Gender Roles, Economic Independence, Factory System, Women Workers, Social Transformation, Labour History, Gender Inequality, Working-Class Women, Industrial Society, Feminist History, Wage Labour, Empowerment

Introduction

As compared to modern generation early Industrial Revolution is often viewed as technological progress or male-dominated capitalism society. Looking towards this however, the social and gender history during this era reveals a more complex story of Women’s Empowerment. Before the rise in development of machine, women’s labour was largely tied to household chores. The negative impact of factory system forcibly pulled women into the public eye. This introduction state that the stage of investigation of how women used their economic reality to perform their roles in society, moving from silent domestic environment to visible economic sectors. “While traditional history views working class women as passive victims of the factory system, this paper argues that the transition to centralized labour allowed women to transform their roles from silent domestic workers into visible economic actors with a newfound communal identity.

Objectives / Need for Research

A) Objectives Of Research

The main objective goal of this study are as:

1. To trace the shift in female labour from the domestic “putting-out” system to factory sector.
2. To understand the impact of direct wage-earning on woman’s status with family.
3. To evaluate how communal work environment foster early work of organize female protest and social network.

B) Need For Research

In tradition history working class women were often treats as “Victims” of industrialization. There is significant reframe to highlight their agency. To understand how these women navigated world that tried to restrict them with “domestic behaviour” is crucial for understanding the root cause of later suffering and labour movement. This research is necessary to bridge the gap between economic history they lived so far and social experience of women.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19678020](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678020)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Shaikh Neha Jahoor, History Department, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts & Commerce, Behind Narveer Chimaji Appa, Ground, Vasai (w)

How to cite this article:

Shaikh Neha Jahoor. (2026). The Evolution of Female Agency in the Early Industrial Revolution. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678020>

Case Studies

Case Study: The Lowell Mill Girls (USA/UK Context)

1. Overview

The Lowell Mills in Massachusetts serve as the primary example of how the Industrial Revolution changed women's lives. In early 1800s, thousand of young women moved from isolated rural farm to live and work in textile factory towns.

2. The shift in Agency

Economic Independence: for the first time, women reached individual cash wages. On the farm, their work was part of "family survival", but in mills, the money belonged to them. This allowed them to save their own education or support their families.

Social Connection: Because they lived in shared boarding houses, they created a "sisterhood". They weren't just workers they became students and writers, they even started their own magazine, *The Lowell Offering*.

Conclusion

The Lowell case states that Industrial Revolution was more than just change in technology, it just a change **identity**. By moving into public workers, these women proved that they are capable of financial independence and political organizing. Their act led to the development for future women's rights movement.

Limitations

1. The "Gender Wage Gap" and Economic Glass Ceilings

Even though women were earning their own money, they were almost paid significantly less than men 20% to 40% less for same labour. Society view female labour as "supplementary" rather than "essential".

2. Legal Constraints

Under legal doctrine woman's legal identity was "covered" by her husband or father. In many places, a married women did not legally own wages she earned in factory. She could not sign contracts or own property, which meant her economic agency is illusion in eyes of law.

3. The 'Double Burden'

While women earn role in 'public' world but never relieved their roles in 'private' world of home. Unlike men, women were expected to work 12 hours at mill then return home for household chores. This 'Double burden' limited their ability to participate in unions or education field.

Research Report & Analysis

The data suggests that female agency evolved in three distinct stages:

1. **Economic Entry:** The move from unpaid farm labour to paid labour.
2. **Social Expansion:** The creation of female-only social spaces (boarding houses) that allowed for spread of literacy and political ideas.
3. **Political Action:** The use of their economic importance as 'bargaining chip' to demand better conditions and, eventually the right to vote.

The analysis report shows that ideology tried to keep women at home, the reality of market required them in public, creating a tension that woman exploited to gain more freedom.

Conclusion

The evolution of female agency during the Industrial Revolution was not a smooth or easy journey. It was born out of harsh conditions and inequality. They proved that the 'domestic sphere' was a choice not a destiny. This period not just built the foundation for the modern independent women.

It is important to remember that female agency in this era was negotiation not a victory. Women gained the right to earn, but still lacked right to own. They gained a voice in factory, but they still lacked a vote in government. The Industrial Revolution started journey, but it did not finish it.

Acknowledgments

I feel indebted to my guide **Dr. Priyanka Pandey** and my Colleagues **Prof Mansi Gawad** for the completion of the dissertation entitled "The Evolution of Female Agency in Early Industrial Revolution".

I would like to express my special thanks of gratitude to Guide me for their able guidance and support in completing my research. So, with due regards, I express my gratitude to all.

Reference:

1. Bateman, V. (2019). The Sex factor: How women made the west rich. Polity Press.
2. Bennett, J.M. (1988). History that stands still: Women's work in the European past. Feminist Studies, 14 (2), 269-283.
3. Burnette, J. (2008). Gender, work and wages in Industrial Revolution Britain. Cambridge University Press.
4. Robinson, H.H. (1898). Loom and spindle; or, life among the early mill girls. T.Y. Crowell & Company.

Original Article

Communication Systems in the Konkan Region: From Traditional Oral Networks to Digital Connectivity. A Historical, Cultural, and Technological Analysis of Information Exchange in a Transforming Coastal Landscape

Sebastian Rebello

Department of commerce, Assistant professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce

Manuscript ID:

JRD -2026-180223

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 96-109

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Abstract

Communication systems form the invisible infrastructure connecting human societies, enabling exchange of information, coordination of activities, cultural transmission, and economic development. The Konkan region—stretching approximately 720 kilometers along India's western coast from Mumbai to Goa and beyond—has witnessed a remarkable evolution in communication modalities spanning millennia. From ancient maritime signal systems and oral tradition networks to colonial postal infrastructure and contemporary digital connectivity, Konkan's communication landscape reflects broader transformations in technology, society, and culture while retaining distinctive regional characteristics. This paper examines communication in Konkan through integrated historical, cultural, linguistic, and technological perspectives. It traces the evolution of communication systems from pre-colonial indigenous networks including maritime signaling, messenger runners, and oral tradition forms such as Powada ballads and folk theatre, through colonial-era innovations including postal services, telegraphs, railways, and print journalism, to post-independence developments encompassing radio, television, telecommunications, and the digital revolution. The study analyzes how Konkan's unique geography—a narrow coastal plain compressed between sea and mountains—has shaped communication patterns, creating distinctive linguistic diversity with multiple Konkani dialects and fostering folk media traditions suited to dispersed settlement patterns. It examines the role of traditional communication forms in cultural preservation, social cohesion, and information dissemination, while documenting their gradual transformation under modernization pressures. The paper further investigates contemporary communication infrastructure including mobile telephony penetration, internet connectivity initiatives such as BharatNet, community radio stations, and digital governance platforms, highlighting persistent urban-rural disparities. Drawing on historical records, linguistic research, media studies, infrastructure data, and field observations, this research provides comprehensive documentation of Konkan's communication heritage and contemporary challenges. It argues that effective communication development in Konkan requires balancing technological modernization with cultural preservation, ensuring equitable access across urban-rural divides, supporting multilingual communication ecosystems, and leveraging traditional communication wisdom in designing culturally appropriate modern systems.

Keywords: Konkani communication, oral tradition, Powada ballads, Konkani dialects, Malvani language, folk media, Tamasha theatre, maritime signaling, colonial postal system, Marathi journalism, telegraph history, Konkan Railway telecommunications, mobile penetration, BharatNet, digital divide, community radio, traditional knowledge transmission, cultural communication, dialect diversity, rural connectivity

Introduction

1 Communication as Cultural and Economic Infrastructure

Communication—the exchange of information, ideas, emotions, and meanings between individuals and groups—constitutes fundamental infrastructure for human society. Beyond mere information transmission, communication systems enable cultural reproduction, social coordination, economic transaction, political participation, and collective identity formation [1]. The modalities, technologies, and practices through which societies communicate both shape and reflect broader patterns of social organization, power relations, cultural values, and technological capabilities.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Sebastian Rebello, Department of commerce, Assistant professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce

How to cite this article:

Sebastian Rebello. (2026). Communication Systems in the Konkan Region: From Traditional Oral Networks to Digital Connectivity. A Historical, Cultural, and Technological Analysis of Information Exchange in a Transforming Coastal Landscape. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 96–109. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678119>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19678119](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678119)



The Konkan region, occupying a narrow coastal strip along India's western seaboard, presents a particularly rich case for studying communication evolution and diversity. Konkan's distinctive geography—squeezed between the Arabian Sea and the Sahyadri escarpment, characterized by numerous rivers cutting transverse valleys through lateritic plateaus—has historically created both challenges and opportunities for communication. The dispersion of settlements across difficult terrain necessitated development of robust communication networks, while maritime orientation and position along historic trade routes exposed Konkan to diverse external influences and communication innovations. This paper examines Konkan communication across multiple dimensions: historical evolution from pre-colonial to digital eras; linguistic diversity and dialect geography; traditional oral and folk media forms; print and broadcast media development; telecommunications and internet infrastructure; and contemporary challenges of digital inclusion. Understanding this communication landscape illuminates how information flows and cultural transmission operate in a region undergoing rapid transformation from predominantly rural, agriculture-based economy toward urbanization, industrialization, and integration into global information networks.

2 Geographic and Demographic Context

The Konkan region extends approximately 720 kilometers along the Arabian Sea coast, encompassing portions of Maharashtra (from Mumbai/Thane southward through Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg districts), Goa, and Karnataka (Uttara Kannada district) [2]. The region's width varies from approximately 30 to 80 kilometers, creating an elongated geographic configuration with pronounced topographic diversity.

Several geographic features shape communication patterns:

Coastal Orientation: The extensive coastline, dotted with natural harbors including Mumbai, Ratnagiri, Vijaydurg, Malvan, and Karwar, has historically facilitated maritime trade and coastal shipping, making sea-based communication significant alongside terrestrial networks.

River Valleys: Numerous west-flowing rivers including Ulhas, Patalganga, Amba, Savitri, Vashishti, Shastri, Kajvi, and others create transverse valleys cutting through the coastal plain. These valleys historically served as natural communication corridors connecting coastal settlements with interior regions, but also created barriers requiring bridge construction for continuous north-south movement.

Lateritic Plateaus: The characteristic lateritic terrain, with flat-topped plateaus separated by river valleys, created a dispersed settlement pattern rather than nucleated urban centers, necessitating communication systems capable of reaching scattered villages.

Sahyadri Escarpment: The Western Ghats, rising steeply from the coastal plain to elevations exceeding 1,000 meters, historically constituted a significant barrier to east-west communication, though numerous ghat routes developed over centuries connected Konkan with interior Deccan regions.

The demographic profile reflects this geographic diversity. While Mumbai metropolitan region constitutes one of the world's most densely populated urban agglomerations with highly developed communication infrastructure, much of Konkan remains relatively rural with dispersed settlement patterns. As of recent census data, Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg districts show population densities below Maharashtra state average and significant rural populations [3]. This urban-rural gradient creates stark communication infrastructure disparities that persist despite modernization efforts.

3 Linguistic Diversity and Communication Complexity

Konkan exhibits remarkable linguistic diversity, with multiple languages and dialects coexisting within a relatively compact geographic area. This linguistic complexity significantly shapes communication practices and challenges:

Konkani Language Family: Various Konkani dialects, including Malvani (predominant in Sindhudurg district), Chitpavani, Manglorean, and others, constitute the traditional language of many coastal communities [4]. Konkani, recognized as one of India's constitutional languages and official language of Goa, exhibits substantial internal variation across Konkan sub-regions.

Marathi Dominance: Standard Marathi serves as the official state language in Maharashtra's portion of Konkan and predominates in education, government administration, and media. Many Konkani speakers are bilingual in Marathi, though language politics and identity questions persist regarding the relationship between Konkani and Marathi.

Urban Multilingualism: Mumbai and other urban centers display extreme linguistic diversity, with substantial populations speaking Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Bengali, Punjabi, and numerous other languages, alongside English as a lingua franca for business and higher education [5].

Dialect Geography: Fine-grained dialect variations exist even within single language families. Malvani Konkani spoken in Sindhudurg differs noticeably from Konkani dialects in Goa or coastal Karnataka, while local Marathi varieties incorporate distinctive vocabulary and phonological features [6].

This linguistic complexity creates both richness and challenges for communication. Traditional media forms often utilize local dialects, enabling deep cultural resonance but limiting geographic reach. Modern mass media face choices about language use that affect accessibility and cultural appropriateness. Digital communication platforms increasingly accommodate multilingualism, though content availability varies dramatically across languages.

4 Research Objectives and Methodology

This paper pursues the following research objectives:

- Document the historical evolution of communication systems in Konkan from pre-colonial to contemporary periods
- Analyze traditional communication forms including oral tradition, folk media, and cultural performance genres
- Examine linguistic diversity and its implications for communication practices
- Trace development of modern communication infrastructure including print media, telecommunications, and digital networks
- Assess contemporary challenges including digital divides, language barriers, and cultural preservation in modernizing communication landscape
- Propose recommendations for developing communication systems that balance technological advancement with cultural sustainability and equitable access

The research methodology integrates multiple approaches:

Historical Analysis: Examination of historical records, colonial administrative documents, and scholarly literature documenting communication systems development

Linguistic Research: Review of linguistic studies documenting dialect diversity, language use patterns, and language change in Konkan

Media Studies: Analysis of print media history, broadcast media development, and contemporary digital media landscape

Infrastructure Assessment: Examination of telecommunications statistics, connectivity data, and infrastructure development reports

Cultural Documentation: Review of ethnographic and cultural studies documenting traditional communication forms and folk media

Field Observations: Incorporation of observational data regarding contemporary communication practices and infrastructure realities

This multi-method approach enables comprehensive understanding of Konkan communication spanning historical depth, cultural breadth, and contemporary complexity.

Pre-Colonial Communication Systems

1 Maritime Communication and Coastal Signaling

Konkan's extensive coastline and position along historic Indian Ocean trade routes made maritime communication crucial for economic, political, and social life. Archaeological and historical evidence reveals sophisticated systems for ship-to-shore and port-to-port communication dating back millennia.

Port-Based Communication Networks: Ancient and medieval Konkan harbored significant ports including Sopara/Shurparak (near Mumbai), Chaul, Janjira, Jaigad, Vijaydurg, Malvan, and others [7]. These ports served not only as physical infrastructure for ship docking but as communication nodes where information from distant regions arrived via merchant vessels and travelers. Port communities developed specialized knowledge systems for interpreting weather signs, sea conditions, and astronomical observations essential for maritime navigation and communication.

Lighthouse and Signal Systems: Coastal fortifications and elevated structures served dual purposes for defense and maritime signaling. Historical accounts and archaeological remains suggest use of fire beacons and flag signals to communicate between coastal forts and approaching or departing vessels. The fort network developed particularly during Maratha naval power under Kanhoji Angre (late 17th-early 18th century) likely included signal communication capabilities enabling coordination across dispersed coastal strongholds [8].

Merchant Information Networks: Arab, Persian, and other foreign merchants establishing trading relationships with Konkan ports brought information about distant markets, political developments, and cultural practices. These informal information networks, transmitted through personal relationships and commercial correspondence, connected Konkan to broader Indian Ocean communication webs [9].

Shipboard Communication: Traditional Indian Ocean sailing vessels developed standardized communication practices including flag signals, drum and horn signaling for coordinating fleet movements, and systems of maritime terminology enabling clear communication among multilingual crews typical of Indian Ocean trade.

2 Messenger Systems and Physical Communication Networks

In the absence of electronic communication technologies, physical movement of human messengers constituted the primary means of transmitting information across distances. Konkan, like other regions, developed systems of professional messengers and communication routes.

Royal and Administrative Messengers: Maratha administrative systems, particularly under Shivaji Maharaj and subsequent Peshwa administration, maintained messenger services (harkaras or runners) for transmitting official communications between forts, administrative centers, and military units[10]. These messengers followed established routes, with rest stations enabling rapid relay transmission similar to systems documented in other pre-modern empires. The runners needed intimate knowledge of terrain, ability to traverse difficult paths including ghat routes crossing the Sahyadri, and physical endurance for covering substantial distances. Historical accounts document messenger speeds of 50-80 kilometers per day over multi-day journeys, with urgent messages sometimes carried faster through relay systems [11].

Commercial Messenger Networks: Merchant communities maintained private messenger services for transmitting business correspondence, payment instructions, and market information. These commercial networks often proved more reliable and extensive than official administrative systems, as merchants had strong economic incentives for accurate, timely information transmission.

Village-to-Village Relay: Local communication needs, including announcing marriages, deaths, festivals, or emergency situations, utilized informal relay systems where information passed from village to village through personal networks. Travelers, pilgrims, itinerant traders, and wandering performers all served as communication vectors transmitting news alongside their primary activities.

3 Oral Tradition and Cultural Memory

In predominantly oral societies, specialized forms of cultural communication preserved and transmitted information across generations. Konkan's rich oral tradition encompasses multiple genres performing communication functions.

Powada: Heroic Ballad Tradition: The Powada represents one of Maharashtra and Konkan's most significant traditional communication forms—a heroic ballad genre celebrating martial valor, particularly associated with Maratha history [12]. Powadas narrate dramatic episodes of warfare, individual heroism, and social resistance through vivid poetry performed in energetic, declamatory style accompanied by traditional instruments including dholki (double-headed drum), tuntune (single-stringed drone), and hand cymbals [13].

The Powada tradition emerged during the late 17th century, extolling Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj's military exploits and inspiring Maratha forces. Itinerant poet-performers called shahirs composed and performed Powadas at village gatherings, fairs, and community celebrations, effectively functioning as oral historians and news transmitters [14]. Powadas employed distinctive rhythmic structures, repetition for memorability, call-and-response patterns engaging audiences, and metaphorical language connecting contemporary events to mythological and historical references.

Beyond entertainment, Powadas served multiple communication functions:

- **Historical documentation** preserving memory of significant events before widespread literacy
- **Political communication** rallying support for rulers and military campaigns
- **Social commentary** as later Powadas addressed social reform, particularly Mahatma Jyotirao Phule's radical use of Powada form to critique caste hierarchy
- **Cultural identity** reinforcing Marathi and specifically Maratha cultural pride and collective memory
- **Information dissemination** spreading news of military victories, political developments, and social movements across dispersed rural populations lacking access to written media

The oral-performative nature of Powada enabled information transmission in societies with limited literacy, while the musical and poetic elements made content memorable and emotionally resonant [15]. Performers adapted Powadas to local contexts and contemporary events, maintaining relevance and immediacy.

Other Oral Genres: Beyond Powada, Konkan's oral tradition includes numerous communication forms:

Gondhal - ritual performance tradition combining music, dance, and narrative, often performed during religious ceremonies, communicating mythological stories and social values

Kirtan - devotional storytelling tradition where performer narrates religious texts and stories, providing religious education and moral instruction to village audiences

Lavani - folk song-dance genre, particularly associated with Tamasha theatre, combining entertainment with social commentary and news transmission

Folk tales and legends - narrative traditions preserving local history, moral lessons, and cultural knowledge, transmitted informally through family storytelling and community gatherings

4 Folk Theatre and Performance Communication

Tamasha: Tamasha represents Maharashtra and Konkan's most significant traditional theatre form, combining music, dance, dialogue, and often satirical social commentary [16]. Originating as entertainment for Maratha military camps, Tamasha evolved into popular folk theatre performed by traveling troupes visiting villages during harvest seasons and festivals.

Tamasha performances typically incorporate several elements:

- **Gan** - opening devotional songs
- **Gaulan** - narrative segments advancing plot
- **Lavani** - dance sequences with suggestive lyrics and social satire
- **Vag** - dramatic playlets depicting social situations

From a communication perspective, Tamasha served crucial functions in pre-modern Konkan society:

News and information dissemination: Tamasha troupes traveling between villages carried news, gossip, and information about political developments, social scandals, and regional events, effectively functioning as mobile communication networks [17].

Social criticism: The theatrical format enabled commentary on social injustices, corrupt officials, and community issues, with performances often incorporating topical references and satirizing contemporary figures under the protection of entertainment context.

Cultural transmission: Tamasha performances reinforced cultural values, transmitted folk wisdom, and maintained community cohesion through shared cultural experience.

Entertainment and social gathering: Beyond information content, Tamasha created occasions for community assembly, social interaction, and collective cultural participation essential for maintaining social bonds in dispersed rural settlements.

The decline of traditional Tamasha reflects broader communication transformations, as modern mass media increasingly displaced folk performance as primary entertainment and information source. However, Tamasha adaptations continue, with some contemporary performers incorporating modern themes and media technologies while maintaining traditional performance aesthetics [18].

5 Religious Institutions as Communication Nodes

Temples, mosques, churches, and other religious institutions functioned as communication hubs in pre-modern Konkan society. Religious festivals and pilgrimages created regular occasions for information exchange as people from multiple villages gathered. Religious leaders often possessed literacy and maintained connections across regions through institutional networks, enabling them to receive and disseminate information beyond local communities.

The tradition of Dindi and Wari pilgrimages—annual processions to religious sites, particularly to Pandharpur—created communication corridors as pilgrims traveled long distances, gathering news and information along routes and sharing it upon returning to home villages. These religious communication networks operated independently of administrative systems and often proved more trusted by common people.

Colonial Period Communication Transformations

1 Postal System Development

British colonial administration in India introduced systematic postal services that revolutionized communication by enabling reliable, relatively affordable transmission of written messages across long distances.

Early Postal Infrastructure: The British East India Company established postal services primarily for administrative and commercial purposes in the early 19th century. The Bombay Presidency, encompassing Konkan, developed postal networks connecting Bombay (Mumbai) with subordinate administrative centers. By 1837, the Post Office Act formalized postal services, though coverage remained limited primarily to major towns and administrative centers [19].

Expansion into Rural Areas: Progressive expansion during the mid-to-late 19th century extended postal services into smaller towns and eventually villages throughout Konkan. The introduction of postage stamps in 1854 standardized charges and simplified access [20]. Branch post offices, sub-post offices, and eventually village postal services reached deeper into rural Konkan, though many remote villages remained without direct service.

Post Runners and Rural Delivery: In areas lacking road infrastructure and before motorized transport, postal departments employed foot runners who traversed difficult terrain carrying mail bags between post offices [21]. These runners, often drawn from local communities with intimate terrain knowledge, walked designated routes on regular schedules, connecting dispersed settlements to postal networks. The physical demands were substantial, particularly during monsoon seasons when paths became treacherous.

Impact on Communication Patterns: Postal services transformed Konkan communication in several ways:

Personal correspondence became feasible across long distances, enabling migrant workers in Bombay or elsewhere to maintain family connections, and facilitating relationship maintenance across dispersed extended families

Commercial communication accelerated as merchants could send orders, confirm transactions, and coordinate activities without relying on slow, uncertain messenger systems

Administrative efficiency improved as government directives, tax collection, and bureaucratic processes could operate through reliable written communication

Literary and cultural exchange developed as letters enabled intellectual communities to maintain dialogues across geographic separation

However, postal services' impact remained limited by literacy rates. In early 20th century, literacy in rural Konkan remained low, particularly among women and lower-caste communities, restricting postal access primarily to educated urban and upper-caste populations [22]. Many rural residents relied on literate intermediaries—schoolteachers, village officials, or scribes—to compose and read letters, creating privacy limitations and dependency relationships.

2 Telegraph System

Telegraph technology, transmitting messages electronically through wire networks, reached India in the 1850s and rapidly expanded across major routes. The first telegraph line in India connected Calcutta to Diamond Harbour in 1851, with subsequent expansion connecting major colonial administrative and commercial centers [23].

Konkan Telegraph Infrastructure: Telegraph lines reached Bombay in 1854, with subsequent extension southward along coastal routes connecting major Konkan towns including Thane, Panvel, Alibag, Ratnagiri, and eventually Goa. The telegraph system primarily served colonial administrative needs, enabling rapid communication between Bombay and subordinate district headquarters, and supporting commercial activity through market price transmission and business communications [24].

Telegraph offices, typically located in district towns and major commercial centers, employed trained operators transmitting messages in Morse code. Sending telegrams involved traveling to telegraph offices and paying charges

based on word count, making the service relatively expensive and accessible primarily to government officials, large merchants, and wealthy individuals for urgent communications.

Strategic and Economic Impact: Telegraph's near-instantaneous transmission revolutionized certain communication spheres:

Administrative control strengthened as colonial authorities could direct subordinate officials, coordinate responses to disturbances, and maintain centralized oversight with unprecedented speed

Market integration accelerated as commodity prices, particularly for major agricultural products and imported goods, could be transmitted rapidly, reducing price disparities and enabling more efficient trading

News transmission accelerated dramatically, with telegraph enabling newspapers in Bombay and other cities to receive information from distant regions within hours rather than days or weeks

However, telegraph's impact on ordinary Konkan residents remained limited. Most people never directly used telegraph services, encountering telegrams only for extreme emergencies or, occasionally, receiving wedding or death announcements. The technology exemplified a pattern common in colonial infrastructure development: serving primarily administrative and elite commercial interests while providing limited benefit to general populations.

3 Railway Communication Impact

The construction of railways in Konkan, particularly the completion of the Konkan Railway in 1998 connecting Mumbai to Mangalore (though earlier railway lines served parts of Konkan), dramatically transformed both physical transportation and communication patterns [25].

Historical Railway Development: Initial railway construction in the Bombay Presidency focused on connecting Bombay with interior cotton-producing regions and major markets. The Mumbai-Pune line (1863) and subsequent extensions served areas adjacent to northern Konkan. However, the difficult terrain of coastal Konkan—numerous rivers requiring major bridges, steep escarpments, heavy monsoon rainfall, and unstable lateritic geology—delayed comprehensive railway development along the coast until the modern Konkan Railway project.

Konkan Railway Project: The Konkan Railway Corporation Limited, established in 1990, undertook one of India's most challenging railway projects, constructing a 760-kilometer line through extremely difficult terrain with 2,000 bridges and 91 tunnels [26]. Completed in 1998, the Konkan Railway connected Mumbai with Mangalore via the coastal route, dramatically reducing travel time and improving connectivity for previously isolated Konkan towns.

Communication Infrastructure Integration: Modern railway operations require sophisticated communication systems. The Konkan Railway implemented advanced telecommunications infrastructure including:

Optic fiber and copper cable networks connecting all 68 stations along the route to a central server at corporate headquarters in Navi Mumbai [27]

VoIP-based control communication systems enabling real-time coordination between stations, control centers, and train operations

Data logging systems at all stations monitoring signaling equipment, improving operational safety and efficiency through automated data collection and analysis [28]

Video recording systems at station master and panel rooms for documentation and security

Integrated voice and data services particularly in tunnel ventilation control rooms for operational safety

This communication infrastructure, while primarily serving railway operational needs, also improved general telecommunications connectivity in Konkan by enabling fiber optic cable deployment and improved backbone infrastructure subsequently utilized for telephone and internet services [29].

Indirect Communication Impacts: Beyond direct operational communications, railways transformed broader communication patterns:

Personal mobility increased dramatically, enabling more frequent family visits, social interactions, and information exchange through face-to-face contact

Newspaper circulation improved as printed materials could reach distant towns within hours of publication rather than days

Goods movement accelerated, enabling businesses to expand market reach and coordinate supply chains more efficiently

Urban migration increased as improved connectivity made cities more accessible, though this also contributed to urban-rural communication and cultural divides

4 Print Media and Journalism Development

The emergence of print journalism in the 19th and early 20th centuries created new communication channels enabling mass information dissemination across literate populations.

Early Marathi Journalism: Marathi language journalism began in the early 19th century with Balshastri Jambhekar, known as the "father of Marathi journalism," establishing Darpan newspaper in January 1832[30]. This pioneering publication, though short-lived, established foundations for Marathi print media. Subsequent decades witnessed proliferation of newspapers and periodicals, particularly in Bombay, which emerged as the center of Marathi intellectual and cultural life.

Significant early Marathi newspapers included:

- Mumbai Vaibhav - one of earliest sustained publications
- Kesari and Mahratta - influential nationalist papers founded by Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak in 1881, with Kesari becoming particularly significant for nationalist movement communication[31]
- Sudharak - reform-oriented publication addressing social issues
- Numerous smaller periodicals addressing specialized topics or particular communities

Konkan-Specific Publications: While major newspapers originated in Bombay, smaller publications emerged in Konkan district towns including Ratnagiri and Vengurla, often addressing local issues, agricultural concerns, and regional cultural topics. These publications typically faced financial constraints and limited circulation compared to Bombay-based papers, but served important functions in connecting local communities to broader regional and national discourses [32].

Konkani Language Journalism: Konkani language journalism developed somewhat later and more diffusely due to dialect fragmentation and political questions regarding Konkani's status relative to Marathi. Goa emerged as a significant center for Konkani journalism, particularly after liberation in 1961. Publications in Konkan regions of Maharashtra often navigated between Konkani, Marathi, and sometimes bilingual formats, reflecting the linguistic complexity of readership [33].

Communication Impact of Print Media:

Political mobilization accelerated dramatically as nationalist and reform movements utilized newspapers to disseminate ideas, coordinate activities, and build public support. Tilak's Kesari exemplified how print media enabled political leaders to communicate with mass audiences, contributing significantly to nationalist consciousness development[34]. Public sphere creation occurred as newspapers provided forums for debate, opinion expression, and discussion of social and political issues, creating what scholars term a "public sphere" enabling civic participation beyond traditional elite circles

Literacy incentives emerged as access to news and information through print created practical motivations for literacy acquisition, though literacy remained limited particularly in rural areas

Standardization pressures on language increased as printed Marathi and Konkani adopted standardized forms, potentially marginalizing dialect speakers and oral tradition forms

Urban-rural information gaps widened as print media concentrated in urban centers with limited circulation in rural areas, creating knowledge disparities between urban-connected and isolated rural populations

Traditional Communication Forms: Detailed Analysis

1 Linguistic Landscape and Dialect Communication

The linguistic diversity of Konkan warrants detailed examination as it fundamentally shapes communication practices, social identities, and cultural dynamics.

Malvani Konkani: Malvani represents the predominant dialect in Sindhudurg district and parts of southern Ratnagiri district, spoken by an estimated 500,000-700,000 people[35]. Malvani exhibits distinctive phonological, lexical, and grammatical features differentiating it from other Konkani varieties and Marathi. It incorporates vocabulary from Marathi, Kannada, and Portuguese reflecting historical trade contacts and political influences[36].

Malvani functions as the primary language of home, community interaction, and local commerce in Sindhudurg. However, its lack of official status in Maharashtra (where Marathi dominates administration and education) creates challenges. Few written materials exist in Malvani, education occurs primarily in Marathi, and younger generations increasingly shift toward Marathi proficiency, raising concerns about language erosion[37].

Konkani Dialect Continuum: Konkani exhibits substantial internal variation across its geographic range from Mumbai through Goa to Karnataka. Linguistic research identifies multiple dialect groups:

Northern Konkani varieties spoken in coastal Maharashtra north of Ratnagiri show substantial Marathi influence and are sometimes classified by linguists as Marathi varieties rather than Konkani proper, reflecting the fuzzy boundary between languages and dialects[38]

Goan Konkani varieties, standardized to some degree due to Konkani's official status in Goa, serve as reference points for Konkani identity and literacy

Southern Konkani varieties in Karnataka (Mangalore and Udupi regions) differ substantially in phonology and vocabulary, and are written in Kannada script by some communities

This dialect diversity creates communication challenges. A Malvani speaker and a Mangalorean Konkani speaker may struggle with mutual comprehension despite speaking "the same" language. Standardization efforts face resistance as different communities advocate for their dialects, and script choices (Devanagari, Kannada, Roman) remain contentious [39].

Marathi Standardization and Local Variation: Standard Marathi, developed through literary traditions and formal education systems, serves as Maharashtra's official language and medium of instruction in most schools. However, local Marathi varieties in Konkan incorporate distinctive features including:

Vocabulary borrowings from Konkani, Portuguese (particularly in Catholic communities), and maritime/fishing terminology specific to coastal lifestyles

Phonological variations in pronunciation patterns distinguishing Konkan Marathi from Pune or Nagpur varieties

Code-switching patterns where speakers alternately use Marathi and Konkani within conversations, selecting languages based on topics, interlocutors, and social contexts

2 Folk Media as Communication System

Traditional folk media forms, though often dismissed as mere entertainment by modern observers, functioned as sophisticated communication systems adapted to pre-literate or low-literacy societies with dispersed populations.

Structural Features of Folk Media:

Orality and memorability - Folk forms utilize repetition, rhythm, formulaic phrases, and narrative structures aiding memorization and oral transmission, enabling accurate information preservation and transmission without written records

Performance and embodiment - Information embedded in performances involves multiple sensory channels (auditory, visual, kinesthetic) enhancing memorability and emotional impact compared to abstract written text

Social embedding - Folk media performances occur within community social contexts—festivals, markets, life-cycle ceremonies—ensuring wide exposure and reinforcing social cohesion

Adaptability - Oral-performative forms allow flexible adaptation to specific audiences, local contexts, and contemporary events, maintaining relevance and immediacy impossible in fixed written texts

Participatory nature - Many folk forms encourage audience participation through call-and-response patterns, creating active engagement rather than passive consumption

Communication Functions:

Historical memory preservation - Folk narratives, ballads, and legends maintain collective memory of significant events, heroic figures, and community history across generations before widespread literacy

Social value transmission - Moral lessons, behavioral norms, and cultural values embedded in folk tales, religious performances, and theatrical works socialize children and reinforce community standards

News and information circulation - Traveling performers, itinerant storytellers, and folk theatre troupes carried news between communities, functioning as human communication networks

Social criticism and discourse - Folk forms provided spaces for expressing social criticism, challenging authority, and discussing community issues with some protection from direct consequences due to performance framing and entertainment context

Identity construction - Participation in distinctive folk traditions reinforced regional, linguistic, and community identities, differentiating groups and creating belonging

4.3 Sacred and Ritual Communication

Religious institutions, rituals, and sacred spaces in Konkan served communication functions beyond strictly religious purposes.

Temple Communication Networks: Major temples functioned as communication hubs receiving pilgrims from wide geographic areas. Temple festivals created regular occasions for information exchange as people gathered from multiple villages. Temple trustees and priests often possessed literacy and maintained connections across regions, enabling them to access and disseminate information. Temple walls displayed inscriptions announcing donations, documenting historical events, and sometimes proclaiming royal edicts, serving as public information displays in societies with limited literacy [40].

Pilgrimage Routes: Regular pilgrimages created communication corridors. The Wari tradition—annual walking pilgrimages to Pandharpur with devotees traveling in organized groups called dindi—enabled sustained interaction among pilgrims from different regions, facilitating information exchange. Pilgrims returning home brought news, ideas, and goods from distant regions, connecting isolated villages to broader networks [41].

Religious Performances: Kirtan (devotional storytelling), Gondhal (ritual performance), and other religious performance traditions communicated not only religious content but also social norms, moral instruction, and sometimes social criticism wrapped in religious frameworks. Performers often addressed contemporary issues and community concerns through religious narrative frameworks, making social commentary acceptable and authoritative.

Post-Independence Communication Development

1 Radio Broadcasting

Radio, as the first electronic mass medium reaching beyond literate populations, significantly impacted communication in post-independence Konkan.

All India Radio Expansion: Following independence in 1947, All India Radio (AIR) expanded transmitter networks and programming to reach rural populations. AIR stations in Mumbai and later regional stations in Ratnagiri broadcast programs in Marathi and, to lesser extent, Konkani, including:

News broadcasts in multiple languages providing national and regional information
Agricultural programs offering farming advice, weather forecasts, and market information crucial for rural livelihoods
Educational programming supporting literacy campaigns and distance education initiatives
Cultural programs broadcasting folk music, drama, and traditional performances reaching wider audiences than live performances alone
Sponsored programs where businesses funded entertainment content while promoting products

Radio's key communication advantages included:

Illiteracy bypass - Audio content accessible to non-literate populations excluded from print media
Portability - Battery-powered transistor radios enabled reception even in areas without electricity
Simultaneous reach - Broadcasting reached large audiences simultaneously, enabling mass communication impossible through folk media or print
Intimate format - Radio's apparent direct address created perceived personal connection between broadcasters and listeners

However, limitations included:

One-way communication - Broadcasting allowed no feedback or dialogue, unlike interpersonal communication or interactive folk performances

Standard language dominance - Most programs utilized standard Marathi rather than local dialects, potentially creating cultural distance for dialect speakers

Limited local content - Centralized production in Mumbai meant limited programming addressing specifically local Konkani concerns and perspectives
Technology barriers - Radio ownership, though more accessible than print literacy, still required resources excluding poorest populations

2 Community Radio Emergence

Community radio, enabling local communities to produce and broadcast their own programming, emerged in India much later than commercial and government broadcasting due to restrictive licensing policies. The Government of India opened community radio licensing in 2006, leading to gradual establishment of stations across rural areas [42].

Community Radio in Maharashtra/Konkan: As of recent data, Maharashtra hosts multiple community radio stations, though distribution across the state remains uneven. Community stations licensed in or near Konkani regions include educational institution-based stations and NGO-operated stations [43].

Community radio's communication significance lies in:

Local language and dialect use - Stations broadcast in local dialects including Malvani, connecting with communities in linguistically comfortable formats

Hyperlocal content - Programming addresses village-specific issues, local governance, agricultural concerns specific to regional conditions, and community events

Participatory production - Community members produce content, sharing local knowledge, discussing issues, and participating directly in communication rather than merely consuming

Development communication - Stations support development initiatives including health campaigns, educational programs, women's empowerment, and agricultural extension

Cultural preservation - Broadcasting folk music, oral histories, and traditional knowledge helps preserve cultural heritage and makes it accessible to younger generations

However, community radio faces challenges including limited transmission ranges restricting audiences, financial sustainability difficulties, technical expertise requirements, and regulatory constraints on content and operations[44].

3 Television

Television arrived in India in 1959 but expanded significantly only from the 1980s onward. Doordarshan, India's national broadcaster, established transmitters covering urban centers first, gradually extending to rural areas.

Konkan Television Access: Television penetration in Konkani followed typical urban-rural gradients, with Mumbai achieving high household television ownership early, while rural Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg lagged considerably. The expansion of cable television from the 1990s and satellite television dramatically increased channel options, though again with urban concentration[45].

Television's communication impact included:

Visual mass communication - Television combined radio's broadcast reach with visual elements, enabling communication formats impossible in radio or print

Entertainment dominance - Television's powerful entertainment appeal, particularly Hindi cinema and serialized dramas, created massive audiences and significant cultural influence

National integration and homogenization - National television broadcasting contributed to linguistic and cultural standardization, potentially at the expense of regional and local cultures. The dominance of Hindi content raised concerns about marginalization of Marathi and Konkani languages and cultures[46]

Commercial communication - Television advertising created new channels for commercial messaging, influencing consumption patterns and cultural values

Political communication - Political parties increasingly utilized television for campaigning and messaging, transforming political communication strategies

Television also created new forms of communication inequality. Urban households with television access received information, entertainment, and cultural content unavailable to television-lacking rural households. Educational disparities emerged as urban children gained access to educational programming while rural children did not. The shift of media attention and advertising revenue toward television disadvantaged print media and radio, affecting communication ecosystems [47].

5.4 Telephone and Mobile Revolution

Landline Telephone Era: Landline telephone infrastructure developed slowly in India due to limited investment and prioritization of urban and commercial users. In Konkan, telephones remained largely confined to urban areas, government offices, and businesses through the 20th century. Rural telephone access remained extremely limited, with entire villages often sharing single public call offices[48].

Mobile Telephony Transformation: The liberalization of India's telecommunications sector in the 1990s and subsequent competitive mobile service provider entry revolutionized communication access. Mobile telephone penetration increased exponentially from negligible levels in the late 1990s to substantial coverage within two decades.

Current Mobile Penetration Statistics: As of 2025, India's overall mobile penetration (teledensity—telephone connections per 100 population) stands at approximately 82.74% [49]. However, stark urban-rural disparities persist:

Urban mobile penetration: 125.3% (indicating multi-device ownership by many individuals) Rural mobile penetration: 58.8%

Gap: 66.5 percentage points urban-rural differential [50]

Maharashtra, while performing better than national rural average, still exhibits significant urban-rural gaps in teledensity. Within Konkan, Mumbai and urban centers show saturation-level mobile penetration, while rural areas of Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg districts fall considerably below urban levels [51].

Mobile Communication Impact:

Personal connectivity revolution - Mobile phones enabled real-time voice communication between individuals across distances, fundamentally transforming how families maintained contact, businesses coordinated activities, and social relationships operated

Economic implications - Mobile phones facilitated business coordination, market information access, and transaction facilitation, particularly benefiting fishermen who could contact buyers while at sea and farmers who could check market prices before selling produce

Emergency communication - Mobile phones provided critical emergency communication capabilities previously unavailable in rural areas, enabling medical emergency coordination, disaster response, and personal safety

Social transformation - Mobile communication enabled new forms of social coordination, courtship patterns, and community organization while potentially undermining traditional gatekeepers who controlled information flow

Multimedia convergence - Smartphone proliferation enables photo, video, and internet access, effectively converging multiple communication technologies in single devices

However, mobile communication disparities persist:

Gender gaps in mobile ownership and access, with women significantly less likely to own mobiles than men[52]

Affordability constraints limiting service plans and data usage among poorer populations Network coverage gaps in remote areas and connectivity reliability issues Digital literacy limitations affecting ability to utilize smartphone features beyond basic calling

5 Internet and Digital Communication

Internet Infrastructure Development: Internet access in India expanded from elite institutional and urban commercial contexts in the 1990s toward broader accessibility through multiple phases. Initial dial-up connections gave way to broadband, while mobile internet emerged as dominant access mode for many users, particularly in rural areas [53].

BharatNet Initiative: Recognizing persistent digital divides, the Government of India launched BharatNet (originally National Optical Fibre Network) in 2011, aiming to provide broadband connectivity to all gram panchayats (village councils). The project, among the world's largest rural broadband initiatives, involves laying optical fiber cables connecting villages to high-speed internet infrastructure [54].

As of December 2024, BharatNet had connected over 214,000 gram panchayats through approximately 692,000 kilometers of optical fiber cables, establishing 1.17 million fiber-to-the-home connections and over 100,000 Wi-Fi hotspots [55]. In Maharashtra, implementation has made significant progress, though challenges remain in ensuring last-mile connectivity and actual service delivery to residents even where infrastructure exists.

Konkan Internet Connectivity Status: Internet penetration in Konkan reflects national urban-rural patterns. Mumbai and urban centers show high broadband and mobile internet adoption. Rural areas, despite BharatNet infrastructure development, face multiple connectivity challenges:

Network availability - While 4G networks show widespread coverage with signal strength exceeding -110 dBm in 88.9% of villages nationally, actual connectivity quality varies substantially [56]

Affordability - Data costs, though declining, remain significant for poorer rural residents

Digital literacy - Limited familiarity with internet technologies and applications restricts effective usage even where infrastructure exists

Content availability - Limited local language content, particularly in Konkani dialects, reduces relevance and utility for many rural users

Device access - Smartphone ownership, while growing, remains incomplete particularly among women, elderly, and economically disadvantaged populations

Digital Communication Applications:

Social media - WhatsApp, Facebook, and Instagram have become dominant communication platforms enabling personal messaging, group coordination, photo/video sharing, and information circulation. WhatsApp particularly has achieved massive penetration becoming primary communication mode for many users

Digital governance - Various e-governance initiatives aim to deliver government services digitally, though success varies considerably. Digital literacy barriers and infrastructure limitations restrict access for many rural residents

E-commerce - Online shopping platforms extend market access, though logistics challenges in remote areas and payment system barriers limit adoption

Digital content - YouTube, streaming services, and social media platforms provide entertainment and information content, though again with language and relevance limitations for local dialect speakers

Educational technology - COVID-19 pandemic accelerated digital education adoption, revealing stark digital divides as urban students accessed online learning while many rural students lacking devices and connectivity could not participate [57]

Contemporary Communication Challenges and Opportunities

1 Digital Divide Dimensions

The "digital divide" encompasses multiple dimensions of communication inequality:

Access Divide: Differential access to communication technologies and infrastructure creates basic participation barriers. Rural-urban gaps, socioeconomic disparities, and gender gaps in device ownership and internet connectivity constitute access dimensions [58].

Usage Divide: Even with technology access, differences in frequency, sophistication, and purposes of usage create disparities in benefits derived. Urban educated users leverage internet for education, economic opportunities, and civic participation, while some rural users may use mobile phones primarily for basic calling [59].

Literacy and Skills Divide: Digital literacy—competence in using digital technologies effectively and safely—varies dramatically. Older populations, women, and less educated individuals often lack skills for effective technology utilization, limiting benefits even with physical access [60].

Content Divide: Scarcity of relevant, linguistically accessible, culturally appropriate content limits value for many potential users. The predominance of English and Hindi content disadvantages Marathi and particularly Konkani speakers, while urban-centric content may lack relevance for rural populations [61].

2 Language and Cultural Preservation

Communication technology transformations create both threats and opportunities for linguistic and cultural heritage preservation.

Language Erosion Threats: The dominance of standardized languages (Hindi, English, standard Marathi) in media, education, and digital platforms creates pressure toward linguistic homogenization. Dialect speakers, particularly younger generations, increasingly shift toward standard languages for economic and social mobility, threatening dialect vitality [62].

Traditional communication forms including folk media face decline as modern entertainment media capture audience attention. Tamasha, Powada performances, and other folk traditions struggle to maintain relevance and financial viability, risking loss of cultural heritage and traditional communication wisdom [63].

Digital Preservation Opportunities: Digital technologies also enable documentation and preservation of endangered languages and cultural practices. Audio and video recording, digital archives, and online platforms can preserve folk performances, oral histories, and traditional knowledge for future generations [64].

Social media and digital platforms potentially enable dialect speakers to connect, share content, and maintain language vitality. Konkani language groups on Facebook and WhatsApp create virtual communities supporting language maintenance and cultural exchange.

3 Information Quality and Misinformation

Digital communication platforms, particularly social media, create challenges regarding information quality, verification, and misinformation circulation.

Misinformation Spread: WhatsApp's group messaging features and Facebook's social network structure enable rapid spread of unverified information, rumors, and deliberate misinformation. Rural populations with limited digital literacy may struggle to assess information credibility, making them vulnerable to misinformation with potentially harmful consequences including health misinformation, communal rumors, and political manipulation [65].

Traditional Media Decline: As audiences and advertising shift toward digital platforms, traditional news media including newspapers face financial pressures, potentially undermining professional journalism and reducing verified information sources [66].

Media Literacy Needs: Developing critical media literacy—skills for evaluating information sources, recognizing misinformation, and consuming media thoughtfully—constitutes crucial communication need particularly in transitioning contexts like Konkani where diverse communication modalities coexist [67].

6.4 Gender and Communication

Gender dimensions significantly affect communication access, participation, and benefits.

Gender Gaps in Technology Access: Women in rural India, including Konkan, show substantially lower mobile phone ownership and internet access than men due to cultural norms restricting technology access, economic dependence limiting purchasing power, and family structures prioritizing male members' communication needs [68].

Public Space and Communication: Traditional norms sometimes restrict women's participation in public communication spheres including community meetings, public performances, and even casual public conversations, limiting their voice in community decision-making [69].

Digital Platforms and Women's Communication: Digital communication platforms potentially enable women to communicate more freely, access information, participate in online communities, and engage in economic activities (e.g., selling products via social media) with reduced dependence on male intermediaries. However, safety concerns including online harassment and privacy issues create barriers [70].

Policy Recommendations and Future Directions

1 Equitable Infrastructure Development

Targeted Rural Connectivity: Continued infrastructure investment prioritizing underserved rural areas in Konkan, particularly remote villages in Sindhudurg and southern Ratnagiri, can reduce access divides. BharatNet implementation should emphasize last-mile connectivity ensuring gram panchayat infrastructure translates to household access [71].

Affordability Measures: Subsidized devices, low-cost data plans, and free public Wi-Fi at community centers, schools, and government offices can reduce economic barriers to communication technology access.

Reliability and Quality: Infrastructure development should emphasize reliability and connection quality, not merely technical coverage, ensuring actual usable connectivity rather than just nominal availability.

2 Multilingual Digital Ecosystems

Local Language Content Creation: Supporting development of Marathi and particularly Konkani digital content including websites, mobile applications, educational materials, and entertainment makes digital platforms relevant and accessible to dialect speakers [72].

Language Technology Development: Investment in machine translation, speech recognition, and natural language processing for Konkani dialects enables better integration into digital communication platforms.

Script and Standardization: Addressing script debates and standardization challenges for Konkani through inclusive processes involving diverse dialect communities can facilitate written digital communication while respecting linguistic diversity.

3 Traditional Communication Preservation and Integration

Documentation Projects: Systematic documentation of folk performances, oral traditions, traditional ecological knowledge, and dialect features through audio/video recording and digital archiving preserves cultural heritage for future generations [73].

Contemporary Relevance: Supporting contemporary adaptations of traditional forms (e.g., Powada addressing current social issues, Tamasha incorporating modern themes) maintains cultural continuity while ensuring relevance.

Hybrid Communication Strategies: Development communication initiatives should integrate traditional communication forms (folk performances, community meetings, religious gatherings) with modern media for culturally appropriate, effective messaging utilizing trusted traditional channels alongside newer technologies [74].

4 Digital and Media Literacy

Educational Integration: Incorporating media literacy and digital skills training throughout school curricula prepares younger generations for effective, safe technology use.

Adult Education Programs: Community-based digital literacy programs targeting adults, particularly women and elderly populations, expand access benefits and reduce usage divides [75].

Critical Thinking Emphasis: Media literacy programs should emphasize critical evaluation of information sources, misinformation recognition, and thoughtful consumption rather than just technical skills.

5 Community Participation and Governance

Participatory Communication: Development and governance communication should emphasize dialogue and participation rather than one-way information transmission, utilizing community radio, participatory video, and social media for two-way communication [76].

Local Communication Hubs: Establishing and supporting community communication centers with internet access, training resources, and content creation facilities enables community-driven communication initiatives.

Gram Panchayat Digitalization: Supporting gram panchayats in utilizing digital communication for transparent governance, citizen engagement, and service delivery improves local governance while building digital capacity [77].

6 Research and Monitoring

Communication Research: Systematic research documenting communication patterns, technology usage, information needs, and barriers across diverse Konkan populations informs evidence-based policy and program design.

Longitudinal Monitoring: Regular monitoring of communication access, digital literacy, and usage patterns tracks progress, identifies emerging challenges, and enables adaptive programming.

Cultural Communication Studies: Academic research documenting traditional communication forms, dialect variation, and cultural practices contributes to preservation while informing culturally appropriate modern communication design.

Conclusion

Communication systems in Konkani region have undergone profound transformations across centuries, from pre-colonial networks of oral tradition, maritime signaling, and messenger relays through colonial-era postal, telegraph, and railway infrastructure to contemporary digital communication platforms. This evolution reflects broader technological, social, economic, and political changes while maintaining distinctive regional characteristics shaped by Konkani's unique geography, linguistic diversity, and cultural heritage.

Several conclusions emerge from this analysis:

Historical Sophistication: Pre-modern communication systems including Powada ballad traditions, Tamasha folk theatre, messenger networks, and maritime signaling demonstrate sophisticated adaptation to communication challenges in societies with limited literacy and difficult terrain. These traditional forms served multiple communication functions—information dissemination, cultural transmission, social cohesion, historical memory preservation—often more effectively than early modern technologies for majority populations.

Persistent Inequalities: Communication access and quality have always reflected and reinforced broader social inequalities. In colonial periods, literate urban elites accessed print media and telegraph while rural populations remained dependent on oral networks. Contemporary digital divides similarly create communication stratification along urban-rural, socioeconomic, gender, and educational lines. Technology alone does not equalize communication; social structures and policy choices determine distribution of communication benefits.

Linguistic Complexity: Konkani's linguistic diversity—multiple Konkani dialects, Marathi standardization pressures, urban multilingualism—creates both cultural richness and communication challenges. Language barriers limit access to information and services, standardization threatens dialect vitality, and language politics affect identity and belonging. Effective communication development must accommodate linguistic diversity rather than imposing homogenization.

Cultural Transformation and Loss: Modernization and media technology change have enabled new communication possibilities while threatening traditional forms. The decline of folk performance traditions, oral storytelling, and dialect usage represents loss of cultural heritage and traditional communication wisdom developed over generations. Preservation efforts and contemporary adaptations can maintain cultural continuity while embracing beneficial innovations.

Technology and Social Change: Communication technologies enable but do not determine social outcomes. Mobile phones and internet access create opportunities for economic development, educational access, civic participation, and social connection, but realize these potentials only when combined with appropriate social infrastructure, skills development, content creation, and equitable access policies. Technology-centric approaches without attention to social dimensions produce limited benefits and may exacerbate inequalities.

Urban-Rural Divides: Mumbai's highly developed communication infrastructure contrasts starkly with many rural Konkani areas where mobile coverage remains incomplete, internet access limited, and digital literacy low. These divides affect economic opportunities, educational outcomes, political participation, and quality of life. Addressing urban-rural communication disparities requires sustained infrastructure investment, affordability measures, skills development, and content creation prioritizing rural populations.

Integration Opportunities: Rather than treating traditional and modern communication systems as mutually exclusive alternatives, integration approaches can leverage traditional forms' cultural resonance and trust while extending reach and efficiency through modern technologies. Community radio in local dialects, social media platforms supporting traditional cultural content, and digital documentation of oral traditions exemplify productive integration.

The future of Konkani communication depends on conscious choices regarding infrastructure investment priorities, language and cultural policies, equity commitments, and integration of tradition with innovation. A communication future that serves all Konkani residents equitably requires:

- Infrastructure ensuring universal affordable access regardless of geography or socioeconomic status
- Multilingual ecosystems accommodating dialect diversity and supporting language vitality
- Preservation and contemporary adaptation of traditional communication forms and cultural heritage
- Digital literacy and media literacy education enabling effective, critical technology usage
- Participatory communication approaches emphasizing dialogue and community voice rather than one-way transmission
- Content creation reflecting Konkani's diverse cultures, languages, and perspectives
- Research and monitoring supporting evidence-based policy and adaptive programming
- Policy frameworks balancing technological advancement with cultural sustainability and social equity

The rich communication heritage of Konkani—from Powada ballads echoing through village gatherings to fiber optic cables connecting digital networks—represents centuries of human ingenuity in creating connections, sharing knowledge, and maintaining communities. Honoring this heritage while building inclusive communication futures constitutes the challenge before contemporary Konkani society.

Effective communication development recognizes that information exchange serves deeper human needs: belonging, understanding, participation, and dignity. Technologies and systems that respect linguistic and cultural diversity, ensure equitable access, preserve valued traditions while enabling beneficial innovations, and amplify rather than suppress diverse voices can create communication landscapes serving human flourishing for all Konkani residents. This vision, grounded in Konkani's communication past and present, can guide future development toward truly inclusive, culturally sustaining, and technologically sophisticated communication ecosystems.

References

- [1] Craig, R. T. (1999). Communication theory as a field. *Communication Theory*, 9(2), 119-161.
- [2] Gazetteers Maharashtra. Geography of Konkani region. Retrieved from <https://gazetteers.maharashtra.gov.in/>
- [3] Census of India. (2011). District Census Handbook: Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg. Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.
- [4] Kalemighty. (2020, August 4). Languages in Konkani. Retrieved from <https://kalemighty.com/2020/08/05/languages-in-konkan/>
- [5] Ethnologue: Languages of the World. (2023). Languages of India - Maharashtra. Retrieved from <https://www.ethnologue.com/>
- [6] Beauty of Konkani. (2012, December 18). Malvani language. Retrieved from <http://beautyofkonkan.blogspot.com/2012/12/malvani-language.html>
- [7] Chakravarti, R. (1998). Coastal trade and voyages in Konkani: The early medieval scenario. *Indian Economic & Social History Review*, 35(2), 97-123. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001946469803500201>
- [8] Maritime Heritage Projects. (2017). The Konkani Coast. Retrieved from <https://www.maritimeheritage.org/ports/India-The-Konkan-Coast.html>
- [9] Trade and Merchant Communities in Konkani from 14th-16th Century. (2022). *Journal of History Art and Archaeology*, No. 2 (2022), pp. 19-36.
- [10] Sood, G. D. S. (2009). Couriers, intermediaries and postal communication. In G. D. S. Sood, *The Informational Fabric of Eighteenth-Century India*. Cambridge University Press.
- [11] Journal of Historical Society Research. (2023). Running through the ages: Postal service in colonial India and the runners. Retrieved from <https://www.jhsr.in/>
- [12] Culturbhasha. (2025, August 14). Powada: The roaring voice of Marathi valor. Retrieved from <https://culturbhasha.com/blog-post78>
- [13] Melodigging. (2024). Powada - Marathi heroic ballad tradition. Retrieved from <https://www.melodigging.com/genre/powada-3584>
- [14] Maharashtra Tourism. (2024, March 17). Povada - Traditional Marathi ballad form. Retrieved from <https://maharashtratourism.gov.in/culture/povada/>
- [15] Janata Weekly. (2023, November 18). The Powada in Marathi literary and performative tradition. Retrieved from <https://janataweekly.org/the-powada-in-marathi-literary-and-performative-tradition/>
- [16] Tejas Brother. (2025, September 27). Konkani - The lost charm of traditional folk dance (Tamasha). Retrieved from <https://tejasbrother.blogspot.com/2025/05/konkan-lost-charm-of-traditional-folk.html>
- [17] INFLIBNET. (2018, October 31). Traditional and folk media for development. Retrieved from <https://ebooks.inflibnet.ac.in/hsp13/chapter/traditional-and-folk-media-for-development/>
- [18] SlideShare. Folk media presentation. Retrieved from <https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/folk-media-81175723/81175723>
- [19] Das, C. (2023). Postal communication systems in colonial India. *Journal of Historical Society Research*, Vol. 3, No. 2.
- [20] India Post. Historical evolution of postal services. Retrieved from <https://www.indiapost.gov.in/>

Original Article

Contribution of B. N. Rau in the making of the Constitution of India.

Sujata Kulkarni

Prof., St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai

Email: Sujata.kulkarni@ggcollege.in

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180224

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 110-112

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The framing of the Constitution of India was a historic and complex process that required extensive legal knowledge, comparative constitutional understanding, and administrative foresight. Among the many contributors to this process, SRI BENEGAL NARSINGA RAU (1887-1953) played a pivotal yet often under-recognized role. As the Constitutional Adviser to the Constituent Assembly, he was responsible for preparing the initial draft of the Constitution, studying various global constitutional models, and guiding the Drafting Committee with legal insights. This research paper examines the intellectual and procedural contributions of B. N. Rau in shaping the constitutional framework of India. Using a qualitative and historical research approach, the study analyses primary documents, constitutional debates, and scholarly works to highlight Rau's influence on constitutional provisions such as judicial review, fundamental rights, and parliamentary governance. The paper argues that Rau's comparative constitutional analysis and administrative expertise significantly influenced the structure and philosophy of the Indian Constitution. His work laid the foundation upon which the Drafting Committee, led by B. R. Ambedkar, refined and finalized the Constitution adopted in 1950. In the words of Rajendra Prasad, President of India, "If Dr. B. R. Ambedkar was the skilful pilot of the constitution through all its different stages, Sri B. N. Rau was the person who visualised the plan and laid its foundation. He was superb in draftsmanship, endowed with a style which was at once clear, illuminating and precise-qualities which are indispensable in any document of legal or constitutional importance."

Keywords: B. N. Rau, Constitutional Advisor, Constitution of India, Drafting Process, Constituent Assembly, Legal Framework, Comparative Constitutional Law, Fundamental Rights, Judicial Review, Advisory Role, Constitutional Development, Indian Polity, Governance, Constitutional History

Introduction

Sri Benegal Narsing Rau was a distinguished member of the Indian Civil Service who acquired varied experience in the many posts that he held in the course of a long judicial career. His intimate knowledge of law and exceptional talents led him ultimately to the highest post which a member of that service could hope for on the judicial side, namely a judge-ship in a provincial High Court. For a brief period after retirement he was Prime Minister, at a difficult time of transition, of one of the largest Indian States, Jammu and Kashmir. All this seemed to be preparatory for the great work which brought him into close contact with me in 1946, the framing of India's Constitution by the Constituent Assembly. His subsequent work in the United Nations as India's permanent representative was among his outstanding contributions in a life full of significant achievements. Appropriately, he crowned his career with a term for two years as a judge of the International Court of Justice at the Hague. By knowledge, experience and natural gifts he was the inevitable choice for the post of Constitutional Adviser to assist the Constituent Assembly in drafting India's Constitution.

In the Foreword of INDIA'S CONSTITUTION IN THE MAKING, Dr. Rajendra Prasad then President of India quotes, "I have, therefore, the greatest pleasure in commending the book to the public, and, in particular, to discerning readers who, in the very nature of things, must be comparatively few in number. My pleasure in doing so is all the greater as I look upon this as the discharge of a debt due to the memory of a INDIA'S CONSTITUTION IN THE MAKING guide, philosopher and friend in a task of such supreme national importance as the framing of the Constitution of India."



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrv.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19678765](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678765)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Sujata Kulkarni, Prof., St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai

How to cite this article:

Kulkarni, S. (2026). Contribution of B. N. Rau in the making of the Constitution of India. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 110–112. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678765>

In the course of a career of great distinction, he dealt with a variety of topics in his own masterly fashion-Hindu law reform, riparian rights, Kashmir, Hyderabad, control of atomic energy, I.N.A. trials, etc. His main achievement, however-and one for which he will be best remembered by future generations in India-was in his capacity as the main architect of India's Constitution. His vast knowledge of constitutional law and practice in several countries and his gift for lucid and precise exposition enabled the Indian Constituent Assembly to complete the immense task of framing the permanent constitution in a period of less than three years. He assisted to a considerable extent Burma's Constituent Assembly to frame her post-war constitution ahead of schedule.

The adoption of the Constitution of India marked a milestone in the political and democratic development of the newly independent nation. After India gained independence in 1947, the Constituent Assembly of India was tasked with drafting a constitution that would guide the governance of a diverse and democratic country.

While prominent leaders such as Jawaharlal Nehru, B. R. Ambedkar, and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel are widely acknowledged for their contributions, the intellectual groundwork was significantly shaped by B. N. Rau. Appointed as the Constitutional Adviser in 1946, Rau conducted extensive research on constitutional systems across the world and prepared the initial draft that later became the working document for the Drafting Committee. Rau's comparative study included constitutions such as the Constitution of the United States, British Constitution, Constitution of Ireland, and Constitution of Canada. His advisory role was crucial in translating global constitutional ideas into a framework suitable for India's socio-political conditions. Therefore, understanding Rau's role is essential for appreciating the intellectual foundations of the Indian constitutional system.

Objectives of the Study

1. To analyse the role of B. N. Rau in the drafting process of the Constitution of India.
2. To examine the influence of comparative constitutional studies conducted by Rau on the final constitutional framework.
3. To evaluate the significance of Rau's advisory role in shaping key constitutional provisions.

Research Methodology

This study adopts a historical research methodology. The research relies primarily on documentary analysis of constitutional records and scholarly literature.

Sources of Data:

- Debates of the Constituent Assembly of India
- Early constitutional drafts prepared by Benegal Narsing Rau
- Books and journal articles on the making of the Constitution of India
- Academic commentaries on constitutional law
- Biographical works on B. N. Rau and other members of the Constituent Assembly

Method of Analysis:

The collected data is analysed through descriptive and analytical methods to interpret Rau's contributions and their impact on the constitutional framework.

Literature Review

Several scholars have examined the process of constitution-making in India and have acknowledged the intellectual contributions of B. N. Rau.

- In *The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation*, Granville Austin highlights the crucial preparatory work done by Rau before the Drafting Committee began its deliberations. G. Austin describes Rau as the "architect behind the scenes" who provided the essential blueprint for the Constitution.
- D. D. Basu, in his writings on constitutional law, emphasizes Rau's role in compiling comparative constitutional materials that guided the Drafting Committee.
- M. P. Jain also notes that Rau's research and draft constitution formed the basis for discussions and amendments within the Assembly.

These studies collectively underline that although the final Constitution was shaped through collective deliberation, Rau's intellectual groundwork played a foundational role.

Explanation: Contribution of B. N. Rau in the Constitutional Framework

1 Appointment as Constitutional Adviser

In 1946, the Constituent Assembly appointed B. N. Rau as its Constitutional Adviser. His primary responsibility was to assist the Assembly in preparing a draft constitution based on extensive research and comparative study.

2 Preparation of the Initial Draft

Rau prepared the first draft of the Constitution in October 1947, which contained approximately 243 Articles and 8 Schedules. This draft became the basic working document for the Drafting Committee headed by B. R. Ambedkar.

3 Comparative Constitutional Study

Rau undertook a detailed study of various international constitutions. He traveled to several countries, including the United States, the United Kingdom, and Ireland, to consult constitutional experts and jurists.

One notable interaction was with Felix Frankfurter, who advised caution regarding the scope of judicial review in India. Such consultations influenced the constitutional design of the judiciary.

4 Influence on Fundamental Rights and Judicial Review

Rau played a significant role in shaping discussions around fundamental rights and the limits of judicial power. His advice contributed to balancing parliamentary authority with judicial review within the constitutional framework.

5 Administrative and Structural Framework

Rau also influenced several structural aspects of the Constitution, including:

- Adoption of the parliamentary system of government
- Federal structure with a strong central government
- Integration of principles from multiple constitutional traditions

These contributions ensured that the constitution was both democratic and administratively workable for a newly independent nation.

Conclusion

The drafting of the Constitution of India was a collective and collaborative effort involving numerous leaders, scholars, and administrators. However, the role of Benegal Narsing Rau remains one of the most significant yet understated contributions in this historic process. As the Constitutional Adviser to the Constituent Assembly, Rau laid the intellectual and structural foundation of the constitution through extensive research, comparative analysis, and the preparation of the initial draft.

He greatly lightened the task of the members of the Assembly with several brochures, papers and notes based on a careful study of different aspects of the constitutions and of the constitutional precedents of several countries and with a fairly complete draft of the Indian Constitution to form the basis for detailed discussions.

His work enabled the Drafting Committee, led by B. R. Ambedkar, to refine and develop the final document that eventually became the Constitution of India. Rau's contributions demonstrate the importance of scholarly research and legal expertise in nation-building. Therefore, recognizing his role is essential for a comprehensive understanding of the making of the Indian Constitution and the intellectual foundations of India's democratic framework.

References / Bibliography

1. Austin, G. (1966). *The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation*. Oxford University Press.
2. Basu, D. D. (2018). *Introduction to the Constitution of India* (22nd ed.). LexisNexis.
3. Jain, M. P. (2016). *Indian Constitutional Law* (8th ed.). LexisNexis.
4. Rau, B. N. (1960). *India's Constitution in the Making*. Allied Publishers.
5. Shiva Rao, B. (1967). *The Framing of India's Constitution: A Study* (Vols. 1–5). Indian Institute of Public Administration.
6. Austin, G. (1999). *Working a Democratic Constitution: The Indian Experience*. Oxford University Press.
7. Government of India. (1946–1950). *Constituent Assembly Debates*. New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat.
8. Constitution of India.

Original Article

Churches in the Konkani Region: Historical, Architectural, and Socio-Religious Dimensions

Hycintha Andrades

(Research scholar) Department of commerce, Assistant professor,
St. Gonsalo Garcia college of Arts and Commerce

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180225

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 113-120

February - 2026

This paper examines the multifaceted significance of churches within the Konkani region—a narrow strip of coastal territory spanning parts of Maharashtra, Goa, and Karnataka. Operating as sites of religious devotion, architectural repositories of hybrid design traditions, and crucibles of socio-cultural transformation, Konkani churches embody the region's complex encounter with Portuguese colonialism, religious syncretism, and community identity. Through an analysis of historical evolution, architectural innovation, social structures within Christian communities, and contemporary conservation challenges, this study argues that Konkani churches represent far more than mere religious edifices; they constitute tangible archives of intercultural negotiation, resilience, and cultural memory. The paper synthesizes archival evidence, architectural analysis, and ethnographic observations to demonstrate how these structures have shaped and continue to shape the social, economic, and spiritual landscape of coastal India.

Keywords: Konkani churches, Portuguese colonialism, religious architecture, Goan Catholicism, baroque architecture, cultural syncretism, heritage conservation, Western Ghats, religious conversion, UNESCO World Heritage

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Introduction

The Konkani coastline, stretching roughly 720 kilometers along India's western seaboard, bears witness to centuries of trade, conquest, migration, and cultural exchange. Among the most enduring monuments to this history are the churches that dot the landscape from Thane in the north to Canacona in the south. These structures, dating predominantly from the sixteenth through eighteenth centuries, represent a profound moment in Indian history: the arrival of European Christianity and its institutionalization through Portuguese colonial administration. However, to view these churches merely as symbols of colonial imposition would be to obscure their richer, more nuanced historical reality. The churches of the Konkani are products of encounter—not simple domination. They were constructed not only by Portuguese architects and builders but also by Indian laborers, master craftsmen, and communities of converted Christians. Their designs synthesize Portuguese, European, and distinctly local architectural vocabularies. Their congregations have long transcended narrow religious categories, with Hindu and Muslim residents invoking their spiritual protection and celebrating their festivals. Their impact on regional society, while traumatic in many respects, generated unique syncretistic religious practices and community formations that persist into the present. This paper undertakes a comprehensive examination of Konkani churches across multiple dimensions: their historical genesis within the context of Portuguese expansion; their architectural significance within global baroque and neo-Roman traditions; their role in reshaping social structures and community identity; their present-day conservation challenges; and their economic and cultural importance to the region. By examining these churches through diverse analytical lenses, the study seeks to advance understanding of how religious institutions mediate historical change, cultural identity, and social organization in regions marked by colonial encounter.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Hycintha Andrades. (Research scholar) Department of commerce, Assistant professor,
St. Gonsalo Garcia college of Arts and Commerce

How to cite this article:

Hycintha Andrades. (2026). Churches in the Konkani Region: Historical, Architectural, and Socio-Religious Dimensions. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 113–120.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678819>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19678819](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678819)



Research Objectives

This study aims to:

- Document the historical evolution of church establishment in the Konkan region from 1510 to the present
- Analyze the architectural synthesis that produced distinctive Indo-Portuguese ecclesiastical design
- Examine social structures within Konkan Christian communities, including caste persistence and community organization
- Investigate syncretistic religious practices that blend Catholic and Hindu traditions
- Assess contemporary conservation challenges facing Konkan churches
- Propose sustainable heritage management strategies

Significance of the Study

The significance of this research extends beyond historical documentation. Understanding Konkan churches provides insights into:

- Colonial-indigenous cultural negotiations and hybrid identity formation
- The role of religious institutions in shaping regional development trajectories
- Heritage conservation challenges in rapidly developing coastal regions
- Interfaith coexistence and religious syncretism in pluralistic societies
- The economic potential of religious tourism balanced with heritage preservation

Historical Contexts and Chronology of Conversion

1 Portuguese Arrival and Ecclesiastical Expansion (1510–1550)

The arrival of Vasco da Gama in India in 1498 initiated a process that would fundamentally alter the religious landscape of the western coast[1]. Portuguese fleets, seeking dominion over maritime trade routes and converts to Christianity, established their first firm foothold with Afonso de Albuquerque's conquest of Goa in 1510[2]. This event precipitated a systematic campaign to establish Portuguese territorial and ecclesiastical authority throughout the region. The speed of ecclesiastical development during this early phase was remarkable. By 1534, a diocese was formally established in Goa, marking the institutional foundation of Catholic administration[3]. The Portuguese crown granted the Primate of the East Indies authority over missionary activities, and various religious orders—particularly the Franciscans and later the Jesuits—deployed themselves across the Konkan coast. By 1542, when Francis Xavier arrived in Goa, the Portuguese had already completed fourteen churches in the colony, demonstrating the rapid prioritization of religious infrastructure alongside military fortifications[4].

The early missionary campaigns, spearheaded by figures like António do Porto and the Jesuit missionaries who followed Xavier, achieved remarkable conversion rates[5]. Convents in Bassein (Vasai), a major northern Konkan port, recorded 9,400 baptisms in 1588 alone—a statistic that reflects both the intensive missionary efforts and the complex motivations driving conversion[6]. Historical records suggest that converts were attracted by material incentives including employment opportunities, clothing, protection from exploitation by upper castes, and access to Christian women in marriage. However, conversion also occurred through coercive mechanisms and often involved radical disruption of existing social relationships and religious practices.

2 Geographic Extent and Regional Variations

The missionary impact was unevenly distributed across the Konkan. The southern Konkan, particularly present-day Goa and the territories that would become Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg districts, experienced more intensive Portuguese control and consequently deeper Christian institutional presence[7]. Northern Konkan—encompassing Vasai, Bombay, and surrounding regions—saw Catholic communities flourish initially but would later experience turbulent periods following Maratha military campaigns in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries.

The Catholic Christian presence in the Konkan created distinctive ethno-religious communities. The Bombay East Indians, also known as East Indian Catholics or simply East Indians, emerged as an indigenous Christian population native to the seven islands of Bombay and surrounding northern Konkan areas[8]. The Bardeskars of southern Konkan, residents of Sindhudurg and Ratnagiri districts, similarly constituted a well-defined Christian community adhering to Roman Catholic practice while maintaining strong Konkani cultural identity[9]. These communities developed distinct dialects, social structures, and cultural practices that persisted through centuries of upheaval.

3 The Inquisition and Religious Coercion (1560–1812)

The establishment of the Goa Inquisition in 1560 represented a watershed moment in the region's religious history[10]. Operating until 1812 (with brief suspension from 1774 to 1778), the Inquisition functioned as an instrument of Catholic orthodoxy enforcement and social control[11]. While often framed in European historiography as directed primarily against heretical Christians and crypto-Jews, the Inquisition's most devastating impact fell upon Hindu and Muslim populations under Portuguese jurisdiction.

The Inquisition implemented a comprehensive assault on non-Christian religious life. Hindu temples within Portuguese territories were systematically destroyed. Hindu religious texts in Sanskrit and Marathi were seized and burned. Hindu priests were forbidden from entering Portuguese-controlled areas, effectively disrupting the transmission of priestly knowledge and ritual practice[12]. Hindu orphans were forcibly converted to Christianity, and even children whose parents survived were removed from families for conversion and education in Catholic institutions.

The psychological and social consequences were profound. The Inquisition generated a climate of fear and denunciation. Penalties for violating Catholic orthodoxy included imprisonment, public flogging, confiscation of property, banishment to Portuguese African colonies, and execution[13]. Between 1561 and 1623, Portuguese New Christian settlers comprised 9 percent of those convicted, but by 1590, they had nearly disappeared from inquisitorial records, replaced by Indian converts suspected of practicing their former religions in secret.

Yet the Inquisition's outcome was paradoxical. While it succeeded in establishing Catholic dominance in Portuguese-controlled territory, it simultaneously generated religious syncretism as a coping mechanism. Converts who maintained secret Hindu or Muslim practices developed hybrid devotional forms that would eventually become absorbed into Goan Catholic practice itself[14]. The trauma of religious persecution became embedded in Goan Catholic identity, and the experience of minority status—even when institutional Catholicism held formal power—shaped a distinctive theological outlook that would characterize the community into the present.

4 Maratha Challenges and Northern Konkan Disruption (1680–1750s)

The Portuguese monopoly over Konkan Christianity faced severe challenge with Maratha military expansion. The Maratha-Portuguese War (1683–1684), following Shivaji Maharaj's establishment of the Maratha Confederacy, represented a critical turning point[15]. During this conflict, numerous churches in northern Konkan territories—particularly in Vasai, Salsette, Thane, Trombay, and surrounding areas—were destroyed or severely damaged. This military disruption forced Franciscan missionaries to abandon their missions, leaving Christian communities without institutional religious support.

The abandonment was not absolute. East Indian lay communities, particularly landowning families in villages like Kalina, Vakola, and Sahar, sustained Christian practice through the crisis[16]. The Church of Our Lady of Egypt in Kalina, which had somehow escaped destruction during Maratha occupation, became a crucial repository of community religious life. The resilience demonstrated by these communities revealed that Christian identity in the Konkan had developed roots that transcended institutional ecclesiastical structures.

However, the disruptions in northern Konkan during this period resulted in lasting community dislocation. Many Christians migrated southward or eastward, establishing new communities in territories beyond Maratha reach. This dispersal contributed to the development of Christian communities in the Western Ghats and inland regions, extending Christian presence far beyond the coastal enclaves where Portuguese power operated most directly.

Architectural Innovation and the Hybrid Baroque Tradition

1 Design Influences and the Evolving Aesthetic

The churches of the Konkan represent one of the Indian subcontinent's most sophisticated experiments in architectural synthesis [17]. Rather than imposing alien European forms wholesale, Portuguese ecclesiastical architects and Indian master builders—collectively termed Konkani builders—developed a distinctive hybrid aesthetic that has been termed neo-Roman or Luso-Indian in contemporary scholarship [18]. This architectural synthesis drew inspiration from multiple European sources. The initial models included the domed basilica design exemplified by Valladolid Cathedral in Spain, Michelangelo's Greek cross model from St. Peter's Basilica in Rome, and the Italian church façade tradition established by the Church of the Gesù in Rome [19]. Additionally, Portuguese architectural traditions—particularly the Manueline style with its ornamental exuberance and nautical motifs—exercised significant influence. Equally important were local architectural and material considerations. Laterite stone, readily available along the Konkan coast, became the primary construction material [20]. Laterite's warm red-brown coloration and capacity for intricate carving when freshly quarried made it ideal for both structural and decorative elements. Portuguese plastering and lime-treatment techniques created the characteristic white-washed exteriors visible on many surviving churches. The region's monsoon climate influenced architectural decisions: sloping roofs, deep overhangs, and strategic window placement protected interiors from intense seasonal rains while permitting natural ventilation essential in the hot, humid coastal environment.

Indian architectural motifs, too, found their way into the design vocabulary. Konkani builders incorporated stylized representations of pots, lotus flowers, myrobalan fruits, animals, and plants alongside classical European ornamental forms[21]. These Indian motifs, subtle yet pervasive, distinguished Konkani churches from their European prototypes and established visual continuity with the local aesthetic sensibilities of Hindu and Muslim populations inhabiting the region.

2 Facade Development and Chronological Evolution

Architectural historians have identified six predominant facade types that emerged sequentially between the sixteenth and eighteenth centuries, each reflecting evolving aesthetic preferences and technological capabilities[22].

Type I: Portuguese-Gothic Form (Early 16th Century)

The first type emerged in the early sixteenth century. Churches like the Church of Our Lady of the Mount (1510–1519) exemplified this style, which combined Gothic elements—pointed arches, stepped gables, slender towers—with Portuguese sensibilities[23]. However, the Gothic expression remained largely cosmetic; unlike European Gothic cathedrals with their ribbed vaults, flying buttresses, and skeletal stone frameworks, these Konkani churches retained simpler interior spatial arrangements.

Type II: Classic Baroque Transition (1560-1650)

The second type represents the Classic Baroque transition, exemplified by the Basilica of Bom Jesus (1594–1605) and the Sé Cathedral (1562–1619)[24]. These structures showcased more elaborate facades incorporating Baroque ornamentation, rounded columns, and sophisticated sculptural embellishment. The Basilica of Bom Jesus, in particular, demonstrated innovative use of locally quarried Bassein basalt on the facade, a material choice that proved transformative in Goan church design[25]. The facade's combination of Flemish ornament, Serlian moldings, round windows, and French window frames created a visual vocabulary that subsequent builders replicated and adapted throughout the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Type III: Portuguese Mannerism (Mid-17th Century)

The third type incorporated elements of Portuguese Mannerism, characterized by geometric precision and classical proportional relationships[26]. These facades, built primarily in the mid-seventeenth century, represented a more restrained aesthetic than the exuberant Baroque, emphasizing clarity of line and structural logic.

Type IV: Rococo Elements (Late 18th Century)

The fourth type, emerging in the late eighteenth century, incorporated Rococo stylistic elements[27]. Unlike Rococo's lavish interior decoration in European contexts, the Rococo influence in Konkani churches remained confined primarily to decorative treatment of facade gable elements and minor ornamental features. The St. Jerome Church in Mapusa, rebuilt after a fire in 1839, exemplified Rococo adaptation to local contexts.

Type V: Cupoliform Facade (1677-1767)

The fifth type, termed the Cupoliform facade, represented a distinctively Goan innovation[28]. This style replaced traditional sloped roofs and peaked gables with rounded wall formations that created the visual illusion of three-dimensional domes, while remaining fundamentally flat masonry structures. This innovation flourished between 1677 and 1767, suggesting deliberate architectural evolution in response to both aesthetic preferences and practical construction possibilities.

Type VI: Neoclassical Elements (Late 18th-19th Century)

The sixth type incorporated Neoclassical elements, reflecting broader European architectural currents of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries[29]. These later churches abandoned the ornamental exuberance of Baroque and Rococo in favor of geometric simplicity and classical proportional relationships.

3 Interior Spatial Organization and Sacred Geography

While facades received greatest attention from contemporary observers and continue to dominate architectural historical analysis, interior spatial organization merits equal analytical weight. Konkani churches typically adopted the cruciform floor plan characteristic of Catholic liturgical tradition[30]. A central nave, generally executed with simple barrel or ribbed vaulting, provided the primary sacred space. Transepts extended the cross-plan, while side aisles flanked the nave, typically serving secondary devotional purposes and housing side chapels dedicated to subsidiary saints.

The altar, positioned at the eastern terminus of the nave, constituted the spatial and theological focus. Elaborate reredos (altar screens) executed in wood and adorned with gilded ornament created theatrical visual backdrops for the elevated Host. These reredos frequently demonstrated hybrid artistic sensibilities—Portuguese iconographic traditions rendered through Indian sculptural and carving techniques[31]. The physical separation of altar space from nave through the architectural demarcation of the sanctuary reinforced Catholic theological distinctions between sacerdotal and lay religious roles, though the precise physical demarcation varied considerably.

Choirs, positioned above side aisles or integrated into transept galleries, provided acoustic and spatial distinctions for sung liturgy. Pulpits, typically mounted on the north side of the nave, positioned the preacher in elevated, prominent locations that emphasized the authority of the spoken word—a characteristic of post-Reformation Catholic design responding to Protestant emphasis on scriptural proclamation.

The integration of light through strategically positioned windows created dynamic spatial experiences. Daylight streaming through high windows illuminated central naves while leaving side aisles in relative shadow, subtly directing attention toward the altar and enhancing the theatrical religious experience. In some instances, colored glass windows—a luxury in early colonial contexts—projected colored light creating mystical atmospheric effects intended to evoke transcendence.

4 Material Sensuality and Artistic Programs

Konkani churches developed distinctive relationships with artistic decoration responding to local preferences and available materials[32]. Laterite-stone sculpture carved with remarkable finesse adorned facades and interior elements. Painted wooden panels, depicting saints, biblical narratives, and religious iconography, created interior visual richness. These panels, frequently executed in tempera or oil pigments on wood substrates, required sophisticated treatment to prevent moisture damage—a perpetual challenge in the humid coastal environment.

Gilded ornament, applied to reredos and architectural features, created visual splendor and projected ecclesiastical authority and divine transcendence through the material language of precious metals. The sheer labor investment required to create these gilded surfaces—applying and hand-burnishing gold leaf, layer after careful layer—embodied community commitment to sacred space creation.

Frescoed plaster provided another artistic medium, though surviving examples are considerably degraded due to monsoon moisture and humidity. Where preserved, these frescoes demonstrate sophisticated figural representation and narrative composition reflecting both European Renaissance artistic conventions and Indian pictorial traditions.

Social Structures, Community Formation, and Syncretistic Practices

1 Caste and Catholic Social Organization

A paradox central to understanding Christian communities in the Konkan concerns the persistence of caste-based social structures within communities that ostensibly embraced a universalistic Christian theology rejecting hereditary status distinctions[33]. While the Roman Catholic Church explicitly rejected caste discrimination as incompatible with Christian doctrine, and while Portuguese colonial authorities discouraged certain caste-based practices among converts, Portuguese sources themselves indicate that caste categories survived within Christian communities.

Historical analysis suggests that Portuguese ecclesiastical authorities, while opposing the most blatant expressions of caste discrimination, pragmatically accommodated caste categories within Christian communities[34]. The Portuguese frequently used caste as an administrative category for organizing converts. Brahmins who converted, often termed Bamonns, received preferential treatment including access to priesthood. Converts from warrior (Kshatriya) and merchant (Vaishya) castes were collectively categorized as Chardos and often occupied positions of local prestige and authority. The mass of converts from agricultural, fishing, and service castes were broadly classified as Sudirs, maintaining associations with occupational statuses inherited from their pre-conversion lives.

The naming practices employed at baptism reveal these dynamics. Rather than adopting new names severing all connection to pre-conversion identity, many Konkani Catholics received Portuguese names that nonetheless preserved phonetic or meaning resemblances to Hindu family names[35]. Surnames themselves, imposed at baptism, frequently reflected occupational or caste categories, allowing Portuguese administrators to track convert genealogies despite ostensible Christian universalism.

These dynamics generated complex social realities. While Christian ideology theoretically undermined caste, the practical institutional functioning of Christian communities reproduced caste-like hierarchies under different terminology. Intermarriage between converter groups was frequently constrained by invisible but operative social sanctions. Access to priest training and ecclesiastical positions was skewed toward Bammann converts. Social prestige and land ownership remained concentrated among elite converter families.

2 Community Villages and Sacred Geography

East Indian settlements in northern Konkan developed distinctive village structures reflecting both Hindu precedent and Christian religious identity[36]. Villages like Vakola, Kalina, Sahar, and Vile Parle operated as gaothans—concentrated residential and agricultural communities bound by kinship networks, ritual obligations, and shared governance structures (the gram panchayat system). Each gaoathan typically developed a centralized church serving as the ritual and social center of community life.

These villages maintained the broad structure of Hindu village organization—hierarchical social relationships, land ownership patterns, agricultural specialization—while reconfiguring them within Christian religious frames. The church occupied the role previously occupied by temples as the community's primary ritual focus. The parish priest, like the Brahmin priest in Hindu villages, occupied distinctive ritual and social roles combining spiritual authority with influence over community affairs.

However, these Christian villages developed distinctive social characteristics. The presence of women in public religious and social spaces—participating in church processions, serving on parish councils, engaging in community decision-making—represented a significant rupture from Hindu village patterns where women's public participation faced greater constraints[37]. The Christian emphasis on vernacular religious instruction and literacy created demand for educational institutions that, over time, produced communities with literacy rates and educational attainment exceeding those in surrounding Hindu villages.

The preservation of Konkani language within Christian communities, despite Portuguese pressure to adopt Portuguese, ensured continuity of cultural identity and distinctiveness. Christian Konkani dialect developed distinctive features reflecting Portuguese linguistic influence and religious terminology, yet remained mutually intelligible with Hindu Konkani variants, facilitating cultural exchange and syncretistic religious development.

3 Syncretistic Devotional Practices and Intercommunal Religious Life

Perhaps the most distinctive feature of Christian communities in the Konkan involved the development of syncretistic religious practices blending Catholic and Hindu traditions[38]. These practices emerge not from wholesale synthesis but from practical engagement of Christian converts with local devotional forms, material landscapes, and spiritual needs.

The most prominent example involves the veneration of local deities with explicitly Hindu associations by Catholic communities. The goddess Shanta Durga, venerated in temples throughout the Konkan, exercised devotional appeal for Catholic populations who understood her protective power through Hindu mythological narratives while performing their veneration through Catholic liturgical forms[39]. Annual processions involving both Hindu and Catholic participants transported Shanta Durga's image through Christian settlements, effectively integrating Hindu sacred geography into Christian devotional practice.

Similarly, St. Francis Xavier—the sixteenth-century Spanish Jesuit missionary credited with advancing Catholic evangelization in Goa and Asia—underwent remarkable transformation within Konkani Catholic devotion[40]. While the universal Church recognizes Xavier as a significant historical missionary, Goan and Konkani Catholics developed a distinctive theology positioning Xavier as "Goncho Saib"—the Protector of Goa—understood as exercising protective spiritual power over the entire region regardless of inhabitants' religious affiliation. Muslim taxi drivers invoked Xavier's intercession. Hindu devotees understood him as a powerful local deity capable of miraculous intervention. This remarkable religious evolution transformed Xavier from a historical figure into a contemporary spiritual presence accessible to interfaith devotion.

The material culture of Konkani Christian communities demonstrated similar syncretistic characteristics. Home altars in Christian households frequently displayed both Christian sacred images and Hindu religious iconography. Festival celebrations merged Catholic and Hindu calendrical practices. Christmas observances incorporated Hindu festival practices, while Hindu festival participation by Christians occurred without contradiction or spiritual anxiety.

The theological accommodation enabling these practices operated through distinctive Konkani Catholic epistemology. Rather than understanding religious traditions as absolute and mutually exclusive, Konkani Catholics developed sophisticated theological frameworks viewing different religious expressions as alternative approaches to ultimate spiritual reality[41]. Hindu practices, though distinct from Catholic orthodoxy, were not understood as absolutely prohibited but as culturally appropriate accommodations not fundamentally contradicting Catholic faith.

Contemporary Status, Conservation Challenges, and Future Trajectories

1 UNESCO Recognition and the Old Goa Complex

The historic churches of Old Goa achieved UNESCO World Heritage Status in 1986, recognizing their outstanding universal value[42]. Seven major ecclesiastical structures comprise the formally protected complex: the Basilica of Bom Jesus, the Sé Cathedral, the Church of Our Lady of Rosary, the Church of St. Francis of Assisi, the Church and Convent of St. Augustine, the Chapel of St. Catherine of Alexandria, and the Convent of Santa Monica. These structures, concentrated in the historic former Portuguese capital Velha Goa (Old Goa), collectively represent one of the Western world's most significant concentrations of baroque religious architecture outside Europe.

However, UNESCO World Heritage designation has not resolved the fundamental conservation challenges confronting these monuments[43]. The Archaeological Survey of India (ASI), charged with monument preservation, has implemented periodic conservation campaigns. A recent conservation and repair project completed prior to the 2024 Exposition of St. Francis Xavier's relics addressed critical structural and decorative conservation needs. Yet systematic long-term conservation planning remains inadequate relative to the monuments' deterioration rates and the cumulative impact of environmental stresses.

2 Environmental and Atmospheric Degradation

Konkani churches confront distinctive environmental challenges reflecting the region's geography and climate[44]. The coastal location exposes structures to salt-laden air and spray, accelerating deterioration of plaster, stone, and metallic elements. Seasonal monsoon rains, essential for the region's agricultural vitality, simultaneously subject masonry structures to prolonged moisture exposure generating capillary action that draws salts into wall matrices, causing internal salt crystallization that fractures and exfoliates stone and plaster surfaces.

Wooden elements, including roof structures, carved panels, and internal decorative features, face particular vulnerability. Moisture exposure promotes fungal colonization and wood-boring insect activity. The humid climate creates conditions ideal for termite proliferation. Historic wooden roof trusses, frequently constructed from materials now difficult to obtain (including timber from species now protected or locally extinct), require specialized conservation expertise rare in contemporary India.

3 Urban Pressure and Spatial Integrity Threats

Beyond environmental degradation, the most critical contemporary conservation challenge involves urban encroachment and development pressure on the Old Goa World Heritage complex[45]. The National Highway 4 (constructed in 1971) bisects the historic church complex, severing spatial relationships that existed historically and creating vehicle noise and atmospheric pollution that damage monuments while diminishing visitor experience.

More recent threats involve commercial development projects. High-end eco-tourism resorts receive approval for construction near sensitive historic sites. Holiday farmhouses and other commercial developments encroach upon the heritage landscape[46]. These pressures exemplify the fundamental tension between heritage conservation and economic development characterizing many postcolonial contexts.

4 Community Participation and Living Heritage

Beyond formal UNESCO structures, the numerous churches scattered throughout the Konkani region continue functioning as active places of worship[47]. The Roman Catholic Diocese of Sindhudurg administers a network of parishes and churches serving communities dispersed across the southern Konkani region. These active parishes maintain regular liturgical celebrations in Konkani, English, and Portuguese, sustaining living religious traditions.

The relationship between living religious community and heritage conservation remains complex and sometimes tense. Church authorities sometimes prioritize functional religious use over conservation concerns, leading to modifications of

historic structures for contemporary accessibility and comfort. Conversely, heritage preservation concerns can conflict with community desires to adapt sacred spaces to contemporary worship practices.

5.5 Economic and Cultural Tourism Development

Religious tourism represents a potential economic resource for the Konkani region, though potential remains substantially underexploited compared to other Indian pilgrimage destinations[48]. The Basilica of Bom Jesus, housing St. Francis Xavier's relics, attracts millions of visitors annually and generates significant economic activity through accommodation, food service, transportation, and cultural programming. However, coordinated religious tourism development across the Konkani's broader church network remains underdeveloped.

Analytical Synthesis and Contemporary Significance

1 Reconceptualizing Colonial Encounter Through Church Architecture

The churches of the Konkani region resist simplistic interpretations of colonial imposition or native resistance[49]. Rather, these structures embodied dialogic cultural processes wherein colonizers and colonized engaged in complex negotiations producing outcomes satisfying neither party completely yet generating distinctive syntheses neither could have produced independently. Portuguese ecclesiastical authorities sought to establish Catholic Christianity as the spiritual foundation of colonial administration. They envisioned churches as instruments of conversion, discipline, and community organization. Yet the churches that actually emerged diverged substantially from European prototypes. Indian master builders, laborers, and communities of converts shaped architectural forms, interior spatial arrangements, and sacred geographies reflecting local aesthetic preferences, material constraints, and spiritual understandings. Similarly, Indian communities who converted to Christianity (whether through persuasion or coercion) refused simple capitulation to Catholic orthodoxy. They maintained vernacular languages despite Portuguese pressure toward Portuguese adoption. They incorporated local deities into Catholic devotional frameworks. They preserved caste categories despite Christian universalism. They developed distinctive theologies and community structures reflecting distinctively Indian spiritual sensibilities.

2 Living Memory and Historical Consciousness

Contemporary Konkani churches function as repositories of historical memory and sites of contested historical interpretation [50]. For Christian communities, the churches embody ancestral faith heritage, communal identity, and spiritual continuity across centuries of upheaval. The churches ground contemporary community identity in deep historical narratives and material heritage, enabling contemporary Konkani Catholics to understand themselves as participants in transnational, centuries-long Christian tradition while maintaining distinctive regional identity and cultural specificity. For Hindu and Muslim residents of the Konkani, the churches (particularly the syncretic spaces like shrines to Shanta Durga in Christian contexts) represent sites of interfaith recognition and shared spiritual belonging. The presence of these sacred structures in the landscape enables alternative narratives of communal coexistence and shared spiritual resources transcending communal divisions.

3 Implications for Heritage Conservation Policy

The experience of Konkani church conservation offers practical lessons for heritage preservation in postcolonial contexts more broadly[51]. Effective conservation requires multiple stakeholders—heritage professionals, religious communities, academic researchers, local residents, and government administrators—engaging in collaborative processes respecting diverse interests and values. Conservation cannot function effectively through top-down expert imposition or through community initiatives lacking technical expertise and resources. The inadequacy of UNESCO World Heritage designation alone emerges clearly from Old Goa experience. While international recognition provides legitimacy and generates some conservation resources, heritage protection requires comprehensive local governance, sustained funding, and coordinated administrative action[52]. UNESCO designation creates vulnerability to criticism when conservation fails, yet international protocols often provide inadequate leverage for addressing local political pressures favoring development over preservation.

Conclusion

The churches of the Konkani region transcend their apparent status as religious buildings erected during specific historical periods. They constitute rich archives of historical encounter, architectural innovation, social organization, and cultural creativity. Their study illuminates the complex, ambivalent nature of colonial encounter—the simultaneous violence and creativity, imposition and negotiation, destruction and synthesis that characterize colonial history. Examining these structures reveals how material culture embodies history in forms accessible through multiple interpretive frameworks. Architectural analysis demonstrates the sophistication of hybrid design traditions. Social historical inquiry clarifies how religious institutions mediated community formation and identity. Heritage conservation challenges illustrate contemporary dilemmas balancing memory, community need, economic development, and aesthetic preservation. The future trajectory of Konkani churches remains uncertain. Environmental degradation and urban development pressure threaten physical survival of these monuments. Shifts in religious practice and community composition may alter their social meanings and functions. Yet the deep significance these structures hold for regional communities, their aesthetic achievements, and their historical import provide powerful reasons for substantial conservation investment and sustained community stewardship. The Konkani churches ultimately merit preservation not as frozen relics of colonial history but as living heritage sites connecting past, present, and future. Through careful

conservation, community engagement, and interpretive programming that acknowledges their complex historical significance, these structures can continue serving communities, advancing understanding, and enriching regional life. In an era of rapid historical erasure and cultural homogenization, the preservation of these distinctive Konkani sacred spaces constitutes a meaningful commitment to cultural pluralism and the memory of alternative historical possibilities.

References

- [1] Pearson, M. N. (2006). *The Portuguese in India*. Cambridge University Press.
- [2] Subrahmanyam, S. (2012). *The Portuguese Empire in Asia, 1500-1700: A Political and Economic History* (2nd ed.). Wiley-Blackwell.
- [3] Rao, R. P. (2011). Portuguese rule in Goa: 1510-1961. In *Historical Atlas of South Asia*. Oxford University Press.
- [4] Sahapedia. (2017). The Basilica of Bom Jesus: Symbol of Goan identity. Retrieved from <http://www.sahapedia.org/the-basilica-of-bom-jesus-symbol-of-goan-identity>
- [5] Correia-Afonso, J. (1997). *Jesuit Letters and Indian History: A Study of the Nature and Role of the Christian Missions in the Mughal Empire*. Oxford University Press.
- [6] Maharashtra Gazetteers. History of the Konkan. Retrieved from <https://gazetteers.maharashtra.gov.in/cultural.maharashtra.gov.in/english/gazetteer/>
- [7] Sindhudurg Diocese. (2024). About our diocese. Retrieved from <https://sindhudurgdiocese.org/about-our-diocese/>
- [8] Wikipedia. (2005). Bombay East Indians. Retrieved from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bombay_East_Indians
- [9] Cozinha. (2009). Legacy - East Indian masala. Retrieved from <http://cozinha.in/legacy.html>
- [10] Britannica. (2025). Goa Inquisition. Retrieved from <https://www.britannica.com/event/Goa-Inquisition>
- [11] Wikipedia. (2005). Goa Inquisition. Retrieved from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goa_Inquisition
- [12] Almeida, C. (2015). Flight of the deities: Hindu resistance in Portuguese Goa. *JSTOR*. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/313013>
- [13] Priolkar, A. K. (1961). *The Goa Inquisition*. Bombay University Press.
- [14] IJFMR. (2024). an analysis of syncretism's historical and sociological dimensions. Retrieved from <https://www.ijfmr.com/papers/2024/2/14848.pdf>
- [15] Kulkarni, A. R. (1996). *Maharashtra in the Age of Shivaji*. Deshmukh Prakashan.
- [16] St. Anthony's Vakola. (2021). East Indians of Vakola. Retrieved from <https://stanthonysvakola.in/east-indians-of-vakola/>
- [17] Scholarblogs Emory. (2023). the architecture of Goan churches. Retrieved from <https://scholarblogs.emory.edu/globalbaroque/baroque-india-the-architecture-of-goan-churches/>
- [18] Wikipedia. (2008). Architecture of Goan Catholics. Retrieved from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Architecture_of_Goan_Catholics
- [19] Gomes, P. V. (2011). *Whitewash, Red Stone: A History of Church Architecture in Goa*. Yoda Press.
- [20] Pereira, J. (2012). *Baroque Goa: The Architecture of Portuguese India*. Books & Books.

Appendix A: Major Churches of the Konkani Region

Church Name	Location	Year	Architectural Style
Basilica of Bom Jesus	Old Goa	1594-1605	Baroque
Sea Cathedral	Old Goa	1562-1619	Portuguese-Manueline
Church of St. Francis of Assisi	Old Goa	1661	Baroque
Church of Our Lady of the Mount	Old Goa	1510-1519	Portuguese-Gothic
St. Jerome Church	Mapusa	1839	Rococo
Church of Our Lady of Egypt	Kalina	16th century	Colonial

Table 1: Selected major churches of the Konkani region with architectural classifications

Original Article

Leveraging Konkan's Agricultural Commodities for Global Organic Markets: A Strategic Analysis

Saritha Kurien

Associate Professor,

Dept of Commerce, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai, Maharashtra

Email: saritha.kurien@ggcollege.in

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180226

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 121-125

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The Konkan region of Maharashtra, a distinctive agro-ecological zone along the Western Ghats coastal belt, has evolved from an ancient maritime trade hub into a contemporary centre for organic agricultural potential. Historically, the region functioned as an important seaport that connected India with global markets while preserving traditional farming systems that remained largely insulated from the intensive chemical practices associated with the Green Revolution. In contemporary global markets, increasing demand for "clean label" and naturally produced food products has brought renewed attention to Konkan's traditional crops. This study attempts to trace the evolution of these crops from fifteenth-century subsistence agriculture to twenty-first-century high-value organic exports supported by Geographical Indication (GI) certification. The research also examines the shift from a volume-based commodity trade to a value-based organic niche market. Through strategic niche marketing, branding, and certification by regulatory bodies, traditional ecological knowledge is gradually being transformed into exportable economic value. The research paper analyses how the region can strategically leverage traditional crops such as rice, kokum, Alphonso mango, cashew, and spices in order to benefit from the expanding global organic market. The future of Konkan's agricultural exports lies in adopting a holistic approach to strategic organicism, combining organic farming practices with modern technologies such as blockchain traceability and international certification systems.

Key Words: Konkan, organic market, traditional crops, global relevance.

Introduction-

The Konkan region, extending from Mumbai to Goa and further into coastal Karnataka, represents one of India's most ecologically diverse agricultural zones. The geographical characteristics of the region include lateritic soils, high rainfall, and rich biodiversity, which have historically supported traditional low-input agricultural systems. Indigenous farming practices emphasised ecological balance, seed diversity, and mixed cropping, making Konkan naturally suited to organic agriculture. Historically, the agro-economy of Konkan developed around maritime trade networks. From as early as the second century BCE, ports such as Sopara, Chaul, and Dabhol served as major trading centres through which Indian spices, textiles, and aromatic rice were exported to Roman, Persian, and Arab markets. During the colonial period, the agro-economic structure of the region underwent significant changes. The Portuguese introduced grafting techniques during the sixteenth century, which contributed to the development of the Alphonso mango. Subsequently, the British administration institutionalised the export of commodities such as timber and cashew. The agro-climatic conditions of the Konkan region are highly favourable for horticultural crops including mango, cashew, kokum, rice, and coconut. In the contemporary global food system, increasing consumer preference for clean-label and naturally grown foods has renewed interest in agricultural regions that have remained relatively free from excessive chemical usage. Compared to agriculturally intensive regions such as Punjab and Haryana, the Konkan belt has experienced lower levels of chemical input. As a result, the region can be regarded as a "natural organic reserve." Today, global demand for commodities such as kokum (valued for its hydroxycitric acid content), cashew (a key vegan protein source), and heritage rice varieties (known for their low glycaemic index) are redefining the economic course of the region.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Saritha Kurien, Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai, Maharashtra

How to cite this article:

Saritha Kurien. (2026). Leveraging Konkan's Agricultural Commodities for Global Organic Markets: A Strategic Analysis. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 121–125.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678886>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19678886](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678886)



The present research paper therefore seeks to analyse the transformation of these traditional commodities into globally relevant organic products.

Review of Literature:

The British Gazetteer (1880) offers a historical baseline, noting that the "Ratnagiri Collectorate" was a major supplier of fine rice to the Bombay markets and "Betel-nuts and spices" to the Deccan, establishing a long-standing trade legacy. **Singh (2014)** states that Konkan's agricultural biodiversity is a "Living Museum." He notes that traditional seeds are naturally evolved to withstand the high salinity of coastal air, making them biologically superior for organic farming.

Deshpande & Patel (2018) work on "Traditional Rice Varieties of the Konkan" emphasizes the climate-resilient nature of local seeds. They argue that varieties like *Wada Kolam* are naturally pest-resistant, making them ideal candidates for low-input organic farming.

Nambiar (2020) study analyzes the "Spice Route 2.0," arguing that Indian spices are transitioning from "ingredients" to "wellness supplements," a shift that directly impacts Konkan's Pepper and Turmeric exports.

Ambagane et al. (2021) study focuses on the "Nutraceutical Potential of *Garcinia indica* (Kokum)." It details the presence of hydroxycitric acid (HCA) and garcinol, positioning Kokum as a global competitor to other superfruits like Mangosteen.

Haldankar et al. (2022) provides an extensive overview of "Underutilized Fruits," focusing on the medicinal properties of *Garcinia indica*. The literature suggests that Konkan Kokum contains up to 10%–30% of HCA by weight, much higher than varieties found in other tropical regions.

DBSKKV (2023) Research from the Dapoli Agricultural University highlights the potential of "Organic Cashew," noting that Konkan cashews have a higher oil content and sweeter taste compared to imported African varieties.

APEDA Organic Report (2023) Highlights that India's organic exports are no longer limited to oilseeds; there is a 15% year-on-year growth in "Ethnic and Traditional Foods," where Konkan's products are categorized.

Ministry of Commerce (2024) A report on "GI Tag Efficacy" notes that the registration of "Ratnagiri Alphonso" has significantly reduced "food fraud" in European markets, where Brazilian and African mangoes were previously sold under the Alphonso brand.

Anap et al. (2024) study on "Kokum Export Trends" identifies a paradigm shift from selling raw fruit to exporting "Kokum Butter" for the global cosmetic industry, citing its superior emollient properties. **Paradhe et al. (2025)** scrutinizes the "Organic Premium," and have found that Konkan farmers who transition to certified organic mangoes saw a 45% increase in net income compared to conventional farmers.

Kumar and Deshmukh (2022) in their study states that GI tags, when combined with organic certification, can create powerful "place-based" brands that command premium prices and protect against generics.

Objectives of the Study-

- To study the historical evolution of agricultural trade in the Konkan region.
- To analyse the transformation of traditional crops into internationally demanded organic products.
- To evaluate the export performance of organic agricultural commodities.
- To suggest strategies for addressing logistical and infrastructural challenges within the organic export value chain.

Research Methodology-

The present study is descriptive in nature and is based primarily on secondary data sources. Data has been collected from government reports, academic publications, export statistics, and annual reports of export promotion agencies such as APEDA. Secondary data analysis has been used to examine trends in organic agriculture and export performance. In addition, archival research has been used to understand the historical development of agricultural trade in the Konkan region. This combination of historical analysis and contemporary statistical data provides a comprehensive understanding of the evolution of Konkan's agricultural export economy.

Limitations of the Study-

The study does not incorporate primary field surveys due to limitations of time and resources. Furthermore, available secondary data on export statistics does not provide region-specific organic export data exclusively for the Konkan belt. Another limitation is that a significant proportion of organic agricultural products are sold informally through tourism and local markets, which are not always reflected in official export statistics.

Evolution of Konkan's Organic Export Trade-

1 Ancient to Pre-Colonial Era-

Agriculture in the Konkan region dates back to ancient times, with evidence of settlements and farming activities along the narrow coastal strip from prehistoric periods. Rice cultivation formed the backbone of the agricultural economy, with indigenous varieties such as Ambe Mohar and other traditional strains grown in terraced fields and rain-fed lowlands. Rice was often referred to as the "currency of the coast." Certain varieties, such as Sarsut, were highly valued by Arab traders, who exchanged them for Arabian horses and precious metals. These indigenous varieties were well adapted to local micro-climatic conditions and exhibited resilience against floods, pests, and environmental stress, thereby preserving agricultural biodiversity. Kokum (*Garcinia indica*), native to the Western Ghats, grew naturally in

forests and homestead gardens. Spices such as black pepper, nutmeg, and cinnamon were cultivated within mixed cropping systems alongside coconut and arecanut plantations. Trade routes connected Konkan with Arab, Roman, African, and Turkish markets, facilitating the export of spices, rice, and forest produce. Agricultural practices during this period were essentially organic by default, relying on minimal external inputs and maintaining soil fertility through natural ecological processes.

2 The Colonial Shift (16th–Mid-20th Century)-

The arrival of the Portuguese during the sixteenth century and the British administration during the nineteenth century brought significant changes to the agricultural landscape of the region. The Portuguese introduced crops such as cashew and pineapple from Brazil, primarily for soil conservation purposes. Cashew adapted well to the lateritic soils of the Konkan region and gradually emerged as a major plantation crop, particularly in Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg districts. The Portuguese also perfected grafting techniques for mango cultivation, which ultimately led to the development of the renowned Alphonso mango. Meanwhile, the British colonial administration implemented the Khoti system, which encouraged the cultivation of commercial crops such as pepper and coconut due to their taxable value.

3 Post-Independence Transformation (1950–1990)-

Following India's independence, the Green Revolution of the 1960s largely focused on the agricultural regions of Punjab and Haryana. These regions benefited from irrigation infrastructure, high-yield seed varieties, and chemical fertilisers. In contrast, the Konkan region remained largely dependent on subsistence agriculture. The hilly terrain and fragmented landholdings limited the adoption of large-scale mechanisation and chemical-intensive farming practices. As a result, traditional agricultural methods continued to dominate, inadvertently preserving soil health and the genetic purity of indigenous crops. The horticulture sector in Konkan received significant impetus through the Employment Guarantee Scheme (EGS) of the Government of Maharashtra, which subsidised the plantation of mango and cashew orchards. This initiative eventually led to the development of large horticultural clusters across the region.

4 The 21st Century: Organic Transformation and the Digital Era-

Since 2010, the global expansion of the organic movement has significantly influenced agricultural practices in the Konkan region. Farmers have increasingly adopted strategies aligned with strategic organicism, whereby traditional crops are repositioned within global organic markets. Government initiatives such as the Farmer Producer Organisation (FPO) scheme in Maharashtra have encouraged cluster-based farming among small and marginal farmers. These clusters have enabled farmers to obtain international certifications such as EU Organic and USDA Organic. Geographical Indication (GI) status has also played a crucial role in preserving regional agricultural heritage while preventing commercial imitation. Kokum received GI recognition in 2016, further strengthening its global market identity. Traditional commodities have increasingly been repositioned as value-added products in international markets. Heritage rice varieties are marketed as gluten-free health foods. Kokum and kokum butter are used in the cosmetic and nutraceutical industries. Alphonso mango has evolved from a locally consumed fruit to a premium residue-free export commodity. Consequently, the nature of exports has shifted from volume-based trade to value-driven certified organic exports, allowing the Konkan region to reclaim its historical status as an important global trading hub.

Findings and Analysis –

Table 1 - Historical Shift in Nature of Trade

Era	Leading Products	Commercial Format	Market Destination
1850 - 1900	Rice, Timber, Spices	Feudal System	UK, Gulf, Africa
1900 - 1950	Salt, Betel Nut, Rice	Colonial Extraction	Domestic (Bombay) & UK
1950 - 2010	Fresh Mango, Cashew	Individual Horticulture	Middle East, Domestic
2010 - 2026	Organic Kokum, Spices	FPO / Organic Clusters	Europe, USA, Japan

The findings indicate a significant diversification of export commodities across historical periods. As shown in Table 1, the composition of leading export products has evolved in response to changing global market demands. Markets in the European Union, the United States, Canada, and Japan increasingly value agricultural commodities that possess unique geographical origins and GI certification. The export structure has therefore shifted from the trade of raw agricultural commodities to the export of specialised, value-added products. Processed variations of traditional commodities are demonstrating strong growth potential within premium organic market segments.

Source - Bhattacharyya et al.

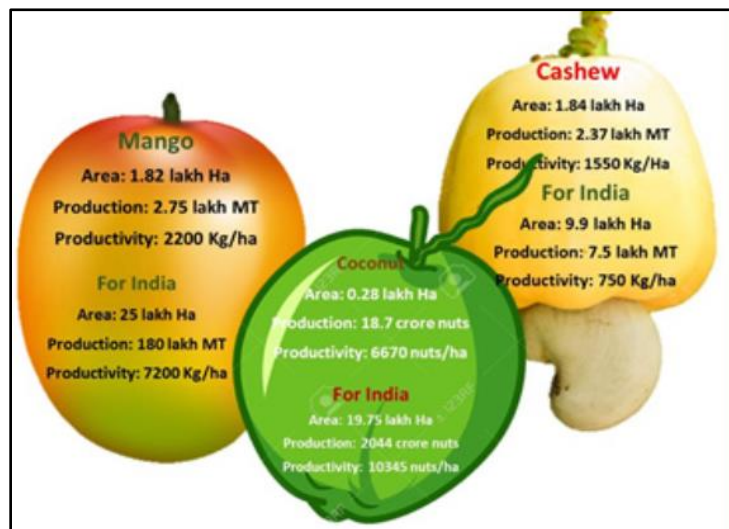


Figure 1- Major fruit crops of Konkan: a comparison with national averages

Source - Bhattacharyya et al.

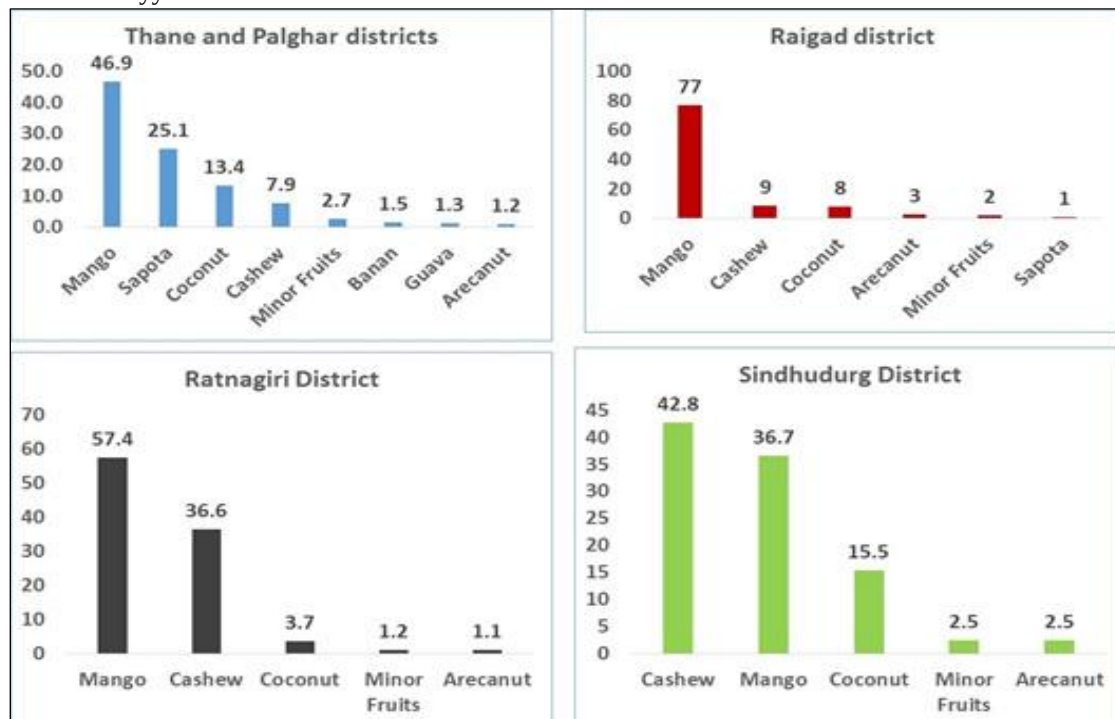


Figure 2. Distribution of fruit area in different districts in Konkan, Maharashtra. The Konkan region consists of four major districts: Thane–Palghar, Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg. Sapota is a major fruit crop in Thane district, while the proximity of these districts to metropolitan markets provides farmers with advantageous market access. In Raigad district, fruit cultivation includes cashew, coconut, and sapota, although mango occupies more than 75 percent of the horticultural area. Ratnagiri district is dominated by mango cultivation, followed by cashew and coconut plantations. In Sindhudurg district, cashew represents the dominant fruit crop, followed by mango and other horticultural produce.

Table 2 - Organic Export Data (in USD Million)

Product Category	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26 (Proj)
Organic Rice	5.2	6.8	8.2	10.5	12.8
Organic Kokum	1.8	2.5	3.1	4.2	5.5
Organic Alphonso	14.5	18.2	22.1	28.5	34.2
Organic Cashew	9.2	11.5	14	17.5	21
Spices & Honey	2.1	3.2	4.8	6.2	8.1
Total	\$32.8M	\$42.2M	\$52.2M	\$66.9M	\$81.6M

Source: Economic Survey of Maharashtra 2024-25

Export data presented in Tables 2 and 3 indicates a steady increase in both the value and volume of organic exports over the past five years. This growth can be attributed to the premium prices received for certified organic produce, which are estimated to be 45–60 percent higher than conventional agricultural exports. Additionally, the diversification and branding of agricultural products by farmers has contributed to increased export value. Instead of exporting raw fruits, producers are increasingly exporting value-added derivatives such as kokum butter, HCA extracts, jackfruit pulp, dried kokum rind powder, and spice oils through Farmer Producer Organisations. GI certification and organic labels have also strengthened international consumer trust, enabling Konkani products to gain wider acceptance in markets such as the United States, United Kingdom, European Union, Japan, and the Middle East. Furthermore, FPOs in Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg have begun implementing smart farming technologies, including digital traceability, crop monitoring, and disease detection systems. These technologies improve transparency within supply chains and help reduce export rejection rates in international markets.

Conclusion

With the growing expansion of the organic movement in Europe and North America, global demand for organic agricultural products continues to increase. In order to take advantage of these opportunities, farmers in the Konkani region must develop a competitive ecosystem that effectively integrates indigenous agricultural knowledge with modern export strategies. Cluster-based farming can help farmers overcome the financial and administrative barriers associated with obtaining international certifications such as USDA Organic and EU Organic. The adoption of blockchain technology and digital traceability systems can enable consumers to verify product origins through QR codes, thereby strengthening trust and supporting premium pricing. There is also a need to promote “Organic Konkani” as a global agricultural brand, supported by GI certification in order to protect regional products from imitation by lower-quality substitutes. Capacity-building initiatives through Krishi Vigyan Kendra’s should provide farmers with training in modern organic cultivation methods. Encouraging youth participation in agriculture through training in digital marketing, export documentation, and agri-entrepreneurship can further strengthen the sector. At the same time, Konkani’s organic agricultural heritage must be safeguarded through strict certification processes and modern processing infrastructure. The strategic roadmap for the future can therefore be summarised as the Triple-T Strategy: Technology, Trust, and Tradition. Through these integrated interventions, the Konkani region has the potential to transform itself into a globally recognised organic agricultural hub and secure its position in international markets.

References

1. Bhattacharyya et al. 2021 .Impact of Climate Change on Horticulture in Konkani, Maharashtra Activities and Strategies *Indian Journal of Fertilisers* 17 (3): 258-273
2. Burondkar, M.M., Pujari, K.H., Shinde, K.A., and Bhawe, S.G. 2012. Seasonal variations in physiological behaviour of Alphonso mango under Konkani conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Research and Technology* 37, 51-54.
3. Bhattacharyya, T. Salvi, B.R., Haldankar, P.M. and Salvi, N.V. 2019b. Growing Alphonso mango on Konkani, Laterites, Maharashtra, *Indian Journal of Fertilisers* 15, 878-885.
4. Patel, S.K., Sharma, A. & Singh, G.S. Traditional agricultural practices in India: an approach for environmental sustainability and food security. *Energ. Ecol. Environ.* 5, 253–271 (2020)
5. Campbell, J. M. (1880). *Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency: Ratnagiri*. Government Press.
6. Dr. Balasaheb Sawant Konkani Krishi Vidyapeeth. (2024). *Sustainable organic horticulture in Konkani*. DBSKKV.
7. Haldankar, P. M. (2022). *The Alphonso: A global biography*. Horticulture Press.
8. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. (2025). *Maharashtra economic survey 2025*. Government of Maharashtra.
9. Tarun KT, Thamizh VR, Rajeswari C. Integrating indigenous knowledge in modern agriculture: Challenges and opportunities. *Plant Science Today* (Early Access). <https://doi.org/10.14719/pst.7875>
10. World Bank. (2023). *Value chain analysis of Western Ghats clusters*. World Bank.
11. Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA). (2025). *Organic agriculture export statistics 2021–2026*. Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.
12. Economic Survey of Maharashtra 2024-25

Original Article

The Spatiotemporal Evolution of Real Estate in the Vasai-Virar Sub-Region (VVSR)

Prettyrose Menezes

Prof., St Gonsalo Garcia College, vasai west

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180227

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 126-128

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

This paper traces the transformation of the Vasai-Virar Sub-Region (VVSR) from a pre-colonial mercantile core into a critical "dormitory town" and a modern urban powerhouse within the Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR). It analyzes how historical maritime trade, regulatory exemptions like the Urban Land Ceiling Act, and massive infrastructure expansion have shaped one of India's fastest-growing real estate markets. The Vasai-Virar region of Palghar district, located within the Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR), has undergone a remarkable transformation in its real estate landscape. Historically rooted in agrarian and coastal economies, the area has evolved into a suburban hub characterized by affordable housing, industrial expansion, and infrastructural growth. This paper adopts a descriptive research approach to trace the historical trajectory of real estate evaluation in Vasai-Virar. It examines valuation practices across different time periods, from informal agrarian-based assessments to modern market-driven methodologies, while highlighting the socio-economic, cultural, and regulatory factors that shaped property values. The study emphasizes the role of migration, municipal governance, and infrastructure projects in influencing valuation trends and concludes with reflections on challenges and future directions for sustainable evaluation frameworks.

Keywords: Real Estate, Vasai-Virar, Urban Growth, Spatial Change, Temporal Change, Housing Development, Urbanization, Land Use, Infrastructure, Suburban Expansion

Introduction

The Vasai-Virar region, covering 380 sq. km, has transitioned from a network of tribal villages and agrarian land into a burgeoning satellite city. With a population growth rate of 317% between 2001 and 2011, the region now serves as a vital affordable housing alternative to the saturated Mumbai core. Real estate evaluation is a critical component of urban development, providing the basis for transactions, taxation, investment, and policy-making. In Vasai-Virar, the historical evolution of evaluation practices reflects broader socio-economic changes in Maharashtra and India. Once known as Bassein, the region was a Portuguese stronghold in the 16th century, later integrated into Maratha and British territories. Its coastal geography, fertile land, and proximity to Mumbai made it a site of both agrarian prosperity and colonial contestation (Kulkarni, 2017). By the late 20th century, Vasai-Virar emerged as a suburban extension of Mumbai, attracting migrants seeking affordable housing. The establishment of the Vasai-Virar Municipal Corporation (VVMC) in 2009 marked a turning point in urban governance, introducing structured planning and valuation mechanisms. Today, the region is recognized as one of the fastest-growing urban centers in India, with real estate evaluation shaped by infrastructure projects, regulatory frameworks, and market dynamics.

Historical Evolution

1 The Mercantile and Colonial Era Historically, the region flourished due to its strategic location at Sopare Port, a key entry point for pre-colonial sea trade. It served as an Indigenous Mercantile Core for spices and betel nuts until the Portuguese colonized it in 1534, establishing the Vasai Fort and a renowned shipbuilding industry.

2 The Rise of the "Dormitory Town" (1970s–1990s) Until the late 20th century, the landscape was dotted with tribal villages. Urbanization was catalyzed by the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulations) Act, which restricted development in Mumbai but originally excluded areas beyond Vasai Creek.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Prettyrose Menezes, Prof., St Gonsalo Garcia College, vasai west

How to cite this article:

Prettyrose Menezes. (2026). The Spatiotemporal Evolution of Real Estate in the Vasai-Virar Sub-Region (VVSR). *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 126–128.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678945>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19678945](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19678945)



This created a regulatory gap that led to rapid, often unregulated, urban housing and the commodification of "airspace".

3. Real Estate Growth Drivers

- **Affordability Arbitrage:** Vasai-Virar remains the least expensive real estate location in the MMR, with prices 40–60% lower than central Mumbai.
- **Transit Dependency:** Growth is inextricably linked to the Western Railway line, with approximately 60% of residents commuting to Mumbai daily.
- **Infrastructure Leap (2020–2026):** Current demand is driven by "connectivity-led growth," including Metro Line 13 (Purple Line) and the Virar-Alibaug Multimodal Corridor.

4. Current Market Dynamics (2025–2026)

As of early 2026, industry experts refer to the region as the "Fourth Mumbai".

Location Avg Price (₹/sq. ft.) YoY Growth (H1 2025)

Vasai West ₹11,100 11%

Vasai East ₹8,950 6%

Virar West ₹5,500 – ₹8,000 5–8%

Nalasopara ₹4,200 – ₹6,000 5%

Source: Asraa Realty, Mehta Infra

Historical Context of Real Estate in Vasai-Virar

Pre-1980s: Agrarian and Coastal Economy

Before urban expansion, Vasai-Virar was primarily agrarian, with land valued according to agricultural productivity, salt pans, and fishing rights (Patel, 2005). Property transactions were informal, often based on community agreements rather than legal documentation. Land evaluation was functional, reflecting its capacity to sustain livelihoods rather than its monetary worth. The Portuguese legacy also influenced landholding patterns, with large estates and religious institutions controlling significant tracts. The Vasai Fort and surrounding settlements symbolized both military and economic control, shaping land use in ways that persisted into the modern era.

1980s–1990s: Suburban Spillover

The economic boom in Mumbai during the 1980s and 1990s led to rising property prices in the city, pushing middle-class families to seek alternatives in suburban areas. Vasai-Virar, with its relatively affordable land and rail connectivity via the Western Railway suburban line, became a preferred destination (MMRDA, 1996). Evaluation practices shifted from agrarian productivity to location-based pricing, with proximity to railway stations becoming a key determinant of property value. Informal valuation methods persisted, but the growing demand for housing introduced more market-oriented assessments. Developers began to recognize the potential of the region, laying the groundwork for future expansion.

2000s: Affordable Housing Boom

The early 2000s witnessed a surge in affordable housing projects in Vasai-Virar. Developers marketed the region as a low-cost alternative to Mumbai suburbs, attracting a wave of migrants from the city (Joshi, 2008). The government introduced circle rates (Annual Statement of Rates) to standardize property valuation for stamp duty and registration (Government of Maharashtra, 2003). However, market valuations often exceeded circle rates, creating discrepancies and disputes. Evaluation methods diversified, incorporating developer pricing strategies, comparative market analysis, and rental yield calculations. The mismatch between official and market valuations highlighted the need for more transparent and dynamic evaluation frameworks.

2010s–Present: Urban Governance and Infrastructure

The formation of the Vasai-Virar Municipal Corporation (VVMC) in 2009 marked a new phase in urban governance. Structured planning, zoning regulations, and municipal services influenced property values, making evaluation more complex and formalized (VVMC Report, 2010). Major infrastructure projects, such as the Virar-Alibaug Multimodal Corridor and proposed Metro extensions, significantly boosted land values (MMRDA, 2015). Evaluation increasingly relied on professional valuation reports, comparative market analysis, and rental yield assessments, reflecting the region's integration into the broader MMR real estate market.

Historical Approaches to Evaluation

Period	Evaluation Method	Key Drivers
Pre-1980s	Agricultural productivity, informal agreements	Farming, fishing economy
1980s–1990s	Location-based valuation	Rail connectivity, suburban migration
2000s	Circle rates, developer pricing	Affordable housing demand
2010s–2020s	Market analysis, rental yield, infrastructure impact	VVMC governance, MMRDA projects

Case Studies

Residential Flats

In the early 2000s, 1BHK flats in Vasai-Virar were priced at ₹5–7 lakhs. By 2020, similar units ranged between ₹30–45 lakhs (Times of India, 2020). This exponential increase reflects both demand-driven growth and infrastructural improvements.

Industrial Galas

Warehouses and industrial galas emerged as significant assets, valued based on rental yield and proximity to highways. The expansion of logistics and warehousing industries in the region further enhanced property values (Economic Times, 2019).

Agricultural Land

Agricultural plots converted into residential zones experienced dramatic valuation increases. Land once valued for crop yield became prime real estate, illustrating the shift from agrarian to urban valuation paradigms (Patel, 2018).

Challenges in Historical Evaluation

- **Mismatch between circle rates and market rates** created valuation disputes and tax-related complications.
- **Unorganized brokerage sector** limited transparency and accountability in transactions.
- **Legal disputes over land ownership** slowed development and complicated valuation.
- **Environmental regulations**, including Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ) restrictions and flood-prone areas, complicated valuation and development planning.

Socio-Economic Impact

The historical evolution of real estate evaluation in Vasai-Virar had profound socio-economic consequences:

- Affordable housing enabled **migration from Mumbai**, reshaping demographics and creating new urban communities.
- The real estate boom generated **employment in construction, brokerage, and allied sectors**, contributing to local economic growth.
- Rising land values displaced some **traditional agrarian communities**, leading to socio-cultural tensions.
- The integration of Vasai-Virar into the MMR economy reinforced its role as a suburban hub, balancing affordability with connectivity.

Conclusion

The evolution of Vasai-Virar reflects a shift from a maritime outpost to a speculative real estate frontier. While it offers a solution to Mumbai's housing crisis, it faces ongoing challenges related to infrastructure lag and environmental degradation. The historical approach to real estate evaluation in Vasai-Virar reveals a transition from agrarian-based valuation to modern urban market-driven practices. Infrastructure expansion, municipal governance, and migration patterns were the primary drivers of this transformation. A descriptive lens shows how valuation evolved alongside socio-economic changes, highlighting the need for transparent and sustainable evaluation frameworks in the future. As Vasai-Virar continues to grow, balancing affordability, transparency, and environmental sustainability will be critical for equitable urban development.

References (APA Style)

1. Economic Times. (2019). Warehousing growth in Vasai-Virar region.
2. Government of Maharashtra. (2003). Annual Statement of Rates for Stamp Duty Valuation.
3. Joshi, R. (2008). Affordable housing trends in Mumbai Metropolitan Region. *Journal of Urban Studies*.
4. Kulkarni, A. (2017). Portuguese heritage and urban transformation in Vasai. *Indian Historical Review*.
5. MMRDA. (1996). Urban expansion and suburban migration in Mumbai Metropolitan Region.
6. MMRDA. (2015). Virar-Alibaug Multimodal Corridor Project Report.
7. Patel, S. (2005). Agrarian land use in Palghar district. *Economic and Political Weekly*.
8. Patel, S. (2018). Land conversion and valuation in suburban Maharashtra. *Urban Affairs Review*.
9. RERA Maharashtra. (2017). Real Estate Regulatory Authority guidelines on valuation.
10. Times of India. (2020). Property price trends in Vasai-Virar.
11. Vasai-Virar Municipal Corporation (VVMC). (2010). Urban planning and governance report

Original Article

Wildlife of the Konkan Region: Biodiversity, Ecological Significance, Human–Wildlife Interactions, and Conservation Strategies in a Rapidly Transforming Coastal Landscape

Sebastian Rebello

Department of commerce, Assistant professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180228

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 129-139

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

The Konkan region—a narrow coastal strip extending along India's western seaboard from Mumbai to Goa and beyond—represents a biodiversity hotspot where the Sahyadri ranges (Western Ghats) meet the Arabian Sea. This ecological gradient creates a mosaic of habitats including mangrove forests, estuarine systems, lateritic plateaus, coastal scrublands, agricultural landscapes, and moist deciduous to semi-evergreen forests. These diverse ecosystems support remarkable faunal assemblages including large carnivores, endemic hornbills, threatened amphibians, marine mammals, and nesting sea turtles. However, rapid infrastructure development, agricultural intensification, urbanization pressures, and climate-linked environmental changes threaten this biodiversity heritage. This paper examines Konkan wildlife through integrated ecological, social, and conservation lenses. It documents representative species assemblages across major habitat types, analyzes key drivers of biodiversity change including habitat fragmentation and human-wildlife conflict, examines traditional conservation institutions such as sacred groves, and proposes evidence-based management strategies. The study argues that effective conservation in Konkan requires maintaining coast-to-ghat ecological connectivity, strengthening community-based stewardship, implementing wildlife-sensitive infrastructure planning, and utilizing modern monitoring technologies. Drawing on recent ecological surveys, focus group discussions with conservation practitioners, and analysis of landscape-level threats, this paper provides actionable recommendations for balancing biodiversity protection with sustainable regional development.

Keywords: Konkan biodiversity, Western Ghats, mangrove ecosystems, human-wildlife conflict, leopard conservation, hornbills, marine mammals, olive ridley turtles, sacred groves, ecological corridors, lateritic plateaus, community conservation

Introduction

1 Geographic and Ecological Context

The Konkan region encompasses a distinctive biogeographic zone stretching approximately 720 kilometers along India's western coast, bounded by the Arabian Sea to the west and the Sahyadri escarpment (Western Ghats) to the east [1]. This narrow coastal plain, rarely exceeding 80 kilometers in width, encompasses portions of Maharashtra, Goa, and Karnataka states. The region's ecological significance derives from its position at the interface of multiple habitat types compressed within short geographic distances—a characteristic that creates exceptional biodiversity concentration and ecological complexity.

The Western Ghats, recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the world's eight "hottest hotspots" of biological diversity, forms the eastern boundary of Konkan [2]. This ancient mountain chain, geologically older than the Himalayas, harbors nearly 30% of all species of flora and fauna found in India, with remarkably high levels of endemism. The Sahyadri-Konkan corridor, connecting protected areas from Maharashtra through Goa to Karnataka, serves as a critical habitat for threatened species including tigers, dholes, sloth bears, and multiple endemic bird and amphibian species [3]. The coastal margin presents equally significant ecological features. Mangrove forests, concentrated in estuaries and creek systems, provide crucial ecosystem services including coastal protection, fisheries support, carbon sequestration, and biodiversity conservation [4].

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Sebastian Rebello, Department of commerce, Assistant professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce

How to cite this article:

Sebastian Rebello. (2026). Wildlife of the Konkan Region: Biodiversity, Ecological Significance, Human–Wildlife Interactions, and Conservation Strategies in a Rapidly Transforming Coastal Landscape. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679019>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679019](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679019)



The Arabian Sea nearshore zone supports diverse marine fauna including cetaceans, sea turtles, and productive fisheries that sustain coastal livelihoods.

Between these extremes lie lateritic plateau ecosystems—seasonally harsh environments supporting unique assemblages of endemic plants, specialized insects, and adapted reptiles and amphibians. These plateaus, though often dismissed as "wastelands," represent biodiversity-rich habitats of conservation significance [5]. Agricultural mosaics of rice paddies, mango and cashew orchards, and coconut groves create semi-natural matrices that, when managed appropriately, can support substantial wildlife populations and provide connectivity between forest patches.

2 Significance of Konkan Wildlife

Konkan's wildlife heritage holds multiple dimensions of significance:

Biodiversity Conservation Value: The region harbors globally threatened species including tigers (*Panthera tigris*), Indian pangolins (*Manis crassicaudata*), Malabar Pied Hornbills (*Anthracoceros coronatus*), Indian Ocean humpback dolphins (*Sousa plumbea*), and Olive Ridley sea turtles (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) [6]. Many amphibian species found in Konkan forests are endemic to the Western Ghats and found nowhere else on Earth.

Ecological Function: Wildlife populations perform essential ecosystem services. Large herbivores shape vegetation structure through browsing and grazing. Predators regulate prey populations and maintain ecosystem balance. Hornbills and other frugivorous birds disperse seeds critical for forest regeneration. Mangrove fauna support productive food webs that sustain commercial fisheries.

Cultural and Traditional Significance: Indigenous and local communities in Konkan have historically coexisted with wildlife, developing sophisticated traditional ecological knowledge systems. Sacred groves (*devrai*) protected for centuries by communities conserve forest biodiversity and serve as refuge habitats [7]. Traditional fishing practices, agricultural calendars, and cultural festivals reflect deep connections between human communities and the natural world.

Economic Importance: Wildlife-based ecotourism, particularly turtle festivals in villages like Velas and Anjarle, generates substantial local income while providing incentives for conservation [8]. Mangrove ecosystems support fisheries worth millions of rupees annually. Preventing crop damage and livestock predation protects agricultural livelihoods.

3 Contemporary Threats and Conservation Challenges

Despite its ecological richness, Konkan wildlife faces mounting pressures:

Habitat Loss and Fragmentation: Recent analysis reveals a 30% increase in road density and 14% expansion of cashew monoculture plantations in Konkan over the past decade, accompanied by associated forest loss [9]. Linear infrastructure including highways, railway lines, and power transmission corridors fragment habitats and create barriers to wildlife movement. Urbanization around Mumbai, Thane, Pune periphery, and coastal towns converts natural habitats to built environments.

Human-Wildlife Conflict: As Maharashtra experiences rising leopard-human encounters across 29 districts, Konkan region faces escalating conflict [10]. Leopard attacks on humans and livestock generate fear, economic losses, and retaliatory persecution. Crop raiding by wild boars and other species creates agricultural losses and resentment toward wildlife conservation.

Infrastructure Development Impacts: The expansion of National Highway 66 (formerly NH-17), railway doubling projects, port development, and proposed industrial corridors threaten critical habitats and wildlife corridors. These projects increase roadkill mortality, fragment populations, and disrupt ecological connectivity.

Climate Change Vulnerabilities: Sea-level rise threatens coastal habitats including mangroves and turtle nesting beaches. Changing monsoon patterns affect amphibian breeding, plant phenology, and forest productivity. Extreme weather events including cyclones and floods create episodic disturbances.

4 Research Objectives

This paper pursues the following objectives:

- Document the major wildlife-supporting habitats of Konkan and their ecological characteristics
- Profile representative faunal assemblages across terrestrial, freshwater, and marine ecosystems
- Analyze key drivers of biodiversity change including habitat transformation, infrastructure impacts, and climate factors
- Examine human-wildlife interactions with focus on conflict typologies and coexistence strategies
- Assess the role of traditional conservation institutions including sacred groves in biodiversity protection
- Evaluate current conservation policies and protected area networks
- Propose evidence-based management strategies integrating ecological science, community participation, and sustainable development priorities

Ecological Zones and Habitat Types

Understanding Konkan wildlife requires recognizing the distinct ecological zones that structure biodiversity patterns across the landscape. Each zone presents characteristic environmental conditions, vegetation assemblages, and associated fauna.

1 Coastal and Nearshore Marine Zone

The Arabian Sea coastal margin, extending from the intertidal zone to several kilometers offshore, supports diverse marine and shoreline fauna. Sandy beaches provide nesting habitat for Olive Ridley sea turtles, which arrive annually from December through March to excavate nests and deposit eggs [11]. Rocky shores harbor intertidal communities of crabs, molluscs, sea anemones, and specialized algae adapted to wave exposure and tidal cycles.

The nearshore waters support productive fisheries including sardines, mackerel, pomfrets, and prawns. These waters also host marine mammal populations. Indian Ocean humpback dolphins (*Sousa plumbea*), listed as Endangered by IUCN, inhabit shallow coastal waters typically within 750 meters of shore, particularly near estuaries [12]. Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) occur farther offshore. Seasonal aggregations of dolphins along the Konkan coast from Malvan to Dapoli during monsoon months reflect productivity pulses driven by upwelling and riverine nutrient inputs [13].

Shorebirds including sandpipers, plovers, curlews, and terns utilize beaches and mudflats as feeding and resting sites during migration. Species richness peaks during winter months when Palearctic migrants augment resident populations.

2 Estuaries and Creek Systems

Estuarine habitats, where rivers meet the sea creating brackish water environments, function as biodiversity hotspots and nursery grounds for marine organisms. Major river systems including Savitri, Vashishti, Shastri, Gad, and Terekhol create extensive estuarine complexes. These systems support juvenile stages of commercially important fish and crustaceans, making them economically vital for coastal fishing communities.

Creek systems, particularly in Sindhudurg district, provide habitat for estuarine crocodiles (historically present, now rare), otters, water birds, and specialized fish adapted to fluctuating salinity regimes. Mudflats exposed at low tide support dense populations of fiddler crabs, mudskippers (amphibious fish), and burrowing invertebrates that form the base of estuarine food webs.

Wading birds including herons, egrets, ibises, spoonbills, and storks congregate in estuaries to exploit these rich feeding opportunities. Raptors including Brahminy kites and white-bellied sea eagles patrol estuarine areas hunting fish and scavenging carrion.

3 Mangrove Forests and Associated Fauna

Mangrove ecosystems, though occupying less than one percent of India's surface area, rank among the most productive ecosystems globally. South Konkan supports significant mangrove areas with documented presence of 12 genera and 20 species [14]. Dominant species include *Avicennia marina*, *Rhizophora mucronata*, *Sonneratia alba*, and *Excoecaria agallocha*.

Mangrove fauna demonstrates remarkable adaptations to tidal inundation and fluctuating salinity. Mangrove-specialized birds including mangrove whistler, mangrove pitta (rare), and various kingfisher species depend on these habitats. Common residents include black-capped kingfisher, white-throated kingfisher, and stork-billed kingfisher.

The complex root systems provide refuge and feeding habitat for juvenile fish, prawns, and crabs. Commercial species including Asian green mussel, blood clam, and mud crabs thrive in mangrove ecosystems, supporting local livelihoods. Greater flamingos (*Phoenicopterus roseus*) and lesser flamingos (*Phoeniconaias minor*) utilize shallow waters adjacent to mangroves for feeding, their presence indicating healthy ecosystem productivity [15]. The recent expansion of flamingo populations in Mumbai's urban mangroves and Thane Creek demonstrates the conservation value of even degraded mangrove patches.

4 Lateritic Plateaus

Lateritic plateau ecosystems represent one of Konkan's most undervalued and threatened habitat types. These flat-topped hills, formed through weathering of basaltic parent rock, experience extreme seasonal conditions—waterlogged during monsoons, desiccated during dry seasons. Despite harsh conditions, plateaus support remarkable biodiversity including endemic plants and specialized fauna [16].

Amphibian diversity peaks on lateritic plateaus during monsoon months. Recent surveys documented 18 amphibian species in Konkan lateritic and forest habitats, with plateau ecosystems showing highest population densities [17]. Endemic species including *Pseudophilautus amboli* and the caecilian *Gegeneophis seshachari* indicate the conservation significance of these habitats.

Reptile assemblages include specialized geckos, skinks, and endemic snake species. Seasonally flooded plateau pools support unique aquatic invertebrate communities including fairy shrimp (*Anostraca*) that produce drought-resistant eggs enabling survival through dry periods.

Despite their ecological value, lateritic plateaus face severe threats from quarrying for laterite brick production, conversion to cashew plantations, and infrastructure development. Their classification as "wastelands" under government land-use categories fails to recognize their biodiversity significance.

5 Agricultural Landscapes and Agroforestry Systems

Konkan's agricultural matrix, though anthropogenically modified, supports substantial wildlife populations when managed appropriately. Rice paddies provide foraging habitat for cattle egrets, pond herons, and migratory waterfowl. Paddy-field wetlands support frogs, aquatic insects, and small fish that attract predators.

Mango and cashew orchards, covering extensive areas particularly in Sindhudurg and Ratnagiri districts, can function as wildlife-friendly habitats when pesticide use is minimized. These agroforestry systems support diverse bird communities including sunbirds, bulbuls, drongos, and barbets that provide pollination and pest control services. Frugivorous species including Asian palm civets and fruit bats feed on cultivated fruits while dispersing seeds. However, agricultural intensification, particularly monoculture cashew expansion and increased agrochemical use, degrades habitat quality and reduces biodiversity [18]. Pesticide applications reduce insect prey availability, affecting insectivorous birds and bats. Monocultures provide lower structural diversity and food resource variability compared to traditional polyculture systems.

6 Foothill and Ghat Forests

The forested slopes of the Sahyadri escarpment, ranging from dry deciduous vegetation at lower elevations to moist deciduous and semi-evergreen forests at higher elevations, support the most diverse terrestrial vertebrate assemblages in Konkan. These forests harbor large mammals including leopards, wild boars, Indian pangolins (Endangered), sloth bears (though rare in northern Konkan), and several deer species.

The forest avifauna includes endemic Western Ghats species such as Malabar Grey Hornbill (*Ocyrceros griseus*) and Malabar Pied Hornbill (*Anthraceroceros coronatus*) [19]. Hornbills function as critical seed dispersers for large-seeded forest trees, earning the designation "farmers of the forest." Recent surveys confirm that the Konkan foothills serve as important strongholds for these threatened species, with hornbill conservation reserves established to protect key nesting and foraging areas [20].

Forest riparian zones along streams provide critical habitat for amphibians, reptiles, and small mammals. These humid microhabitats support endemic frogs, tree-dwelling snakes, and specialized insects found nowhere else.

Representative Faunal Assemblages

1 Large Mammals and Carnivore Conservation

Leopards (*Panthera Tigris fusca*): The leopard represents the apex terrestrial predator in most of Konkan, with populations persisting even in highly fragmented and human-dominated landscapes. Research from Maharashtra indicates leopards inhabit agricultural mosaics, degraded forests, and even peri-urban areas, demonstrating remarkable adaptability [21].

However, this adaptability brings leopards into frequent contact with humans, generating conflict. Maharashtra has experienced a surge in leopard-human encounters, with 29 districts reporting increased leopard numbers [22]. In the last five years, leopards caused 21 human deaths and 52 injuries in Konkan and adjacent regions, with villagers reporting losses of nearly 18,000 livestock [23]. The phenomenon of "sugarcane leopards"—individuals raised in agricultural landscapes who lack natural hunting skills and preferentially target domestic animals and occasionally humans—has emerged as a particular concern.

The Maharashtra government has announced a ₹560-crore mitigation plan including rescue centers, rapid response units, solar fencing, and proposals to reclassify leopards and declare conflict incidents as natural disasters [24]. However, conservation scientists emphasize that translocation (capturing "conflict" leopards and releasing them elsewhere) typically fails and may increase attacks, as demonstrated by research from Junnar in Pune district [25]. Effective approaches require improving livestock protection, enhancing community awareness, rapid but non-lethal response to conflict situations, and maintaining natural prey populations.

Tigers (*Panthera Tigris*): While tigers are rare in Konkan proper, the Sahyadri Tiger Reserve in Maharashtra and connecting forests harbor small populations. The Sahyadri-Konkan corridor serves as a critical link connecting tiger populations in Maharashtra with those in Karnataka and Goa [26]. Maintaining this corridor's integrity is essential for long-term tiger persistence in the northern Western Ghats.

Indian Pangolins (*Mani's crassicaudata*): Listed as Endangered by IUCN, Indian pangolins occur throughout Konkan but face severe threats from illegal trafficking for meat and scales used in traditional medicine. Very little ecological data exists for pangolins in Konkan, prompting conservation organizations to initiate community-based monitoring and protection programs in Sindhudurg and Ratnagiri districts [27].

Other Mammals: Wild boars (*Sus scrofa*) are abundant and frequently implicated in crop raiding. Small carnivores including jungle cats, rusty-spotted cats, small Indian civets, Asian palm civets, and various mongoose species occur throughout the landscape. Indian hares, porcupines, and various rodent species provide prey for carnivores while also causing agricultural damage.

2 Avifauna: Forest, Wetland, and Coastal Birds

Hornbills: The Malabar Grey Hornbill and Malabar Pied Hornbill represent flagship species for Konkan forest conservation. These large, conspicuous birds require large tree cavities for nesting and depend on fig trees and other fruit-bearing species for food. Research indicates that Konkan foothills serve as potential strongholds for hornbill populations, with birds utilizing agricultural landscapes, sacred groves, and forest patches [28].

Hornbill conservation faces challenges from habitat loss, particularly removal of large nesting trees. The establishment of hornbill conservation reserves and community-based conservation initiatives in villages shows promise. Sacred groves often contain large old trees suitable for hornbill nesting, illustrating how traditional conservation practices support threatened species.

Waterbirds and Shorebirds: Coastal wetlands, estuaries, and rice paddies support diverse waterbird assemblages. Resident species include various herons, egrets, kingfishers, and ducks. Winter brings migratory species from Central and Northern Asia, including various sandpipers, plovers, godwits, and ducks.

The presence of globally threatened species including the critically endangered Spoon-billed Sandpiper in coastal mudflats underscores the international significance of Konkan's coastal wetlands for migratory bird conservation.

Raptors: Diurnal raptors including Brahminy kite, black kite, Shikra, and various eagle species are common. Nocturnal raptors (owls) include spotted owl, barn owl, and brown fish owl. These predators regulate rodent populations and serve as indicators of ecosystem health.

3 Reptiles and Amphibians

Amphibian Diversity: Konkan's amphibian fauna demonstrates high endemism reflecting the region's position within the Western Ghats biodiversity hotspot. A three-month survey documented 18 species (17 anurans and one caecilian) belonging to 13 genera and seven families [29]. Forest habitats supported maximum species richness, while lateritic plateaus showed highest population densities.

Endemic and threatened species including *Pseudophilautus amboli* (Near Threatened), *Uperodon marmorata*, and the caecilian *Gegeneophis seshachari* demonstrate Konkan's conservation priority for amphibians. Many species show specialized habitat requirements, making them vulnerable to habitat modification. Monsoon timing and intensity critically affect breeding success.

Reptiles: Snake diversity includes numerous species ranging from harmless rat snakes and wolf snakes to venomous species including Russell's viper, saw-scaled viper, spectacled cobra, and king cobra (in forested areas). Many snakes face persecution due to fear and misidentification, despite most species being harmless and providing rodent control services.

Lizard fauna includes various gecko species, garden lizards, monitor lizards (Bengal monitor and yellow monitor), and skinks. Lateritic plateaus harbor endemic lizard species adapted to harsh seasonal conditions.

Sea Turtles: Olive Ridley sea turtles (*Lepidochelys olivacea*), listed as Vulnerable globally and Endangered in India, nest on numerous Konkan beaches from November through March [30]. In the 2025-2026 nesting season (ongoing as of February 2026), over 407 nests have been documented across 57 beaches in Maharashtra's coastal districts [31].

Community-based turtle conservation, pioneered by organizations like Sahyadri Nisarga Mitra in partnership with forest departments and local communities, has achieved remarkable success. Villages including Velas, Anjarle, and Gaonkhadi have developed turtle festivals that combine conservation with ecotourism, generating local income while protecting nests from predation, tidal inundation, and human disturbance [32]. Trained volunteers patrol beaches, protect nest sites, and facilitate safe hatchling releases.

4 Marine Mammals

Dolphins: At least 12 cetacean species have been recorded in Konkan waters, including Indian Ocean humpback dolphins, Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins, finless porpoises, and occasionally larger species including blue whales and Bryde's whales [33].

Indian Ocean humpback dolphins, classified as Endangered, inhabit nearshore waters typically within 750 meters of the coast, showing strong association with estuaries [34]. Recent increased sightings along the Maharashtra-Goa coast, particularly during monsoon months, reflect seasonal productivity pulses driven by upwelling that concentrate prey fish [35].

Dolphin populations face threats from fishing gear entanglement, boat collisions, coastal pollution, and habitat degradation. The Sindhudurg-Karwar region has been designated as an Important Marine Mammal Area (IMMA) recognizing its significance for cetacean conservation [36]. However, the overlap between dolphin habitat and intensive fishing/tourism activities creates management challenges requiring careful regulation of boat traffic, fishing practices, and coastal development.

Drivers of Biodiversity Change

1 Habitat Loss, Degradation, and Fragmentation

The most significant threat to Konkan wildlife stems from habitat transformation. Recent synthesis of ecological research in Maharashtra's Konkan region identified land-use change as the primary conservation challenge [37]. Key patterns include:

Forest Loss and Degradation: Clear-felling of forests for plantations, agriculture, and development reduces habitat area and quality. Forest fires, both accidental and deliberate, degrade forest understory and kill regenerating trees. Selective logging removes large trees critical for hornbills and other cavity-nesting species.

Cashew Monoculture Expansion: Analysis reveals 14% expansion of cashew plantations in Konkan over the past decade [38]. While cashew orchards can provide some habitat value, monoculture plantations with high pesticide use support reduced biodiversity compared to natural forests or traditional polyculture systems.

Lateritic Plateau Conversion: Quarrying operations extract laterite for brick production, completely destroying plateau ecosystems. Development projects treat plateaus as "wastelands" suitable for infrastructure placement, failing to recognize their biodiversity significance.

Mangrove Decline: Although recent conservation efforts have stabilized or reversed mangrove loss in some areas, historical decline has been substantial. Conversion to aquaculture, salt pans, and coastal development; pollution from agricultural runoff and sewage; and sedimentation from upstream land-use change continue threatening mangroves.

Fragmentation Effects: Roads, railway lines, and linear development projects fragment continuous habitats into isolated patches. Small, isolated populations face genetic bottlenecks, reduced resilience to disturbances, and elevated extinction risk. Fragmentation restricts wildlife movement, preventing recolonization of locally extinct populations and reducing genetic exchange.

2 Infrastructure Development Impacts

Konkan's strategic location between major urban centers (Mumbai, Pune, Bengaluru) and its coastal tourism potential drive infrastructure expansion with significant ecological consequences:

Roads and Railways: A documented 30% increase in road density over the past decade[39] creates multiple impacts. Vehicle collisions cause direct mortality, particularly affecting medium and large-bodied species. Roads create barrier effects preventing or deterring wildlife movement. Traffic noise and lighting alter animal behavior. Road construction fragments habitat and provides access for further development.

The Mumbai-Goa National Highway (NH-66) and Konkan Railway traverse critical habitats and wildlife corridors. Roadkill mortality affects diverse taxa including snakes, amphibians, small mammals, and occasionally larger species. However, systematic roadkill monitoring remains limited, creating knowledge gaps about mortality patterns and hotspots.

Ports and Coastal Infrastructure: Port expansion projects, marinas, and coastal development alter nearshore habitats, increase boat traffic affecting marine mammals, and generate pollution affecting coastal ecosystems.

Energy Infrastructure: Wind farms proposed for Western Ghats ridges pose collision risks for birds and bats. Power transmission lines create electrocution risks for large birds and fragmentation effects. Hydroelectric projects alter river flow regimes affecting aquatic ecosystems and riparian habitats.

3 Human-Wildlife Conflict

Conflict between humans and wildlife generates direct mortality for wildlife through retaliatory killing, poaching, and official management actions, while also undermining public support for conservation. Major conflict types include:

Leopard-Human Encounters: As previously discussed, leopard conflict has intensified dramatically. Beyond direct attacks on humans and livestock, fear of leopards constrains rural livelihoods by limiting agricultural activities during dawn/dusk hours and restricting children's school attendance and outdoor play.

Crop Raiding: Wild boars cause extensive damage to agricultural crops, particularly root vegetables and grains. The expansion of cultivated areas close to forest edges and degradation of forests reducing natural food availability may intensify crop raiding. Farmers employ various deterrents including fencing, guard dogs, and night watching, but losses remain substantial.

Livestock Depredation: Leopards, jackals, and occasionally wild dogs prey on livestock, particularly free-ranging goats, sheep, and poultry. Economic losses fall disproportionately on marginal farmers who can least afford them. Compensation schemes exist but often involve bureaucratic delays and inadequate payment.

Snake Encounters: Venomous snake bites cause significant human morbidity and mortality. Many snakes are killed on sight despite most species being harmless. Habitat modification bringing humans into closer contact with snakes and lack of snake-bite treatment knowledge exacerbate the problem.

4 Climate Change and Environmental Shifts

Climate change creates both direct and indirect effects on Konkan wildlife:

Sea-Level Rise: Projected sea-level increase threatens low-lying coastal habitats including mangroves and turtle nesting beaches. Salt-water intrusion into freshwater systems affects estuarine ecology and agricultural viability.

Monsoon Variability: Changes in monsoon onset, intensity, and duration affect amphibian breeding, plant flowering and fruiting phenology, and forest productivity. Extreme rainfall events cause flooding that destroys turtle nests and amphibian breeding sites.

Temperature Increases: Rising temperatures may exceed thermal tolerance limits for species adapted to cool, moist forest conditions. Temperature-dependent sex determination in turtles means altered nest temperatures could skew sex ratios, affecting population viability.

Ocean Acidification and Warming: Changing ocean chemistry and temperature affect marine food webs, potentially reducing prey availability for marine mammals and seabirds.

5 Pollution and Environmental Contamination

Agrochemical Pollution: Pesticide and fertilizer runoff from agricultural areas contaminates water bodies, affecting aquatic organisms and bioaccumulating in food chains. Insecticide use reduces prey availability for insectivorous birds and bats.

Plastic Pollution: Marine plastic debris affects sea turtles, marine mammals, and seabirds through ingestion and entanglement. Beach litter interferes with turtle nesting and hatchling movement to sea.

Noise Pollution: Boat engines, traffic noise, and tourism activities create acoustic disturbance affecting wildlife communication, predator-prey interactions, and stress levels.

Light Pollution: Artificial lighting on beaches disorients nesting turtles and hatchlings. Urban light pollution affects nocturnal species behavior and disrupts natural circadian rhythms.

Human-Wildlife Relations and Traditional Conservation

1 Coexistence Strategies and Local Adaptations

Despite conflict, many Konkani communities maintain traditions of coexistence with wildlife. Understanding these practices provides insights for conservation programming:

Sacred Groves (Devrai): Almost every village in the Sahyadri-Konkan region maintains at least one sacred grove—forest patches protected for centuries in reverence of deities[40]. These groves, ranging from a few hectares to hundreds of hectares, function as biodiversity refuges and stepping-stone habitats connecting larger forest blocks.

Katkari tribal communities and other rural populations traditionally prohibited tree cutting, hunting, and other extractive activities within sacred groves. The groves conserve old-growth trees suitable for hornbill nesting, provide refuge for wildlife during agricultural activities, maintain water sources, and preserve traditional medicinal plants.

Recent threats to sacred groves include "Sanskritization" (transformation of traditional nature worship into formal Hindu practices that may relax conservation norms), development pressures, and declining community cohesion[41]. Conservation organizations including Applied Environmental Research Foundation (AERF) work with communities to restore degraded sacred groves, strengthen traditional governance institutions, and document biodiversity significance [42].

Traditional Ecological Knowledge: Fisher communities possess detailed knowledge of seasonal fish movements, dolphin behavior, weather patterns, and coastal ecology. This knowledge, developed through generations of observation, complements scientific understanding and can inform management decisions.

Agricultural communities understand wildlife behavior patterns, seasonal movements, and habitat associations. Farmers develop practical adaptations including protective fencing, guard dogs, early crop varieties that mature before peak raiding periods, and strategic crop placement.

Community-Based Turtle Conservation: The remarkable success of turtle conservation in villages like Velas demonstrates how community engagement can deliver conservation outcomes while generating livelihood benefits. Local volunteers patrol beaches nightly during nesting season, protect nests from predators and tidal erosion, maintain hatcheries for relocated eggs, and facilitate hatchling releases [43].

The turtle festivals attract thousands of tourists annually, generating substantial income through homestays, local guide services, and food sales. This economic benefit creates strong community incentives for conservation while raising broader awareness about marine ecosystem protection.

5.2 Conflict Mitigation Approaches

Effective conflict mitigation requires addressing both immediate safety concerns and underlying drivers:

Livestock Protection: Improved livestock housing, particularly night-time enclosures with reinforced construction, substantially reduces depredation. Solar-powered lighting around livestock sheds deters nocturnal predators. Guarding by trained dogs provides effective protection.

Rapid Response Systems: When leopards or other dangerous animals enter villages, rapid response by trained personnel (forest department, NGO teams) can capture and remove animals when necessary, prevent mob violence, and reduce injury risk. However, as research demonstrates, translocation should be avoided as it typically increases rather than reduces conflict [44].

Early Warning Systems: Community-based monitoring networks can alert residents to wildlife presence, allowing precautionary measures. Mobile phone messaging and alarm systems have been implemented in some conflict hotspots.

Compensation Schemes: Prompt, fair compensation for livestock losses and crop damage reduces economic burden and resentment. However, compensation alone does not prevent losses or address deeper issues.

Landscape-Level Planning: Maintaining natural prey populations for carnivores, protecting and restoring habitat quality, and ensuring connectivity between forest patches address root causes of conflict more effectively than reactive responses to individual incidents.

Conservation Status and Protected Area Network

1 Existing Protected Areas

Konkan's protected area network, though expanding, remains inadequate relative to biodiversity significance:

Maharashtra:

- Sahyadri Tiger Reserve: Established 2010, provides high-level protection for core habitats
- Radhanagari Wildlife Sanctuary: Important but faces management challenges
- Tillari Conservation Reserve: Notified 2020, protects 231 sq km of corridor habitat
- Multiple newly-notified Conservation Reserves (2021): Five conservation reserves protecting additional 870 sq km were notified along the Sahyadri-Konkan corridor[45]

Goa:

- Bhagwan Mahavir Wildlife Sanctuary and Mollem National Park
- Mhadei Wildlife Sanctuary

- Protected mangrove areas along major estuaries

Karnataka:

- Kali Tiger Reserve (southern terminus of Sahyadri-Konkan corridor)

These protected areas, while valuable, occupy only a fraction of the landscape. Most biodiversity exists outside formal protected areas in agricultural landscapes, sacred groves, reserve forests, and unprotected coastal habitats.

2 The Sahyadri-Konkan Corridor Initiative

The Sahyadri-Konkan corridor, connecting Sahyadri Tiger Reserve in Maharashtra to Kali Tiger Reserve in Karnataka through Goa, represents a conservation priority[46]. This nearly continuous forest belt provides crucial connectivity for wide-ranging species. The region marks the northern range limit for tigers, dholes, and sloth bears in the Western Ghats, making local extinction risk particularly high.

Conservation efforts have achieved significant progress. Following intensive advocacy addressing illegal mining, hydroelectric projects, and wind farms, large areas along the corridor have been formally notified as conservation reserves. This makes Sahyadri-Konkan one of few landscapes in India where corridor protection receives legal recognition through the protected area network.

However, challenges persist. Infrastructure projects continue threatening corridor integrity. Expanding monoculture plantations reduce habitat quality. Human population density in corridor areas creates management complexity.

3 Community Conservation Reserves

The innovative concept of community conservation reserves, where village communities receive management authority over conservation areas, shows promise. This approach recognizes that effective conservation requires active community participation and provides mechanisms for local benefit-sharing.

Several community forests and sacred groves are being integrated into formal conservation planning, creating networks of protected habitats managed by local institutions with technical support from forest departments and NGOs.

Science, Technology, and Monitoring Innovations

1 Modern Survey and Monitoring Techniques

Contemporary wildlife research increasingly employs technological tools that improve data collection efficiency and quality:

Camera Traps: Automated camera traps placed along wildlife trails and at water sources document species presence, population estimation through individual identification (for species with unique markings), activity patterns, and habitat use. Camera trap surveys have confirmed wildlife corridor usage, documented rare species, and provided evidence for conservation advocacy.

Acoustic Monitoring: Sound recording devices enable passive monitoring of vocalizing species including birds, bats, amphibians, and some mammals. Acoustic data reveals species richness, calling activity patterns, and seasonal dynamics. Automated analysis algorithms can identify species from recordings, enabling large-scale monitoring.

GPS Telemetry: Tracking collars provide detailed movement data for large mammals, revealing home range sizes, corridor usage, habitat selection, and human avoidance behavior. Telemetry data informs corridor design and conflict hotspot identification.

Drone (UAV) Surveys: Drones enable efficient survey of inaccessible areas, mapping of habitat features (mangrove extent, forest canopy condition), wildlife population counts (nesting birds, large mammals in open areas), and monitoring of illegal activities.

Genetic Analysis: DNA sampling from scats, hair, or tissue samples enables individual identification, population size estimation, genetic diversity assessment, and connectivity analysis. Genetic data reveals whether populations are isolated or exchanging genes through dispersal.

2 Citizen Science and Community Monitoring

Engaging non-professional participants in data collection expands monitoring capacity while building public awareness and support:

Bird Monitoring Programs: Community bird-watching groups, school eco-clubs, and individual enthusiasts contribute observations to databases including eBird India and Konkan Biodiversity Group portals. These observations generate large-scale distribution and abundance data impossible to collect through professional surveys alone.

Roadkill Mapping: Citizen scientists document and report roadkill locations and species, enabling identification of mortality hotspots and informing mitigation strategies including speed reduction zones, wildlife crossing structures, and warning signage.

Beach Monitoring: Community volunteers patrol beaches documenting turtle nesting, marine debris accumulation, and disturbance events. This generates nightly coverage across dozens of beaches impossible to achieve through professional staff alone.

Sacred Grove Documentation: Community participants document biodiversity within sacred groves, creating baseline data for monitoring changes and demonstrating conservation value to policymakers and communities.

3 Data Integration and Decision Support

Integrating diverse data sources through Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and analytical platforms enables evidence-based planning:

Habitat Mapping: Satellite imagery, field surveys, and classification algorithms produce detailed habitat maps showing forest types, mangrove extent, agricultural patterns, and developed areas.

Connectivity Modeling: Spatial analysis combining habitat data, wildlife observations, and landscape resistance factors (roads, development, unsuitable habitat) identifies critical corridors and prioritizes conservation investments.

Conflict Hotspot Analysis: Spatial analysis of conflict incident locations, timing, and environmental variables reveals patterns enabling targeted intervention.

Climate Vulnerability Assessment: Combining current species distributions with climate projections identifies species and habitats facing greatest risk from climate change.

Policy Recommendations and Management Strategies

1 Landscape-Scale Conservation Planning

Effective conservation requires moving beyond isolated protected areas toward integrated landscape management:

Coast-to-Ghat Connectivity: Conservation planning should explicitly protect habitat linkages from coastal mangroves through agricultural landscapes to foothill forests. These elevational gradients provide climate refuge and enable species movements as conditions change.

Wildlife Corridors: Formal identification, legal protection, and management of wildlife corridors connecting protected areas should be prioritized. Corridors should incorporate multiple habitat types and sufficient width to accommodate species with large home ranges.

Buffer Zone Management: Areas surrounding protected areas require careful management balancing human needs with wildlife conservation. Buffer zones should limit intensive development, promote wildlife-friendly land uses, and provide economic benefits to local communities.

2 Wildlife-Sensitive Infrastructure Planning

Infrastructure development need not inevitably conflict with conservation if wildlife considerations integrate into planning:

Systematic Assessment: Environmental impact assessments should rigorously evaluate infrastructure impacts on wildlife, including habitat loss, fragmentation, mortality, and disturbance. Assessments should inform project design and location.

Mitigation Measures: Roads through wildlife areas should incorporate crossing structures (underpasses, overpasses, and culverts), speed reduction zones in hotspots, fencing channeling animals to safe crossings, and monitoring to assess effectiveness. Railway lines should include ramp structures enabling animals to escape tracks.

Post-Construction Monitoring: Wildlife monitoring after infrastructure completion assesses actual impacts, validates predictions, and enables adaptive management.

Alternative Routing: In some cases, alternative infrastructure routes avoiding critical habitats provide better outcomes than attempting mitigation of inherently problematic projects.

3 Community-Based Conservation Expansion

Given that most biodiversity exists outside formal protected areas, community participation is essential:

Strengthen Traditional Institutions: Support and formalize governance of sacred groves, community forests, and traditional conservation practices. Provide technical assistance and resources while respecting local authority.

Incentive Programs: Payment for ecosystem services schemes compensating communities for conservation outcomes (forest protection, wildlife habitat provision, crop damage tolerance) create economic incentives aligned with conservation.

Ecotourism Development: Responsible ecotourism generates local income from wildlife viewing, creating economic value for conservation. However, tourism must be carefully regulated to prevent disturbance and degradation.

Conservation Education: School programs, community workshops, and public awareness campaigns build understanding of wildlife value, coexistence practices, and conservation principles.

4 Human-Wildlife Conflict Management

Prevention-First Approach: Prioritize measures preventing conflict rather than reacting after it occurs. Livestock protection, crop guarding, habitat management maintaining natural prey, and community awareness reduce conflict incidents.

Science-Based Response: Decisions about capture, translocation, or other management actions should follow research evidence rather than political pressure or ad-hoc judgments. As studies demonstrate, translocation typically fails and may increase risks.

Local Response Capacity: Train and equip local rapid response teams enabling quick, appropriate response to conflict situations. Avoid delays that allow situations to escalate.

Address Root Causes: Habitat restoration, prey population enhancement, and corridor protection address underlying drivers of conflict more effectively than responding to symptoms.

5 Climate Change Adaptation

Assisted Migration: As climate change renders some areas unsuitable, proactive relocation of populations to areas likely to remain suitable may be necessary for some species.

Habitat Restoration: Restoring degraded habitats increases ecosystem resilience to climate impacts and provides refuge areas.

Monitoring and Early Warning: Systematic monitoring detects population declines or shifts enabling early intervention before crises occur.

Coastal Defense: Protecting and restoring mangroves, maintaining coastal vegetation, and controlling development in erosion-prone areas reduces climate vulnerability for both human communities and wildlife.

6 Research Priorities

Several knowledge gaps require investigation:

Climate Change Impacts: Understanding how climate change affects Konkan biodiversity remains limited. Research documenting responses and identifying vulnerable species informs adaptation planning.

Human-Wildlife Coexistence: Systematic documentation of successful coexistence strategies and factors enabling tolerance provides lessons for conflict-prone areas.

Lateritic Plateau Ecology: These undervalued ecosystems require comprehensive biodiversity documentation and ecological research demonstrating conservation value.

Marine Mammal Ecology: Basic information about dolphin population sizes, movement patterns, habitat requirements, and threat impacts remains limited. Research informs conservation strategies.

Corridor Effectiveness: Monitoring wildlife use of designated corridors validates corridor design and identifies needed improvements.

Conclusion

The wildlife of Konkan region represents an ecological heritage of global significance, yet faces mounting pressures from development, infrastructure expansion, agricultural intensification, and climate change. This paper has documented the remarkable biodiversity supported by Konkan's habitat mosaic, analyzed the drivers threatening this biodiversity, and examined both conflict and coexistence in human-wildlife relations.

Several conclusions emerge:

Biodiversity Richness: Konkan harbors exceptional species diversity including globally threatened large carnivores, endemic hornbills, specialized amphibians, marine mammals, and nesting sea turtles. The concentration of biodiversity within a narrow coastal strip creates both vulnerability (small geographic area subject to multiple pressures) and opportunity (focused conservation efforts can protect multiple species and habitats).

Beyond Protected Areas: Most Konkan wildlife exists outside formal protected areas in agricultural landscapes, sacred groves, and community-managed forests. Effective conservation therefore requires landscape-scale approaches engaging multiple stakeholders and land-use types rather than focusing exclusively on protected area expansion.

Traditional Conservation: Sacred groves, traditional ecological knowledge, and community stewardship represent underappreciated conservation resources. Strengthening rather than supplanting these traditional systems provides culturally appropriate, locally legitimate conservation mechanisms.

Conflict Reality: Human-wildlife conflict, particularly leopard-human encounters, creates genuine threats to both human safety and wildlife populations. Effective responses require prevention-focused strategies, science-based management decisions, local response capacity, and addressing root causes rather than symptoms.

Infrastructure Impacts: Rapid infrastructure development creates severe fragmentation and mortality impacts. Wildlife-sensitive planning, rigorous impact assessment, effective mitigation measures, and post-construction monitoring can reduce but not eliminate these impacts. Some areas of highest conservation value should remain off-limits to major infrastructure.

Climate Vulnerability: Sea-level rise, changing monsoon patterns, and temperature increases threaten coastal habitats, amphibian populations, and ecosystem functions. Climate adaptation strategies including habitat restoration, assisted migration, and coastal protection are increasingly urgent.

Integrated Solutions: No single strategy suffices. Effective conservation requires integrated approaches combining protected areas, community-based conservation, wildlife-sensitive development, conflict prevention, habitat restoration, traditional knowledge, modern technology, and adaptive management.

The future of Konkan wildlife depends on choices made now regarding development trajectories, conservation investments, and the value placed on biodiversity. With careful planning, strong community engagement, adequate resources, and political will, Konkan can sustain both thriving wildlife populations and prosperous human communities. The alternative—allowing continued unplanned development, habitat degradation, and conflict escalation—leads toward biodiversity impoverishment that diminishes both ecological and human well-being.

The rich ecological heritage of Konkan, shaped over millennia, represents a trust held by the current generation on behalf of future generations. Meeting this responsibility requires commitment to conservation as an integral component

of sustainable regional development rather than an obstacle to progress. The pathways forward exist; implementing them with urgency and wisdom is the challenge before us.

References

- [1] Gazetteers Maharashtra. Geography of Konkan region. Retrieved from <https://gazetteers.maharashtra.gov.in/>
- [2] UNESCO. (2012). Western Ghats World Heritage Site. Retrieved from <https://whc.unesco.org/en/list/1342/>
- [3] Wildlife Conservation Trust. (2021). Securing the Sahyadri-Konkan Corridor. Retrieved from <https://www.wildlifeconservationtrust.org/securing-the-sahyadri-konkan-corridor/>
- [4] International Journal of Life Sciences. (2014). Status, biodiversity and distribution of mangroves in South Konkan, Sindhudurg District, Maharashtra. Retrieved from <https://ijlsci.in/ls/index.php/home/article/view/1125>
- [5] BioRxiv. (2025). Understudied and underprotected: biodiversity and conservation challenges in the Konkan region. Retrieved from <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2025.05.16.653652v1.full-text>
- [6] India Biodiversity Portal. Konkan Biodiversity Group. Retrieved from https://indiabiodiversity.org/group/Konkan_Biodiversity_Group
- [7] Wild Konkan. (2024). Conservation reserves and sacred groves. Retrieved from <http://www.wildkonkan.com/conservation>
- [8] Utsav. (2022). Olive Ridley Turtle Conservation at Gaonkhadi. Retrieved from <https://utsav.gov.in/view-event/olive-ridley-turtle-conservation-1>
- [9] Sciety. (2025). Understudied and underprotected: biodiversity and conservation challenges in the Konkan region of Maharashtra. Retrieved from <https://sciety.org/articles/activity/10.1101/2025.05.16.653652>
- [10] NDTV. (2025, December 12). Surge in leopard-human conflict in Maharashtra. Retrieved from <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KI8HLAX52-8>
- [11] Indian Express. (2026, February 1). Olive Ridley turtles nesting season across Maharashtra coastline. Retrieved from <https://indianexpress.com/article/cities/mumbai/its-nesting-season-for-olive-ridley-turtles>
- [12] Marine Mammal Habitat. Sindhudurg-Karwar Important Marine Mammal Area. Retrieved from <https://www.marinemammalhabitat.org/wp-content/uploads/imma-factsheets/WesternIndianOcean/Sindhudurg-Karwar-WesternIndianOcean.pdf>
- [13] News18. (2025, September 11). Dolphins off the Konkan coast: Are they here to stay or just passing through? Retrieved from <https://www.news18.com/india/dolphins-off-the-konkan-coast>
- [14] International Journal of Life Sciences. (2014). Mangrove biodiversity in South Konkan. Retrieved from <https://ijlsci.in/ls/index.php/home/article/view/1125>
- [15] Grow Billion Trees. (2024). Mangroves in Maharashtra: Mumbai and Konkan's coastal ecosystems. Retrieved from <https://growbilliontrees.com/pages/mangroves-in-maharashtra>
- [16] BioRxiv. (2025). Lateritic plateau ecosystems and conservation challenges. Retrieved from <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2025.05.16.653652v1>
- [17] BNHS Journal. (2019). Amphibian diversity in two different landscapes of Konkan region, Northern Western Ghats. Retrieved from <https://www.bnhsjournal.in/index.php/bnhs/article/view/115359>
- [18] Sciety. (2025). Land-use changes and cashew plantation expansion impacts. Retrieved from <https://sciety.org/articles/activity/10.1101/2025.05.16.653652>
- [19] Indian Birds. (2022). The foothills of the northern Western Ghats serve as a potential stronghold for threatened hornbill species. Retrieved from https://indianbirds.in/pdfs/IB_18_5_Pawar_Sadekar_HornbillsWesternGhats.pdf
- [20] Western Ghats Hornbill Foundation. (2024). Hornbill conservation in Konkan region. Retrieved from <https://hornbillfoundation.org>

Original Article

Taxation in British India: Structures, Objectives, and Socio-Economic Consequences

Stanislaus Lopez

Department of Commerce, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180229

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 140-142

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Taxation formed the backbone of British colonial administration in India. From the late eighteenth century until independence in 1947, fiscal policy was designed primarily to extract surplus from the Indian economy to sustain imperial governance and British Power. This paper examines the major taxes levied during British rule — land revenue, commodity taxes, customs duties, and direct taxes — and analyses their objectives, administrative mechanisms, and socio-economic consequences. It argues that colonial taxation was not neutral or developmental in nature but was instead deeply exploitative, regressive, and instrumental in reshaping Indian agrarian relations, trade patterns, and class structures. The study also highlights how taxation policies contributed to peasant impoverishment, recurrent famines, and the growth of nationalist resistance.

Introduction

The history of taxation in British India reveals the economic logic of colonialism. Unlike pre-colonial regimes, where taxation was often flexible, locally negotiated, and tied to agricultural output, British taxation introduced rigid, monetized, and centralized revenue systems. The colonial state's primary concern was not the welfare of Indian subjects but the maintenance of political authority and the steady transfer of wealth to Britain.

Between 1765, when the East India Company acquired Diwani rights in Bengal, and 1947, taxation became increasingly systematic and intrusive. By nineteenth century, nearly every aspect of Indian economic life — land, salt, trade, income, and consumption — was brought under the colonial fiscal net. This paper explores how taxation operated as both an economic instrument and a tool of governance, shaping India's agrarian economy, social hierarchy, and resistance movements.

Evolution of Colonial Tax Policy

1 East India Company Phase (1765–1858)

The early Company state inherited Mughal revenue structures but radically altered their purpose. Under Mughal rule, land revenue was generally assessed as a share of produce and adjusted in years of famine or distress. The East India Company, however, sought predictability and maximization of revenue, leading to fixed assessments and strict enforcement.

Revenue extraction during this period financed:

- Territorial expansion,
- Private profits of Company officials,
- Military campaigns against Indian states.

This fiscal pressure contributed directly to economic instability, most notably the Great Bengal Famine of 1770, which killed an estimated one-third of the population in affected areas.

2 Crown Rule (1858–1947)

After the Revolt of 1857, British policy shifted toward stabilizing revenue and preventing rebellion. The Crown formalized taxation through legislation, bureaucratic expansion, and standardized accounting systems. While reforms introduced new taxes like income tax, the underlying extractive character remained unchanged.

3. Land Revenue Systems: The Core of Colonial Finance

Land revenue consistently accounted for 40–60% of total government income during much of the nineteenth century, making it the most critical tax in British India.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Stanislaus Lopez, Department of Commerce, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai

How to cite this article:

Stanislaus Lopez. (2026). Taxation in British India: Structures, Objectives, and Socio-Economic Consequences. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 140–142.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679070>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679070](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679070)



1 Permanent Settlement (Zamindari System)

Introduced in 1793, the Permanent Settlement aimed to:

- Ensure fixed revenue for the colonial state,
- Create a loyal landed aristocracy,
- Reduce administrative costs.

However, its consequences were severe:

- Zamindars prioritized rent extraction over agricultural investment.
- Peasants had no legal protection against eviction.
- Revenue demands remained fixed even during crop failure.

This system institutionalized absentee landlordism and rural inequality, particularly in eastern India.

2 Ryotwari System

In Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the Ryotwari system eliminated intermediaries but imposed:

- High revenue rates (often 50% of estimated produce),
- Frequent reassessments,
- Harsh collection practices.

Although peasants were recognized as proprietors in theory, in practice they faced chronic indebtedness and land alienation.

3 Mahalwari System

The Mahalwari system combined collective responsibility with periodic reassessment. While slightly more flexible, it still prioritized revenue collection for the state over rural welfare. Village communities were held jointly liable, leading to internal social tensions and loss of communal autonomy.

4. Indirect Taxes and Commodity Monopolies

1 Salt Tax

Salt taxation was among the most oppressive colonial levies. Salt, an essential dietary item, was taxed heavily through state monopoly and restrictive laws. The burden fell disproportionately on:

- The rural poor, Labourers in hot climates,
- Coastal communities traditionally involved in salt production.

The salt tax became a symbol of colonial injustice and inspired mass resistance during the nationalist movement under the leadership of Mahatma Gandhi.

2 Opium Revenue

The British opium monopoly generated substantial revenue, particularly through exports to China. While profitable for the colonial state, it:

- a) Encouraged narcotics trade, (b) Distorted agricultural priorities,
- c) Tied Indian peasants to exploitative cultivation contracts.

3 Excise Duties

Excise taxes on alcohol, tobacco, and textiles served both fiscal and regulatory purposes. While framed as social regulation, these taxes were primarily revenue-oriented and often regressive in nature.

5. Trade Taxes and De-industrialization

1 Customs Duties: Colonial tariff policy was designed to:

- Keep Indian markets open to British-manufactured goods,
- Discourage indigenous industry,
- Facilitate export of raw materials.

Low tariffs on British textiles devastated India's handloom sector, contributing to widespread deindustrialization and unemployment among artisans.

2 Impact on Indian Economy

Trade taxation reinforced India's role as:

- A supplier of raw materials,
- A consumer of foreign manufactured goods.

This unequal exchange limited capital accumulation within India and deepened colonial dependency.

6. Direct Taxes: Income and Professional Levies

1 Income Tax

Introduced in 1860, income tax represented a shift toward modern fiscal governance. Though initially resisted, it became a permanent feature by the early twentieth century.

However: Tax thresholds were low,

- Agricultural income remained heavily taxed in practice through land revenue,
- Indians perceived income tax as another extraction mechanism rather than a civic duty.

2 License and Professional Taxes

Urban professionals, traders, and small businesses were required to pay license fees, expanding the tax base while increasing regulatory control over economic activity.

Objectives of British Taxation

British taxation in India served four primary objectives:

1. Financing Imperial Administration

Salaries, military expenditure, and infrastructure serving colonial interests were funded almost entirely by Indian revenues.

2. Economic Extraction

Taxation facilitated the transfer of wealth from India to Britain, often referred to by nationalist economists as the “drain of wealth.”

3. Social Control

Tax systems reshaped land ownership and class relations, creating collaborators while marginalizing peasants and artisans.

4. Political Stability

Predictable revenue streams ensured administrative continuity and military readiness to suppress dissent

Social Consequences and Resistance

1 Peasant Distress and Famines

Rigid revenue demands contributed to repeated famines in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Tax collection often continued even during scarcity, exacerbating human suffering.

2 Growth of Nationalist Opposition

Taxation became a focal point of resistance:

- Indigo revolts,
- Peasant movements,
- Civil Disobedience campaigns.

The demand for fiscal autonomy later became central to constitutional reforms and independence negotiations.

Legacy of Colonial Taxation

Many colonial tax institutions survived independence, though reoriented toward development goals. Income tax, customs administration, and fiscal federalism all have roots in colonial governance.

However, the inequality, regional disparities, and agrarian distress produced by colonial taxation left long-term scars on India's economy.

Conclusion

Taxation in British India was far more than a fiscal necessity; it was a mechanism of domination. Designed to extract surplus, restructure society, and sustain imperial power, colonial taxation imposed severe burdens on India's agrarian and working populations. While it introduced modern administrative techniques, it did so at immense social cost. Understanding colonial taxation is therefore essential to understanding both the economic underdevelopment of colonial India and the emergence of organized resistance against British rule.

References:

1. Study of Modern Indian History – A documentary approach (1858 – 1947)
By Dr. Shiv Gajrani and Dr. S. Ram.
Commonwealth Publication (1st Published 2013)
2. Modern Indian History
By B. L. Grover and Alka Mehta
S. Chand Publication, 32nd edition, 2018.

Original Article

Food, Faith and the City: Mumbai's Dabbawalas and the Making of Urban Culinary Culture, c. 1890 - c. 2020.

Ravi Dhanani

Department of History, University of Mumbai,
Vidyanagari, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai - 98, Maharashtra, India

Email: ravidhanani181@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180230

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 143-146

February - 2026

Submitted: 17 Jan. 2026

Revised: 27 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 12 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

This paper understands the emergence of Mumbai's Dabbawala system as an institutional expression of Bombay's distinctive culinary culture. This culture was shaped by urban transformation, migration and indigenous or vernacular religious ethics. This city became a centre of migrated workers during the late nineteenth century. The physical distance between home and the workplace created a practical challenge in maintaining the practice of consuming home-prepared food within the time-bound routines of Industrial life. The Dabbawala system thus emerged as a decentralised distribution network that delivered home cooked meals from domestic kitchens (households) to the places of employment all around the city. Using oral testimonies, organisational records and existing literature on urban and labour history of Bombay, this study highlights the significance of migrant networks and the moral framework of Varkari Tradition, centered on service (seva), discipline and social equality. This paper argues that the Dabbawalas system extended beyond the simple delivery mechanism and developed into a cultural institution shaping everyday food habits in Bombay. By creating a network built on trust that linked homes with public workplaces, the Dabbawalas made it possible to bring home cooked meals into the cultural aspect of the city's urban life.

Keywords: Dabbawalas, Mumbai, Bombay, Urban food culture, Varkari Tradition, Migration, Tiffin system

Introduction:

Much of the historical writing on Bombay has concentrated on themes such as industrial growth, labour movements, housing issues, and political change. While these subjects are central to the city's history, the everyday systems that supported the lives of its working population have often remained in the background. Among these is the Mumbai Dabbawala system, a decentralized network that carries home-prepared meals from households to workplaces throughout the city. Bombay underwent significant transformation during the late nineteenth century as industries expanded and new commercial and administrative institutions emerged. The development of textile mills and trading firms attracted migrants from across western India, contributing to the rapid growth of the city. As Bombay expanded, homes and workplaces were increasingly located far apart. This spatial separation meant that many workers could no longer return home during their lunch break. At the same time, the cultural importance of eating freshly prepared food from home remained strong. The circumstances created a demand for a dependable method of transporting meals from domestic kitchens to places of work. Existing scholarship on food history has often focused on elite culinary traditions, patterns of consumption, or the development of restaurant cultures. In contrast, studies of the Mumbai Dabbawalas have primarily examined the system's logistical efficiency and distinctive management practices. While these approaches provide valuable insights, they leave largely unexplored the broader cultural and historical significance of the network within the everyday life of the city. This paper examines the emergence of the Dabbawala system as a response to the changing spatial and social structure of Bombay. It argues that the network should be understood not merely as a logistical service but as an urban institution that developed at the intersection of industrial labour patterns, migrant community networks, and the ethical framework of the Varkari tradition.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Ravi Dhanani, Department of History, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagari, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai - 98, Maharashtra, India

How to cite this article:

Ravi Dhanani. (2026). Food, Faith and the City: Mumbai's Dabbawalas and the Making of Urban Culinary Culture, c. 1890 - c. 2020. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 143-146.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679106>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679106](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679106)



Through a delivery system grounded in trust, discipline, and service (seva), the Dabbawalas connected domestic households with urban workplaces and sustained the cultural importance of home-cooked food in an industrialising city. In doing so, they contributed to shaping a distinctive element of Bombay's everyday urban culture.

Literature Review

The historical development of Bombay has often been analysed through themes such as industrialization, labour relations, and the structures of colonial governance. Rajnarayan Chandavarkar's research on the rise of industrial capitalism demonstrates how migration and patterns of labour mobility reshaped the city's social composition. In a similar vein, Prashant Kidambi's work on colonial governance and public culture shows how new urban institutions emerged as the city expanded economically and socially.

More recently, historians have begun to examine the cultural dimensions of urban life, including everyday practices related to food and consumption. Scholars such as Peter Scholliers and Kyri Claflin suggest that food history offers a useful perspective for understanding the organization of daily life. Through the study of food practices, it becomes possible to observe how cultural habits develop in response to wider economic and political changes.

However, within the context of Bombay, the circulation of homemade food has rarely been examined as part of the city's urban systems. Research on the Mumbai Dabbawalas has largely appeared in the fields of management studies and logistics. Pawan Agrawal's work concentrates on the system's remarkable efficiency and organisational structure, while Sara Roncaglia discusses the relationship between food practices and labour culture within the Dabbawala community.

While these contributions deepen our understanding of how the system operates, they tend to emphasise its managerial success rather than its historical significance. This paper approaches the Dabbawala network from a different perspective. By situating it within the wider contexts of migration, religious ethics, and everyday culinary practices, it seeks to interpret the system as an important cultural institution that formed part of Bombay's broader urban transformation.

Methodology

The research adopts a qualitative historical methodology that draws on oral evidence, archival records, and relevant secondary literature. One of the primary sources for this study is an interview with Vijay Pagare of the Mumbai Dabbawala Association, which sheds light on the organisational methods of the network, its work culture, and the ethical values that sustain it. Archival references, particularly the Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, are used to understand the wider social and economic setting of western India in the late nineteenth century.

In addition, secondary studies on the urban history of Bombay, labour patterns, and food practices provide the broader historical context in which the Dabbawala system developed. By bringing together oral history and urban historiography, the paper seeks to show how everyday practices such as the circulation of home-prepared food played a role in shaping the cultural life of the city.

Results

1. Evidence indicates that the Mumbai Dabbawala system originated around 1890 when Mahadeo Havaji Bacche began delivering Home cooked meals from one residence to the workplace of the Parsee banker in Bombay.
2. The system gradually expanded as industrialisation and migration increased the demand for the delivery of homemade food to workers employed in various commercial establishments and mills across the city.
3. The Dabbawala network eventually developed into an organised association of several thousand workers who collectively manage the daily collection, sorting and delivery of tiffins throughout Mumbai.
4. The organisational structure includes positions such as president, vice president, treasurer and directors, although all members participate directly in the daily delivery work.
5. Each Dabbawala typically handles between ten and thirty tiffins per day using a system of symbols and markings that allows containers to be sorted and redistributed at railway stations.
6. The functioning of the system is closely linked to Mumbai's suburban railway network, which enables the transportation of tiffins between residential areas and commercial districts.
7. Major operational routes include the Western Railway line from Virar to Churchgate and the Central Railway line from Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Terminus to Kalyan.
8. The Mumbai Dabbawala system is often noted for achieving delivery accuracy that approaches Six Sigma standards.
9. The majority of customers consist of salaried members of the urban middle class who rely on the service for regular access to home-cooked meals during the workday.

Discussion

The evidence presented above indicates that the Mumbai Dabbawala system should not be viewed simply as an efficient method for transporting meals within the city. Its development must also be understood in relation to the broader transformations associated with Bombay's rapid urban growth during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. As industrialization advanced and migrants arrived in large numbers, the physical distance between homes

and workplaces became a defining aspect of urban life. This new spatial arrangement disrupted everyday domestic routines. The Dabbawala network developed as a practical response to this situation, making it possible for migrant workers to continue the cultural practice of consuming home-prepared food despite the pressures of urban industrial life.

The development of the Dabbawala system was also closely linked to the ethical values associated with the Varkari devotional movement in Maharashtra that praise the Manifestation of Krishna, a Hindu God, in the form of Khandoba and Khandobai from Pandharpur. A significant number of Dabbawalas historically belonged to communities shaped by the teachings of saints like Sant Dnyaneshwar and Sant Namdev. The tradition places strong emphasis on ideals such as seva (selfless service), discipline, and equality among individuals. These values helped form the moral basis of the organisation's work culture. As a result, the network developed a high level of mutual trust and shared responsibility, which enabled it to function smoothly without extensive bureaucratic oversight.

The structure of the organisation was further strengthened by its patterns of recruitment. Many Dabbawalas were historically drawn from rural regions of western Maharashtra through networks based on family ties, village affiliations, and devotional communities. These recruitment channels produced a workforce bound together not only through their work but also through common regional and cultural identities. Comparable dynamics appear in research on labour migration to Bombay, where migrants often relied on established social networks to access jobs and settle into urban life.

The working of the Dabbawala network also demonstrates the role of urban infrastructure in shaping everyday food practices. The frequently cited Six Sigma level of accuracy associated with the Dabbawala network further illustrates how a system grounded in devotional ethics, migrant solidarity and shared discipline has produced an unusually reliable form of urban service. The suburban railway system of Bombay created the logistical foundation that allowed large numbers of tiffins to be transported each day from homes to workplaces. The railway routes thus became the main pathways through which domestic meals circulated throughout the city. Seen from this perspective, the Dabbawala system represents an example of informal infrastructure that operates alongside and depends upon the city's formal transportation network.

Placed in a broader historical perspective, the Dabbawala system can be seen as part of Bombay's wider experience as a migrant city. The growth of the city has long depended on people arriving from nearby regions in search of employment and livelihood. Within this setting, institutions like the Dabbawala network developed adaptive mechanisms that enabled migrants to manage the challenges of urban life without completely abandoning their cultural habits. In this way, the system highlights the capacity of migrant communities to build social institutions that support continuity and stability in an environment marked by constant urban change.

These observations also contribute to existing scholarship on the Mumbai Dabbawalas, which has largely focused on the system's organisational efficiency and logistical precision, particularly within management studies. Although these features are important, the findings of this study suggest that such efficiency cannot be fully understood without considering the wider social and cultural context in which the network evolved. The interaction of devotional ethics associated with the Varkari tradition, migrant community networks, and the infrastructural support of Bombay's railway system played a significant role in maintaining the reliability of the service across generations. At the same time, certain limitations must be recognised. The study relies on a limited number of oral testimonies along with secondary sources, which may not fully represent the diversity of experiences within the Dabbawala community. Furthermore, the available material provides little quantitative information regarding changes in the organisation's structure or customer base over time. Future research based on additional interviews, archival records, and statistical data may help develop a more comprehensive understanding of the historical evolution of the network. Despite these limitations, the available evidence indicates that the Mumbai Dabbawala system should be understood as more than a simple mechanism for delivering meals. It reflects the ways in which migrant communities, devotional traditions, and urban infrastructure interacted to produce a distinctive institution within the historical development of Bombay. By connecting households, workplaces, and railway routes through a network grounded in trust and shared cultural values, the Dabbawalas established a system that demonstrates both the resilience of the city and the everyday strategies through which migrants sustain their lives in an urban environment.

Conclusion

The history of the Mumbai Dabbawalas demonstrates how everyday practices can shape the cultural character of a modern city. Emerging from the spatial separation of home and workplace brought about by industrialization, the Dabbawala system gradually developed into a decentralized yet highly dependable network that has sustained the practice of consuming homemade food in Bombay since 1890. Its remarkable continuity cannot be explained only by economic demand or logistical precision. The system has also been supported by the ethical framework associated with the Varkari tradition, which stresses service, discipline, and collective responsibility. These shared values helped cultivate a trust-based organisational culture that enabled the network to function effectively without extensive bureaucratic control. Viewed within the wider history of Bombay's urban transformation, the Dabbawalas represent more than a simple delivery service; they reflect the ways in which migrant communities, religious traditions, and

everyday food practices contributed to the formation of the city's social infrastructure. Their story reminds us that the history of cities is shaped not only by industries and political institutions but also by the ordinary cultural systems that sustain daily life.

Acknowledgment

The author would like to extend sincere thanks to Mr. Vijay Pagare of the Mumbai Dabbawala Association for his generous cooperation and for sharing valuable insights during the interview conducted for this study. His explanations regarding the organisational structure, work culture, and guiding principles of the Dabbawala community were important to the development of this research. The author is also grateful to the Dabbawalas present at the association's branch in Dadar at the time of the visit, who, despite their demanding schedules, welcomed the author warmly and spoke briefly about their daily work and experiences. Their willingness to engage and their hospitality greatly enhanced the understanding of this distinctive institution, and the author sincerely acknowledges the support and goodwill extended by the members of the Mumbai Dabbawala Association throughout the research process.

References

Primary Sources:

1. Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. XX: Sholapur, Government Central Press, Bombay, 1884.
2. Interview, Vijay Pagare, Member of the Mumbai Dabbawala Association, 25 September 2024.

Secondary Sources:

1. Agrawal, Pawan G., A Study of Logistics and Supply Chain Management of Dabbawala in Mumbai, PhD Thesis, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik, 2006, pp. 44-67. Shodhganga URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/10603/305473>
2. Chandavarkar, Rajnarayan, The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1994.
3. Conlon, Frank D., "Dining in Colonial Bombay," in Carol A. Breckenridge (ed.), Consuming Modernity: Public Culture in a South Asian World, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 1998.
4. Kidambi, Prashant, the Making of an Indian Metropolis: Colonial Governance and Public Culture in Bombay, 1890–1920, Ashgate, Aldershot, 2007.
5. Patel, Sujata (ed.), Bombay and Mumbai: The City in Transition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2003.
6. Romcaglia, Sara, Feeding the City: Work and Food Culture of the Mumbai Dabbawala, Cambridge, Open Book Publishers, 2013.
7. Scholliers, Peter and Kyri W. Claflin, Writing Food History: A Global Perspective, Berg, London, 2013.
8. Yadav, Abhinav, "Warkari Sampraday and Its Social Ideology: A Turn Towards Syncretic Culture," International Journal of Social Science and Education Research, 2024, 6(2): 304–308.
DOI: <https://doi.org/10.33545/26649845.2024.v6.i2d.158> Accessed on 7 February 2026 at 01:23 IST.

Original Article

Comparative Analysis of Marketing System in the Konkan Region from a Historical Perspective

Rubina Charles Dmello

Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce

Manuscript ID:

Abstract

JRD -2026-180231

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 147-149

February - 2026

The Konkan region of Maharashtra has long been recognized for its rich horticultural produce, active coastal trade, and traditional marketing practices. Over the years, the marketing system in this region has undergone considerable transformation influenced by colonial trade interactions, improvements in infrastructure, supportive government policies, and the forces of globalization. This research paper provides a comparative analysis of traditional and modern marketing systems in the Konkan region. It examines the historical development of agricultural trade, changes in marketing channels, institutional support, and the impact of modern marketing strategies on local farmers. The study also emphasizes how key regional products, particularly the famous Alphonso Mango, have played an important role in shifting Konkan's agricultural economy from localized market networks to broader national and international markets.

Keywords: Konkan Region, Historical Marketing Systems, Alphonso Mango, Horticulture

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Introduction

Marketing systems play a vital role in connecting producers and consumers. In agricultural regions, efficient marketing structures ensure fair prices for farmers and improve the distribution of products. The Konkan region lies along the western coastline of Maharashtra and includes districts such as Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Raigad, and parts of Thane and Palghar. The region is known for horticultural crops such as mango, cashew, coconut, jackfruit, banan and kokum. Among these, the globally renowned Alphonso Mango (locally called Hapus) has become a key agricultural product shaping the marketing economy of Konkan. Historically, the marketing system in Konkan evolved from informal barter-based markets to modern supply chains that include cooperatives, export channels, and digital marketing platforms. This paper aims to analyze the historical development of marketing systems in the Konkan region and compare traditional practices with modern marketing mechanisms.

Objectives of the Study

The major objectives of this research are:

1. To examine the historical development of marketing systems in the Konkan region.
2. To analyze the traditional agricultural marketing practices used in the region.
3. To compare traditional and modern marketing systems in Konkan.
4. To identify challenges and opportunities in modern marketing for farmers.

Literature Review

Several researchers and institutions have studied agricultural marketing in India and coastal regions like Konkan.

Studies on horticulture marketing highlight the importance of regional crops such as mango and cashew in driving the local economy. Research has shown that the Alphonso Mango from Konkan has gained international recognition due to its unique flavor and quality, leading to increased exports. Agricultural marketing research also emphasizes the role of Agricultural Produce Market Committees (APMCs) in regulating agricultural trade and ensuring fair pricing for farmers. These institutions were introduced to reduce exploitation by middlemen and create organized market structures.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Rubina Charles Dmello, Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce

How to cite this article:

Rubina Charles Dmello. (2026). Comparative Analysis of Marketing System in the Konkan Region from a Historical Perspective. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 147–149.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679165>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679165](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679165)



Other studies focus on the modernization of marketing systems through infrastructure development, cold storage facilities, and digital platforms. These advancements have enabled farmers in the Konkan region to access national and international markets. Despite these developments, literature indicates that several challenges remain, including limited processing industries, transportation difficulties due to the region's hilly terrain, and dependence on seasonal crops.

Research Methodology

This research paper uses a **qualitative and historical research approach**.

1 Sources of Data

The study is based on secondary data collected from Government reports, research papers available online

2 Research Approach

The research follows a **comparative historical analysis**, comparing marketing systems in different periods such as Pre-colonial and colonial period, Post-independence period. Modern marketing era

Historical Development of Marketing in Konkan

1 Traditional Marketing System

In earlier times, farmers in the Konkan region relied on local market systems such as weekly village markets known as haats.

Features of traditional marketing

- Barter system and cash transactions
- Direct sale from farmers to local traders
- Limited transportation facilities
- Small-scale trading networks

Agricultural products such as rice, coconut, dried fish and fruits were sold locally or transported through coastal trade routes.

2 Colonial Influence on Agricultural Marketing

During the colonial period, Portuguese and british rule, trade expanded due to maritime connections with foreign traders.

Portuguese settlers introduced new horticultural practices such as grafting techniques, which improved mango cultivation. This led to the development of commercial varieties like the Alphonso Mango.

Ports along the Konkan coast became important centers for agricultural trade, facilitating exports to other regions and overseas markets.

Post-Independence Marketing Development

After independence in 1947, the government of India introduced several initiatives to strengthen agricultural marketing.

Major reforms

- Establishment of Agricultural Produce Market Committees (APMCs)
- Promotion of horticulture development programs
- Expansion of road and rail transport
- Formation of cooperative marketing societies

These reforms improved price transparency and market access for farmers.

Modern Marketing System in the Konkan Region

The marketing system in the Konkan region today is more structured and technology-driven.

Key characteristics

1. **Organized markets:** Farmers now sell produce through regulated markets, reducing dependence on middlemen.
2. **Branding and geographical indication:** Regional products like the Alphonso Mango have received Geographical Indication (GI) tags, enhancing their market value.
3. **Export marketing:** Konkan fruits are exported to countries in Europe, the Middle East, and Asia.
4. **Digital marketing:** Online platforms allow farmers and cooperatives to sell directly to consumers.

8. Comparative Analysis of Marketing Systems

Aspects	Traditional Marketing	Modern Marketing
Market Structure	Informal Local Markets	Organised and regulated markets
Transportation	Bullock carts and Boats	Trucks, railways, Logistics networks
Market Reach	Local or regional	National and international
Pricing	Negotiated by local middlemen	Market-driven regulated
Technology	Minimal	Digital platforms and cold storage
Branding	No product identity	GI tags and brand recognition

The comparison highlights the transformation of Konkan's marketing system from a localized economy to a globally connected market.

Challenges in the Marketing System

Despite improvements, farmers in the Konkan region still face several challenges:

- Dependence on middlemen in some markets
- High transportation costs due to difficult terrain
- Lack of adequate storage and cold chain facilities
- Seasonal dependence on horticulture crops
- Price fluctuations in export markets
- Limited agro-processing industries

Addressing these challenges is essential for improving farmers' income and strengthening regional markets.

Future Prospects

The future of marketing in Konkan depends on several emerging trends:

- Expansion of food processing industries
- Improved logistics and cold storage infrastructure
- Expansion of agro-tourism
- Adoption of digital marketing platforms
- Strengthening farmer producer organizations

These initiatives can help increase market access and create new income opportunities for farmers.

Conclusion

The marketing system in the Konkan region has undergone significant transformation over time. From traditional village markets and barter systems to modern export-oriented supply chains, the region has adapted to changing economic conditions and technological advancements. The global recognition of products such as the Alphonso Mango illustrates the potential of regional branding and effective marketing strategies. Continued investment in infrastructure, technology, and institutional support will be crucial for sustaining the growth of agricultural marketing in the Konkan region.

References

1. Acharya, S. S., & Agarwal, N. L. *Agricultural Marketing in India*.
2. Government of India – Ministry of Agriculture Reports.
3. Journal of Agricultural Marketing Studies.
4. <https://www.ijcmas.com/7-2-2018/Bhagyashree%20Patilkhede,%20et%20al.pdf>
5. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332905630_Marketing_efficiency_of_mango_in_South_Konkan_region

Original Article

Regional Disparities in Socio-Economic Development within the Konkan Coast: A District-Level Analysis

Sandhya Menon

Department of Economics, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai

Manuscript ID: **Abstract**

JRD -2026-180231

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 150-155

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

One of the major challenges for the balanced regional growth in India is the regional disparities in the socio-economic development. There are uneven development outcomes even within the geographically and culturally connected regions Because of differences pertaining to the various development indicators. Such disparities are widely reflected in the Konkan coast of Maharashtra. Even though they share similar geographical characteristics, they vary significantly as far as regional development is concerned. The present study examines regional disparities in socio-economic development across the districts of the Konkan coast using recent district-level data. The analysis includes five districts—Thane, Palghar, Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg. The study relies entirely on secondary data obtained from the Economic Survey of Maharashtra (2024–25) and related government publications, with most indicators referring to the year 2023–24. To capture the multidimensional nature of development, the study uses six indicators representing economic, social, and infrastructural aspects, including per capita income, employment in establishments, banking access, literacy rate, road density, and motor vehicle ownership. A Composite Development Index (CDI) is constructed using the min–max normalization method and equal weighting of indicators. With the help of the index, the disparities among the regions within the Konkan area have been assessed. The findings indicate significant variations in development levels, with northern districts such as Thane and Raigad displaying relatively higher levels of socio-economic development compared to the southern districts. Factors such as proximity to the Mumbai metropolitan region, industrialization, infrastructure availability, and financial inclusion appear to play an important role in exhibiting these disparities. The study highlights the need for region-specific development strategies to address these imbalances and promote more balanced and inclusive development across the Konkan coast.

Keywords: Regional Disparities, Socio-Economic Development, Konkan Coast, Composite Development Index, District-Level Analysis

Introduction

Regional disparities in socio-economic development remain a common feature of many developing economies, including India. Despite significant progress in economic growth and infrastructural development over the past few decades, development has not been same across regions. Differences in access to resources, infrastructure, employment opportunities, and institutional support often result in different levels of socio-economic progress across districts and regions. Understanding such disparities is important for framing policies that promote balanced and inclusive development. The Konkan region of Maharashtra, located along the western coast of India, presents an interesting case for examining regional disparities. The region consists of a narrow coastal strip bounded by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Western Ghats on the east. The region includes districts such as Thane, Palghar, Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg. Each of these districts are having distinct geographical, economic, and social characteristics. Historically, the Konkan coast has been known for its maritime trade, cultural heritage, and agricultural activities such as horticulture, fishing, and rice cultivation. The region also possesses rich natural resources and beautiful landscapes, which have contributed to the growth of tourism and service-sector activities in recent years. However, even with these distinct characteristics, the development trajectory of the Konkan region has been uneven. The northern districts, particularly Thane and Raigad, have experienced comparatively rapid economic growth as they are near to the Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR).

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Sandhya Menon, Department of Economics, St. Gonsalo Garcia College of Arts and Commerce, Vasai

How to cite this article:

Sandhya Menon. (2026). Regional Disparities in Socio-Economic Development within the Konkan Coast: A District-Level Analysis. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 150–155. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679212>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679212](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679212)



Industrialization, urban expansion, improved connectivity, and greater access to financial services have majorly influenced the socio-economic performance of these districts. In contrast, the southern districts such as Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg, even though endowed with natural resources and tourism potential, have witnessed comparatively slower economic transformation. Limited industrial development, migration of the working population, and infrastructural constraints have affected the pace of development in these areas. Similarly, Palghar, despite its geographical proximity to Mumbai, continues to face developmental challenges due to the presence of a large tribal population and relatively lower levels of socio-economic infrastructure.

These variations indicate that the Konkan region is not homogeneous in terms of development outcomes. Differences in income levels, employment opportunities, infrastructure availability, financial inclusion, and human development indicators contribute to varying socio-economic conditions across districts. Therefore, a systematic analysis of these disparities is necessary to understand the underlying patterns of development within the region.

In this context, the present study examines regional disparities in socio-economic development within the Konkan coast of Maharashtra using district-level indicators. The study constructs a Composite Development Index (CDI) using normalized values of the selected indicators. The index enables a comparative assessment of development levels across the districts of the Konkan region and helps identify relatively developed and less developed areas. By examining the variations in development outcomes, the study aims to highlight the extent and pattern of regional disparities within the region.

The findings of the study are expected to contribute to the broader discourse on regional development and spatial inequality in coastal regions. Understanding the nature of disparities within the Konkan coast is particularly important in the context of ongoing policy discussions on balanced regional development, infrastructure expansion, and sustainable utilization of coastal resources. The results may also provide useful insights for policymakers and planners in designing targeted strategies to promote inclusive development and reduce regional imbalances within the region.

Literature Review

Regional disparities in socio-economic development have long been a subject of concern in development economics and regional planning. Differences in infrastructure, industrialization, human capital, and access to financial resources often result in uneven development across regions. Several scholars have examined the causes and consequences of such disparities and emphasized the importance of region-specific development strategies.

One of the early contributions to the study of regional inequality was made by Gunnar Myrdal (1957), who introduced the concept of cumulative causation. According to Myrdal, economic development tends to concentrate in certain regions due to reinforcing advantages such as better infrastructure, market access, and investment opportunities, while other regions lag behind. This process often widens regional disparities over time. Similarly, Hirschman (1958) argued that economic growth is inherently unbalanced, as development initially occurs in selected sectors or regions before spreading to other areas through trickle-down effects. However, in many cases these effects are weak, leading to persistent regional inequalities. In the Indian context, several studies have highlighted the existence of substantial inter-state and intra-state disparities. Ahluwalia (2002) noted that economic reforms and rapid growth in the post-liberalization period have been accompanied by widening regional imbalances, with some regions benefiting more from globalization and investment flows than others.

At the regional level, Kurian (2000) examined disparities in social and economic development across Indian states and emphasized the role of infrastructure, education, and public investment in shaping development outcomes. The study found that regions with stronger institutional support and infrastructure tend to achieve higher levels of development. More recent studies have focused on district-level disparities. Bhattacharya and Sakthivel (2004) analyzed regional inequalities within Indian states and found significant variations in development indicators across districts, highlighting the need for decentralized planning and targeted development interventions. In the context of coastal regions, development patterns are often influenced by geographical advantages such as ports, tourism potential, and access to maritime trade. However, coastal areas may also experience uneven development due to differences in infrastructure connectivity, industrial concentration, and urban spillover effects. Studies on coastal development in India have noted that districts located near major metropolitan regions often benefit from stronger economic linkages and infrastructure networks. The Konkan region of Maharashtra provides a relevant case for examining such dynamics. While northern districts have experienced rapid urbanization and industrial growth due to their proximity to the Mumbai Metropolitan Region, southern districts continue to rely largely on agriculture, fishing, and tourism. These differences highlight the importance of examining intra-regional disparities within coastal regions. In this context, the present study contributes to the literature by examining district-level socio-economic disparities within the Konkan coast of Maharashtra using recent data and a composite development index approach. By identifying patterns of development across districts, the study seeks to provide insights for more balanced and inclusive regional development.

Methodology

Study Area

The present study focuses on the Konkan region of Maharashtra, which forms the western coastal belt of the state. The analysis includes the districts of Thane, Palghar, Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg

Mumbai city and Mumbai suburban districts are excluded from the analysis because these cities are highly developed in character and could distort the comparative assessment of development within the coastal region.

Data Sources

The study is based entirely on the secondary data. The district-level socio-economic indicators were collected from the Economic Survey of Maharashtra 2024–25. It provide recent district-wise information on income, infrastructure, financial inclusion, and other developmental indicators. The reference period for indicators used in the study is 2023–24, ensuring that the analysis reflects the latest available development conditions across districts.

Selection of Indicators

Socio-economic development is a multidimensional concept, inclusive of economic prosperity, social development, and infrastructure availability. To capture these dimensions, six indicators were selected based on data availability and relevance to regional development.

Table 1: Selection of Indicators

Dimension	Indicator
Economic Development	Per capita income
Economic Activity	Employment in establishments per lakh population
Financial Inclusion	Number of banking offices per lakh population
Human Development	Literacy rate
Infrastructure Development	Road length per hundred sq. km
Transport and Mobility	Motor vehicles per lakh population

These indicators together capture the economic, social, and infrastructural aspects of development.

Construction of Composite Development Index

Since the indicators are measured in different units, they were first normalized using the min–max normalization method.

The normalization formula used is:

$$X_{ij} = \frac{X_{ij} - X_{min}}{X_{max} - X_{min}}$$

Where:

- X_{ij} = normalized value of indicator i for district j
- X_{min} = minimum value of the indicator
- X_{max} = maximum value of the indicator

This transformation converts all indicators into a 0–1 scale, making them comparable across districts.

Composite Development Index (CDI)

After normalization, the Composite Development Index (CDI) for each district was calculated by taking the simple average of all normalized indicators.

$$CDI_j = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_{ij}}{n}$$

Where:

- CDI_j = composite development index for district j
- X_{ij} = normalized value of indicator i
- n = number of indicators

All indicators were assigned equal weights, as each dimension of development is considered equally important in assessing comprehensive socio-economic progress.

Ranking of Districts

Based on the calculated Composite Development Index values, districts were ranked from highest to lowest. The ranking helps to identify the relatively developed districts, moderately developed districts, and less developed districts within the Konkan region. This ranking provides the clear picture of the extent of regional disparities in socio-economic development.

Conceptual Framework

The conceptual framework of the study assumes that socio-economic development is influenced by various factors, including economic activity, human development, financial inclusion, and infrastructure availability. Indicators such as per capita income, employment in establishments, literacy rate, banking access, road density, and motor vehicle ownership are used to capture these dimensions. These indicators are combined to construct a Composite Development Index, which enables a comparative assessment of development levels across districts in the Konkan region and helps identify regional disparities.

Analysis, Results and Discussion

District-wise Socio-Economic Indicators

The first stage of the analysis involved compiling district-level socio-economic indicators for the selected Konkan districts. The indicators include per capita income, employment in establishments, banking offices per lakh population, literacy rate, road density, and motor vehicles per lakh population. These indicators represent economic activity, financial inclusion, human development, and infrastructure availability. The data were obtained from the Economic Survey of Maharashtra (2024–25) and related government publications for the reference year 2023–24. The raw data indicate noticeable variations across districts. Thane district records the highest values in several indicators such as per capita income, employment in establishments, and motor vehicle ownership, reflecting a higher level of economic activity. Raigad also shows relatively strong performance in income levels and infrastructure indicators. In contrast, districts such as Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg display comparatively moderate levels of economic activity, while Palghar records lower values for several indicators, particularly literacy and banking access. These differences suggest the presence of significant intra-regional disparities within the Konkan region.

Table 2: District-wise Socio-Economic Indicators (Raw Data)

District	Per Capita Income (₹)	Employment in Establishments	Bank Offices per Lakh	Literacy Rate (%)	Road Density	Motor Vehicles per Lakh
Thane	390726	12552	12.1	87.2	79	47716
Palghar	—	—	9.6	77	142	25855
Raigad	315681	9746	16.9	83.1	110	41756
Ratnagiri	245421	9456	14.6	82.2	118	26506
Sindhudurg	279080	11184	17.4	85.6	83	31841

Source: Economic Survey of Maharashtra (2024–25).

Normalization of Indicators

Since the selected indicators are measured in different units, they were normalized using the min–max normalization method. This method converts the original values into a standardized scale ranging from 0 to 1, allowing meaningful comparison across indicators and districts. A value closer to 1 represents better performance in a particular indicator, while values closer to 0 indicate relatively lower performance. Normalization ensures that no single indicator dominates the analysis due to differences in scale. It also facilitates the construction of a composite index that reflects the multidimensional nature of development.

Table3: Normalized Values of Selected Indicators

PCI_N	Emp_N	Bank_N	Lit_N	Road_N	Veh_N
1	1	0.320513	1	0	1
		0	0	1	0
0.483535	0.093669	0.935897	0.598039	0.492063	0.727368
0	0	0.641026	0.509804	0.619048	0.029779
0.231644	0.55814	1	0.843137	0.063492	0.273821

Source: Author's calculation based on district-level socio-economic indicators.

Composite Development Index (CDI)

After normalization, the standardized values of all indicators were averaged to compute the Composite Development Index (CDI) for each district. The CDI provides a summary measure of socio-economic development by combining economic, social, and infrastructural indicators. The results indicate clear variations in development levels across the Konkan districts. Thane district records the highest composite index value, followed by Raigad. These districts benefit from their geographical proximity to the Mumbai Metropolitan Region, which has facilitated industrial growth, improved infrastructure, and greater access to financial services. Sindhudurg and Ratnagiri fall in the middle category of development. While these districts have relatively high literacy levels and natural resource advantages, their economic activity remains limited due to lower levels of industrialization and fewer employment opportunities in the organized sector. Palghar records the lowest CDI among the districts studied. The district has a large tribal population and comparatively lower levels of socio-economic infrastructure, which partly explains its relatively lower development index. Table 4: Composite Development Index and District Ranking

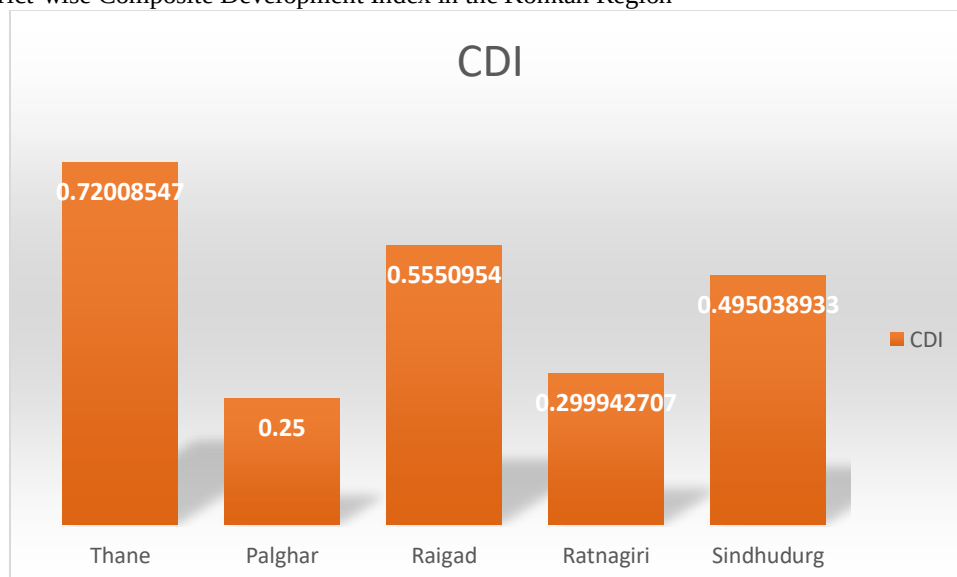
District	CDI	Rank
Thane	0.720085	1
Palghar	0.25	5
Raigad	0.555095	2
Ratnagiri	0.299943	4
Sindhudurg	0.495039	3

Source: Author's calculation based on district-level socio-economic indicators.

Spatial Pattern of Development in the Konkan Region

The analysis reveals a distinct spatial pattern of development within the Konkan region. The northern districts, particularly Thane and Raigad, exhibit higher levels of socio-economic development due to their strong economic linkages with the Mumbai metropolitan economy. These districts have experienced rapid urbanization, industrial growth, and infrastructure expansion. In contrast, the central and southern districts of Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg display relatively moderate levels of development. Although these districts possess significant tourism potential and natural resources, their economic structure continues to rely largely on agriculture, horticulture, fisheries, and seasonal tourism. Palghar represents a transitional district within the Konkan region. Despite its proximity to Mumbai and Thane, it faces several development challenges related to lower human development indicators and limited industrial diversification. Overall, the results highlight the presence of a north-south development gradient within the Konkan region, where districts located closer to major urban and industrial centers tend to experience faster socio-economic progress.

Figure 1: District-wise Composite Development Index in the Konkan Region



Source: Author's calculation based on district-level socio-economic indicators.

5 Factors Influencing Regional Disparities

Several factors appear to influence the observed disparities in development across the Konkan districts. First, geographical proximity to the Mumbai Metropolitan Region plays a crucial role. Districts such as Thane and Raigad benefit from better infrastructure, industrial investment, and employment opportunities due to their integration with the metropolitan economy. Second, infrastructure availability significantly affects regional development. Districts with better road connectivity, banking access, and transport facilities tend to exhibit higher levels of economic activity. Third, economic diversification influences development outcomes. Districts with a stronger presence of manufacturing and service-sector activities generally perform better than those relying predominantly on agriculture and traditional occupations. Finally, social development indicators, such as literacy and access to institutions, also contribute to variations in development levels across districts.

6 Implications for Regional Development

The findings of the study highlight the need for balanced regional development strategies within the Konkan region. While the northern districts have benefited from urban spillover effects and industrial growth, the southern districts require targeted policy interventions to strengthen infrastructure, promote tourism-based economic activities, and encourage investment in local industries. Improving road connectivity, expanding financial inclusion, and promoting skill development could help enhance economic opportunities in relatively less developed districts. Additionally, sustainable development strategies that leverage the region's natural and cultural resources could contribute to more inclusive growth across the Konkan coast.

Conclusion

The present study examined the regional disparities in socio-economic development across the districts of the Konkan coast of Maharashtra using a composite index approach. By combining multiple indicators representing economic activity, financial inclusion, social development, and infrastructure availability, the study constructed a Composite Development Index (CDI) to compare the development levels of five districts: Thane, Palghar, Raigad, Ratnagiri, and Sindhudurg. The results reveal noticeable variations in development across the region. Districts located in the northern part of the Konkan region, particularly Thane and Raigad, exhibit relatively higher levels of socio-

economic development. This can largely be attributed to their proximity to the Mumbai Metropolitan Region, which has facilitated industrial growth, improved connectivity, greater employment opportunities, and better access to financial services. In contrast, districts such as Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg demonstrate moderate levels of development. Although these districts possess significant natural resources and tourism potential, their economic structures remain largely dependent on agriculture, horticulture, fisheries, and seasonal tourism activities. The analysis also highlights the relatively lower development levels in Palghar district, which faces challenges related to lower literacy levels, limited industrialization, and a higher concentration of tribal population. These findings indicate the presence of a distinct north-south development gradient within the Konkan region, where districts closer to major urban centers experience faster socio-economic progress compared to relatively peripheral districts. The study underscores the importance of balanced regional development strategies to address intra-regional disparities within the Konkan coast. Policymakers may focus on improving infrastructure connectivity, expanding financial inclusion, promoting tourism and small-scale industries, and enhancing skill development in less developed districts. Such targeted interventions could help reduce regional imbalances and promote more inclusive and sustainable development across the region.

While the study provides useful insights into the spatial patterns of development within the Konkan region, it is limited by the availability of district-level data for certain indicators. Future research could extend the analysis by incorporating additional indicators, examining trends over time, and exploring the role of policy interventions in shaping regional development outcomes.

References

1. Ahluwalia, M. S. (2002). Economic reforms in India since 1991: Has gradualism worked? *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 16(3), 67–88.
2. Bhattacharya, B. B., & Sakthivel, S. (2004). Regional growth and disparity in India: Comparison of pre- and post-reform decades. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 39(10), 1071–1077.
3. Hirschman, A. O. (1958). *The Strategy of Economic Development*. Yale University Press.
4. Kurian, N. J. (2000). Widening regional disparities in India: Some indicators. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 35(7), 538–550.
5. Myrdal, G. (1957). *Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions*. Duckworth.
6. Government of Maharashtra. (2024–25). *Economic Survey of Maharashtra*. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Mumbai.
7. Reserve Bank of India. (2023). *Handbook of Statistics on Indian States*. RBI.
8. Census of India. (2011). *Primary Census Abstract*. Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, Government of India.

Original Article

कोंकण के इतिहास में हिंदी भाषा का योगदान

रेखा संतोष झा

प्राध्यापिका हिंदी विभाग, संत गोसालो गार्सिया कला एवं वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई
जिला पालघर (महाराष्ट्र)

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180233

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 156-160

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

यह शोध-पत्र कोंकण क्षेत्र के ऐतिहासिक, सामाजिक और सांस्कृतिक विकास में हिंदी भाषा द्वारा निभाई गई बहुआयामी भूमिका का गहन अध्ययन प्रस्तुत करता है। कोंकण, जो महाराष्ट्र, गोवा तथा कर्नाटक के पश्चिमी तटीय भाग में फैला हुआ एक विशाल क्षेत्र है, प्राचीन काल से ही सांस्कृतिक आदान-प्रदान, समुद्री व्यापार और विभिन्न सभ्यताओं के मिलन का केंद्र रहा है। इस क्षेत्र की मूल और प्रमुख भाषाएँ कोंकणी तथा मराठी हैं, जो स्थानीय पहचान और साहित्यिक परंपरा का आधार बनी हुई हैं। फिर भी, हिंदी भाषा ने इस क्षेत्र में एक महत्वपूर्ण संपर्क भाषा, राष्ट्रीय संवाद की कड़ी और सांस्कृतिक सेतु के रूप में कार्य किया है। हिंदी का योगदान केवल भाषाई स्तर तक सीमित नहीं रहा, अपितु इसने सामाजिक एकीकरण, शैक्षिक विस्तार, साहित्यिक आदान-प्रदान और विशेष रूप से राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन के दौरान जन-जागरण में निर्णायक भूमिका निभाई। स्वतंत्रता संग्राम के समय हिंदी राष्ट्रीय एकता और स्वाधीनता की भावना का प्रमुख वाहक बनी। स्वतंत्रता के पश्चात् शिक्षा के माध्यम से, साहित्यिक रचनाओं के अनुवाद के द्वारा, फिल्मों-गीतों के प्रसार से तथा आधुनिक डिजिटल माध्यमों के उपयोग से हिंदी ने कोंकण को भारत की सांस्कृतिक मुख्यधारा से निरंतर जोड़े रखा। यह शोध-पत्र ऐतिहासिक दस्तावेजों, स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन के साक्ष्यों, शिक्षा नीतियों के विश्लेषण तथा समकालीन संचार माध्यमों के प्रभाव के आधार पर हिंदी के योगदान को व्यवस्थित रूप से प्रस्तुत करता है। अध्ययन का उद्देश्य यह स्पष्ट करना है कि हिंदी ने कोंकण की क्षेत्रीय भाषायी पहचान को कमजोर किए बिना उसे व्यापक भारतीय संदर्भ से जोड़ा और सांस्कृतिक समन्वय की प्रक्रिया को गति प्रदान की।

मुख्य शब्द: कोंकण, हिंदी भाषा, सांस्कृतिक समन्वय, स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन, शिक्षा-प्रसार, साहित्य, राष्ट्रीय एकता, संपर्क भाषा, भक्ति आंदोलन

प्रस्तावना

कोंकण भारत के पश्चिमी तट पर स्थित एक प्राचीन, लंबा और संकरी पट्टी है, जो अरब सागर के किनारे लगभग 700-800 किलोमीटर तक फैली हुई है। यह क्षेत्र भौगोलिक रूप से महाराष्ट्र के रायगढ़, रत्नागिरी और सिंधुदुर्ग जिलों, गोवा राज्य के अधिकांश भाग तथा कर्नाटक के उत्तर कन्नड़, उडुपी और दक्षिण कन्नड़ जिलों को समेटे हुए है। प्राकृतिक दृष्टि से कोंकण अपनी समृद्ध जैव-विविधता, घने सदाबहार वनों, ऊँची-ऊँची घाटियों, छोटे-छोटे नदियों, समुद्री द्वीपों और लंबे समुद्र तटों के लिए जाना जाता है। इन प्राकृतिक विशेषताओं ने न केवल इस क्षेत्र की अर्थव्यवस्था को प्रभावित किया, बल्कि इसकी सांस्कृतिक और भाषायी संरचना को भी गहरे रूप से आकार दिया। ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिकोण से कोंकण एक महत्वपूर्ण व्यापारिक और सांस्कृतिक संगम स्थल रहा है। प्राचीन काल से ही यहाँ समुद्री मार्गों के द्वारा मेसोपोटामिया, रोमन साम्राज्य, अरब देशों, पूर्वी अफ्रीका, दक्षिण-पूर्व एशिया और बाद में यूरोपीय शक्तियों के साथ व्यापारिक संबंध स्थापित हुए। इस व्यापारिक गतिविधि के कारण कोंकण में विभिन्न जातियों, धर्मों, भाषाओं और परंपराओं का मिश्रण हुआ। इस क्षेत्र पर विभिन्न शक्तियों का शासन रहा है, जिनमें प्रमुख हैं:

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

रेखा संतोष झा, प्राध्यापिका हिंदी विभाग, संत गोसालो गार्सिया कला एवं वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई

How to cite this article:

रेखा संतोष झा. (2026). कोंकण के इतिहास में हिंदी भाषा का योगदान. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 156–160. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679254>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679254](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679254)



- मौर्य साम्राज्य (प्राचीन काल)
- सातवाहन वंश
- चालुक्य और राष्ट्रकूट राजवंश
- कदंब, शिलाहार, यादव जैसे स्थानीय राजवंश
- दिल्ली सल्तनत और बहमनी सल्तनत का प्रभाव
- पुर्तगाली उपनिवेश (16वीं से 20वीं सदी तक गोवा और कुछ हिस्सों में)
- ब्रिटिश काल (मुख्यतः बंबई प्रेसीडेंसी के अंतर्गत)

इन सभी शासक वर्गों और बाहरी संपर्कों ने कोंकण की सांस्कृतिक विविधता को और समृद्ध किया। इस विविधता का सबसे महत्वपूर्ण पहलू इसकी भाषायी संरचना है। कोंकण में मुख्य रूप से दो भाषाएँ प्रचलित हैं कोंकणी और मराठी। कोंकणी एक इंडो-आर्यन भाषा है जो क्षेत्रीय पहचान का प्रतीक मानी जाती है, जबकि मराठी महाराष्ट्र की राजभाषा होने के साथ-साथ प्रशासनिक और साहित्यिक भाषा के रूप में प्रबल है। इन दोनों भाषाओं के बावजूद, हिंदी ने कोंकण में एक विशेष और बहुआयामी भूमिका निभाई है।

हिंदी, जो मूल रूप से उत्तर और मध्य भारत की प्रमुख भाषा है, कोंकण में कभी भी जनसंख्या की बहुसंख्यक भाषा नहीं रही। फिर भी यह संपर्क भाषा (lingua franca), राष्ट्रीय संवाद की कड़ी, शिक्षा का माध्यम, साहित्यिक आदान-प्रदान का सेतु और विशेष रूप से स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन के समय जन-जागरण का प्रमुख वाहक बनकर उभरी। हिंदी ने निम्नलिखित स्तरों पर कार्य किया:

1. संपर्क भाषा के रूप में विभिन्न भाषायी समुदायों (कोंकणी, मराठी, गुजराती, तुलु, कन्नड़, मलयालम, उर्दू, अंग्रेजी बोलने वाले समूहों) के बीच संवाद स्थापित करने में।
2. राष्ट्रीय एकता के प्रतीक के रूप में विशेषकर 20वीं सदी में जब राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन ने क्षेत्रीय सीमाओं को पार करने की आवश्यकता महसूस की।
3. शिक्षा और साक्षरता के प्रसार के माध्यम के रूप में स्वतंत्र भारत में राजभाषा के रूप में मान्यता प्राप्त करने के बाद।
4. सांस्कृतिक सेतु के रूप में हिंदी साहित्य, फिल्म, गीत, रंगमंच और डिजिटल माध्यमों के द्वारा।

इस प्रकार, हिंदी ने कोंकण की स्थानीय भाषायी और सांस्कृतिक पहचान को नकारे बिना, बल्कि उसका सम्मान करते हुए, इस क्षेत्र को व्यापक भारतीय सांस्कृतिक और राजनीतिक परिप्रेक्ष्य से जोड़ा। यह शोध-पत्र इसी प्रक्रिया का ऐतिहासिक, सामाजिक और सांस्कृतिक विश्लेषण प्रस्तुत करने का प्रयास करता है।

अगले खंडों में हम क्रमशः ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि, स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन में हिंदी की भूमिका, शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में इसका प्रसार, साहित्यिक-सांस्कृतिक योगदान, आर्थिक-सामाजिक प्रभाव तथा समकालीन परिदृश्य पर विस्तार से चर्चा करेंगे।

ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि

कोंकण का इतिहास अत्यंत प्राचीन और बहुस्तरीय है। यह क्षेत्र न केवल भौगोलिक रूप से समुद्र से जुड़ा हुआ है, बल्कि हजारों वर्षों से समुद्री व्यापार, सांस्कृतिक आदान-प्रदान और विभिन्न सभ्यताओं के संपर्क का प्रमुख केंद्र रहा है। प्राचीन काल में कोंकण समुद्री मार्गों के द्वारा भारत के अन्य भागों विशेषकर उत्तर भारत, मध्य भारत और दक्षिण भारत के साथ-साथ विदेशी देशों से भी जुड़ा हुआ था। इस व्यापारिक महत्व के कारण यहाँ विभिन्न क्षेत्रों से व्यापारी, यात्री, संत, विद्वान और शिल्पकार आते-जाते रहे।

प्राचीन और मध्यकालीन संपर्क

प्राचीन काल में उत्तर भारत से आने वाले व्यापारी और धार्मिक यात्रियों का कोंकण में नियमित आगमन होता था। ये लोग न केवल वस्तुओं का आदान-प्रदान करते थे, बल्कि भाषा, धर्म, कला और विचारों का भी आदान-प्रदान करते थे। प्राचीन बंदरगाहों जैसे कि चिपलून, रत्नागिरी, सिंधुदुर्ग, वेंगुर्ला, और बाद में गोवा के कई बंदरगाहों ने इस संपर्क को और सुगम बनाया।

मध्यकाल में भक्ति आंदोलन के उदय ने इस भाषायी और सांस्कृतिक संपर्क को एक नया आयाम दिया। भक्ति संतों ने आम जनता की भाषा में भक्ति और आध्यात्मिकता का संदेश दिया। उत्तर और मध्य भारत में विकसित हिंदी तथा उससे निकट संबंधित बोलियों (ब्रज, अवधी, भोजपुरी आदि) में रचित भक्ति साहित्य और भजन-कीर्तन कोंकण तक पहुँचे। संतों, कीर्तनकारों और भक्तों के माध्यम से ये रचनाएँ मौखिक परंपरा के जरिए क्षेत्र के ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों भागों में फैलीं।

इन भक्ति रचनाओं में प्रयुक्त भाषा की सादगी और जन-सुलभता ने कोंकण के लोगों पर गहरा प्रभाव डाला। स्थानीय कोंकणी और मराठी भाषा में भी भक्ति साहित्य का विकास हुआ, लेकिन हिंदी (और उसकी बोलियों) के माध्यम से आने वाला संदेश व्यापक भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा से जुड़ा हुआ था। इस प्रकार हिंदी ने अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से कोंकण की धार्मिक और सांस्कृतिक चेतना को राष्ट्रीय स्तर की धार्मिक भावना से जोड़ा।

ब्रिटिश काल और हिंदी का बढ़ता महत्व

19वीं सदी के अंत और 20वीं सदी के प्रारंभ में ब्रिटिश शासन के दौरान हिंदी का महत्व एक नए संदर्भ में उभरकर सामने आया। इस समय पूरे भारत में राष्ट्रीय चेतना का विकास हो रहा था और विभिन्न क्षेत्रों के बीच एक सामान्य संवाद भाषा की आवश्यकता अनुभव की जा रही थी। हिंदी, जो पहले से ही उत्तर भारत में व्यापक रूप से बोली और समझी जाती थी, धीरे-धीरे राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर एकजुटता की भाषा के रूप में स्थापित होने लगी। कोंकण, जो ब्रिटिश बंबई प्रेसीडेंसी का हिस्सा था, इस राष्ट्रीय जागरण से अछूता नहीं रहा। यहाँ के शिक्षित वर्ग, पत्रकार, स्वतंत्रता सेनानी और सामाजिक सुधारक हिंदी को एक ऐसी भाषा के रूप में देखने लगे जो:

- क्षेत्रीय भाषाओं से परे जाकर अन्य भारतीय प्रांतों के लोगों से संवाद स्थापित कर सके,
- राष्ट्रीय विचारों और स्वतंत्रता के संदेश को प्रभावी ढंग से प्रसारित कर सके,
- विभिन्न जातियों, धर्मों और भाषायी समूहों के बीच एकता की भावना पैदा कर सके।

इस काल में हिंदी अखबार, पत्रिकाएँ, पुस्तकें और घोषणा-पत्र कोंकण के शहरों और कस्बों तक पहुँचने लगे। साथ ही, राष्ट्रीय नेताओं के भाषणों के हिंदी संस्करण और उनके विचारों का प्रचार भी इस क्षेत्र में होने लगा।

इस ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि से स्पष्ट होता है कि हिंदी का कोंकण में आगमन और प्रसार कोई आकस्मिक घटना नहीं था। यह एक लंबी प्रक्रिया का परिणाम था जिसमें प्राचीन व्यापारिक संपर्क, मध्यकालीन भक्ति आंदोलन और आधुनिक राष्ट्रीय जागरण तीनों प्रमुख कारक थे।

इसी पृष्ठभूमि पर आगे चलकर स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन के दौरान हिंदी ने कोंकण में एक स्पष्ट और प्रत्यक्ष राजनीतिक-सामाजिक भूमिका निभाई, जिसका विस्तृत विवरण अगले खंड में किया जाएगा।

स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन और हिंदी

भारत के स्वतंत्रता संग्राम के दौरान हिंदी भाषा ने कोंकण क्षेत्र में एक स्पष्ट, प्रत्यक्ष और अत्यंत प्रभावशाली भूमिका निभाई। यह वह काल था जब राष्ट्रीय एकता, स्वाधीनता की भावना और उपनिवेश-विरोधी संघर्ष को देश के हर कोने तक पहुँचाने की आवश्यकता थी। हिंदी, जो पहले से ही उत्तर और मध्य भारत में जन-सामान्य की भाषा के रूप में स्थापित हो चुकी थी, इस समय राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन की सबसे महत्वपूर्ण संचार-भाषा के रूप में उभरी। कोंकण, जो ब्रिटिश बंबई प्रेसीडेंसी का हिस्सा था और जहाँ मुख्य रूप से मराठी और कोंकणी बोली जाती थी, वहाँ भी हिंदी ने राष्ट्रीय चेतना के प्रसार में महत्वपूर्ण योगदान दिया।

महात्मा गांधी का दृष्टिकोण और हिंदी

महात्मा गांधी ने हिंदी को राष्ट्रभाषा के रूप में स्थापित करने पर विशेष बल दिया। उनका मानना था कि एक ऐसी भाषा की आवश्यकता है जो:

- भारत के विभिन्न प्रांतों और भाषायी समुदायों को एक-दूसरे से जोड़ सके,
- अंग्रेजी जैसी विदेशी भाषा पर निर्भरता को कम कर सके,
- जन-साधारण विशेषकर ग्रामीण और अशिक्षित वर्ग तक स्वतंत्रता का संदेश सरलता से पहुँचा सके।

गांधीजी ने हिंदी को “राष्ट्रभाषा” और “राष्ट्रीय एकता की भाषा” के रूप में प्रचारित किया। उनके इस विचार का प्रभाव कोंकण तक पहुँचा। यहाँ के स्वतंत्रता सेनानियों, समाज-सेवियों, शिक्षकों और पत्रकारों ने महसूस किया कि हिंदी का उपयोग करके वे राष्ट्रीय नेतृत्व (विशेषकर गांधीजी, जवाहरलाल नेहरू, सुभाष चंद्र बोस आदि) के साथ अधिक निकटता से जुड़ सकते हैं और उनके विचारों को स्थानीय स्तर पर अधिक प्रभावी ढंग से प्रसारित कर सकते हैं।

हिंदी माध्यम से राष्ट्रीय विचारों का प्रसार

कोंकण में स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन के दौरान हिंदी कई रूपों में सक्रिय रही:

हिंदी में प्रकाशित समाचार-पत्र और पत्रिकाएँ

उत्तर भारत और महाराष्ट्र के प्रमुख शहरों (मुंबई, पुणे, नागपुर आदि) से प्रकाशित हिंदी समाचार-पत्र, साप्ताहिक और मासिक पत्रिकाएँ कोंकण के शहरों, कस्बों और यहाँ तक कि कुछ ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों तक पहुँच रही थीं। इनमें स्वराज, असहयोग, खिलाफत आंदोलन, सत्याग्रह, ब्रिटिश नीतियों की आलोचना, राष्ट्रीय एकता के आह्वान और स्वतंत्रता के नारे प्रमुखता से छपते थे।

1. कोंकण के शिक्षित वर्ग और कार्यकर्ता इन प्रकाशनों को पढ़ते, चर्चा करते और उनके विचारों को स्थानीय भाषा में अनुवाद करके आम लोगों तक पहुँचाते थे।

हिंदी भाषण, सभाएँ और जन-सभा

राष्ट्रीय नेताओं के हिंदी में दिए गए भाषणों की प्रतियाँ, पर्चे और घोषणा-पत्र कोंकण में वितरित किए जाते थे। कई स्थानीय नेता और कार्यकर्ता हिंदी में ही सभाएँ संबोधित करते थे, खासकर उन अवसरों पर जब विभिन्न प्रांतों के कार्यकर्ता एक साथ आते थे।

2. हिंदी के नारे जैसे “भारत छोड़ो”, “करो या मरो”, “स्वराज हमारा जन्मसिद्ध अधिकार है” कोंकण के गाँवों और कस्बों में गूँजने लगे। ये नारे सरल, जोशीले और याद रखने में आसान होने के कारण तेजी से फैले।

स्थानीय स्वतंत्रता सेनानियों द्वारा हिंदी का उपयोग

3. कोंकण के कई स्वतंत्रता सेनानियों ने हिंदी को अपने जन-संपर्क का प्रमुख माध्यम बनाया। वे जानते थे कि हिंदी के माध्यम से वे:
 - मुंबई, पुणे और उत्तर भारत के नेताओं के साथ बेहतर संवाद कर सकते हैं,
 - विभिन्न भाषायी समुदायों (मराठी, कोंकणी, गुजराती, उर्दू आदि) के बीच एकता की भावना पैदा कर सकते हैं,
 - राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन के संदेश को और अधिक व्यापक रूप से फैला सकते हैं।
4. विशेष रूप से असहयोग आंदोलन (1920-22), नमक सत्याग्रह (1930), और भारत छोड़ो आंदोलन (1942) के दौरान हिंदी के गीत, कविताएँ, नारे और पर्चे कोंकण के विभिन्न हिस्सों में देखे गए।

परिणामस्वरूप प्रभाव

हिंदी के इस सक्रिय उपयोग के कारण कोंकण का स्वतंत्रता संग्राम केवल स्थानीय मुद्दों तक सीमित नहीं रहा। यह राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन का अभिन्न अंग बन गया। स्थानीय लोग यह समझने लगे कि उनका संघर्ष सिर्फ अपने गाँव या जिले का नहीं, बल्कि पूरे भारत की आजादी का है। हिंदी ने इस भावना को मजबूत करने में एक महत्वपूर्ण पुल का काम किया।

इस प्रकार, स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन के दौरान हिंदी ने कोंकण में राष्ट्रीय चेतना को जागृत करने, विभिन्न समुदायों को संगठित करने और जन-भागीदारी को बढ़ाने में निर्णायक भूमिका निभाई। स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के बाद इस आधार पर ही हिंदी का शिक्षा और सांस्कृतिक क्षेत्र में और अधिक विस्तार हुआ, जिसका विवरण अगले खंड में किया जाएगा।

शिक्षा और हिंदी का प्रसार

स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के बाद हिंदी को भारत की राजभाषा का दर्जा प्राप्त हुआ, जिससे शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में इसका प्रसार तेजी से हुआ। कोंकण क्षेत्र के विद्यालयों और महाविद्यालयों में हिंदी शिक्षण प्रारंभ हुआ, जो पहले मुख्य रूप से स्थानीय भाषाओं पर आधारित था। महाराष्ट्र और गोवा के शिक्षण संस्थानों में हिंदी को अनिवार्य या वैकल्पिक विषय के रूप में शामिल किया गया, जिससे छात्रों को राष्ट्रीय भाषा का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ। हिंदी प्रचार सभा जैसी संस्थाओं ने हिंदी शिक्षा को बढ़ावा देने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाई। ये संस्थाएँ कोंकण के विभिन्न भागों में हिंदी कक्षाएँ, कार्यशालाएँ और परीक्षाएँ आयोजित करती थीं, जिससे स्थानीय लोगों में हिंदी के प्रति रुचि बढ़ी। विश्वविद्यालयों में हिंदी विभाग स्थापित हुए, जहाँ शोध और अध्ययन के अवसर उपलब्ध हुए। इन विभागों ने हिंदी साहित्य, व्याकरण और अनुवाद का अध्ययन संभव बनाया, जिससे कोंकण के छात्र राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर योगदान दे पाए। शिक्षा के माध्यम से हिंदी ने कोंकण को साक्षरता और जागरूकता के नए आयाम प्रदान किए, और यह प्रक्रिया आज भी जारी है।

साहित्यिक और सांस्कृतिक योगदान

कोंकण के साहित्यकारों ने हिंदी साहित्य में भी अपना योगदान दिया, जिससे सांस्कृतिक आदान-प्रदान को बढ़ावा मिला। कई कोंकणी और मराठी रचनाओं का हिंदी में अनुवाद हुआ, जो स्थानीय साहित्य को राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर पहुंचाता था। उदाहरण के लिए, कोंकण की लोककथाएँ और कविताएँ हिंदी अनुवादों के माध्यम से पूरे भारत में लोकप्रिय हुईं। हिंदी फिल्मों और गीतों ने सांस्कृतिक समन्वय को और मजबूत किया। बॉलीवुड की फिल्मों, जो हिंदी में होती हैं, कोंकण के लोगों में लोकप्रिय रहीं और स्थानीय संस्कृति को प्रभावित किया।

हिंदी रंगमंच और साहित्यिक गोष्ठियों ने सामाजिक जागरूकता में योगदान दिया, जहाँ विभिन्न मुद्दों पर चर्चा होती थी। इन गोष्ठियों में कोंकण के कलाकार हिंदी माध्यम से अपनी अभिव्यक्ति करते थे, जिससे सांस्कृतिक मेल बढ़ा। इस प्रकार, हिंदी ने कोंकण की साहित्यिक विरासत को समृद्ध बनाया और इसे राष्ट्रीय सांस्कृतिक परिदृश्य का हिस्सा बनाया।

आर्थिक और सामाजिक प्रभाव

व्यापार, पर्यटन और प्रवासन के कारण कोंकण में विभिन्न भाषाओं का मेल हुआ, और हिंदी ने विभिन्न समुदायों के बीच संवाद स्थापित करने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाई। पर्यटन उद्योग में हिंदी संचार का प्रमुख माध्यम है, क्योंकि उत्तर भारत से आने वाले पर्यटक हिंदी में सहज होते हैं। इससे स्थानीय व्यापार को बढ़ावा मिला। उत्तर भारत से आए श्रमिकों और व्यापारियों के साथ संपर्क हेतु हिंदी उपयोगी सिद्ध हुई, जिससे सामाजिक एकीकरण हुआ। प्रवासी मजदूरों के लिए हिंदी एक सामान्य भाषा बनी, जो उनकी समस्याओं को सुलझाने में मदद करती थी। आर्थिक रूप से, हिंदी ने व्यापारिक सौदों और बाजारों में संवाद को आसान बनाया, जिससे कोंकण की अर्थव्यवस्था मजबूत हुई। इस प्रभाव से स्पष्ट है कि हिंदी ने सामाजिक और आर्थिक स्तर पर कोंकण को एकीकृत किया।

समकालीन परिप्रेक्ष्य

आज के समय में डिजिटल मीडिया, टेलीविजन, और सोशल मीडिया के माध्यम से हिंदी का प्रभाव कोंकण में और अधिक बढ़ा है। कोंकण के युवा वर्ग में हिंदी फिल्मों, वेब-सीरीज और साहित्य के प्रति गहरी रुचि दिखाई देती है, जो उन्हें राष्ट्रीय संस्कृति से जोड़ती है। सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म पर हिंदी कंटेंट का प्रसार कोंकण के लोगों को वैश्विक मुद्दों से अवगत कराता है।

हालाँकि, क्षेत्रीय भाषाओं के संरक्षण के साथ संतुलन बनाए रखना आवश्यक है। कोंकणी और मराठी जैसी भाषाओं को मजबूत रखते हुए हिंदी का उपयोग समन्वय के लिए किया जा सकता है। समकालीन परिप्रेक्ष्य में हिंदी कोंकण को आधुनिक भारत का हिस्सा बनाने में सहायक है।

निष्कर्ष

कोंकण के इतिहास में हिंदी भाषा का योगदान बहुआयामी और गहन रहा है। इसने राष्ट्रीय एकता को मजबूत किया, शिक्षा के प्रसार में योगदान दिया, सांस्कृतिक समन्वय को बढ़ावा दिया और आर्थिक विकास में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाई। यद्यपि कोंकण की अपनी भाषायी पहचान मजबूत है, हिंदी ने इस क्षेत्र को व्यापक भारतीय परिप्रेक्ष्य से जोड़ने का कार्य किया है। भविष्य में हिंदी और क्षेत्रीय भाषाओं के बीच संतुलन और सहयोग आवश्यक रहेगा, ताकि सांस्कृतिक विविधता बनी रहे। इस शोध से स्पष्ट है कि हिंदी कोंकण के इतिहास का अभिन्न अंग है।

संदर्भ

1. तिवारी, भोलानाथ. हिंदी भाषा का इतिहास।
2. गांधी, महात्मा. राष्ट्रभाषा और राष्ट्रीय एकता।
3. महाराष्ट्र राज्य पाठ्यपुस्तक मंडल, इतिहास ग्रंथ।
4. गोवा विश्वविद्यालय, हिंदी विभाग के शोध प्रकाशन।
5. हिंदी प्रचार सभा, वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन।

Original Article

भारत के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया: वसई की धरती से वैश्विक संतत्व तक

डॉ. रामदास नारायण तोंडे

असिस्टेंट प्रोफेसर, हिंदी विभागाध्यक्ष, संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया कला एवं वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई (मुंबई विश्वविद्यालय) जिला- पालघर (महाराष्ट्र)

ईमेल: ramdas.tonde@ggcollege.in

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180234

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 161-164

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

यह शोधपत्र भारत के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया के जीवन, कार्य और उनके वैश्विक संतत्व तक के सफर का अध्ययन प्रस्तुत करता है। वसई की धरती पर जन्मे गोन्सालो गार्सिया ने 16वीं शताब्दी में धार्मिक, सांस्कृतिक और सामाजिक क्षेत्र में महत्वपूर्ण योगदान दिया। उन्होंने ईसाई धर्म के प्रचार-प्रसार के साथ-साथ मानवता, सेवा और त्याग के आदर्शों को अपनाया। जापान में धर्मप्रचार के दौरान उन्हें कठोर विरोध का सामना करना पड़ा और अंततः उन्होंने अपने विश्वास के लिए बलिदान दिया। उनकी शहादत के कारण उन्हें संत का दर्जा प्राप्त हुआ और वे भारत के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत बने। यह अध्ययन स्थानीय इतिहास को वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य में रखकर उनके योगदान का मूल्यांकन करता है तथा वसई क्षेत्र की ऐतिहासिक और धार्मिक विरासत को उजागर करता है।

कीवर्ड्स: गोन्सालो गार्सिया, वसई, रोमन कैथोलिक संत, भारत का प्रथम संत, धर्मप्रचार शहादत, ईसाई धर्म, वैश्विक संतत्व, धार्मिक इतिहास, सांस्कृतिक विरासत

गोन्सालो गार्सिया सोलहवीं शताब्दी के उत्तरार्ध में जन्मे एक भारतीय संत हैं। उन्हें सन् 1862 ई. में रोमन कैथोलिक चर्च द्वारा संत घोषित किया गया। वे भारतीय उपमहाद्वीप से संत की पदवी पाने वाले प्रथम व्यक्ति हैं। वसई (तत्कालीन पुर्तगाली बेसिन) के आगाशी गाँव में एक पुर्तगाली पिता और स्थानीय कोंकणी माता के पुत्र के रूप में जन्मे गार्सिया का जीवन तीन महाद्वीपों में फैला एक असाधारण आध्यात्मिक सफर है। जेसुइट शिक्षा प्राप्त करने के बाद वे एक कैटेकिस्ट के रूप में जापान पहुँचे, फिर व्यापारी बने। अंततः फ्रांसिस्कन धर्मसमाज में शामिल हुए और सन् 1597 ई. में जापान के नागासाकी में ईसाई धर्म के लिए शहीद हो गए।

भारत और जापान के बीच सांस्कृतिक और धार्मिक सेतु का प्रतीक गोन्सालो गार्सिया का व्यक्तित्व केवल धार्मिक महत्व तक सीमित नहीं है। वे उस युग के वैश्वीकरण के एक अद्वितीय उदाहरण हैं, जब पूर्व और पश्चिम का संगम मिशनरी गतिविधियों और व्यापारिक संबंधों के माध्यम से हो रहा था। गार्सिया का जीवन इस बात का प्रमाण है कि, एक मिश्रित सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि का व्यक्ति किस प्रकार अपनी मातृभूमि की सीमाओं को पार कर वैश्विक संतत्व तक पहुँच सकता है। उनकी शहादत न केवल ईसाई धर्म के इतिहास में एक महत्वपूर्ण अध्याय है अपितु भारतीय ईसाई समुदाय के लिए गौरव का विषय भी है। गोन्सालो गार्सिया के जीवन को समझने के लिए उस ऐतिहासिक परिवेश को समझना आवश्यक है जिसमें उनका जन्म और प्रारंभिक विकास हुआ। सोलहवीं शताब्दी का वसई, जिसे पुर्तगाली उपनिवेश काल में बेसिन (Bassein) कहा जाता था। यह पुर्तगाली भारत का एक महत्वपूर्ण केन्द्र था।

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

रामदास नारायण तोंडे, असिस्टेंट प्रोफेसर, हिंदी विभागाध्यक्ष, संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया कला एवं वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई (मुंबई विश्वविद्यालय) जिला- पालघर (महाराष्ट्र)

How to cite this article:

तोंडे, . रामदास . नारायण . (2026). भारत के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया: वसई की धरती से वैश्विक संतत्व तक. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 161–164.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679304>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679304](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679304)



उस समय वसई मुंबई से लगभग तीस मील उत्तर में स्थित था और आज भी है। वास्को-द-गामा के सन् 1498 ई. में कालीकट के बंदरगाह पर आगमन के साथ भारत के पश्चिमी तट पर पुर्तगालियों की उपस्थिति प्रारंभ हुई। पुर्तगाल के राजा जॉन तृतीय ने नूनो-द-कुन्हा को गोवा का गवर्नर नियुक्त किया और उनके नेतृत्व में पुर्तगालियों ने गुजरात के सुल्तान से लड़ाई करके दीव पर कब्जा करने का प्रयास प्रारंभ किया। बेसिन पर कब्जा इसी अभियान का एक हिस्सा था।

23 दिसंबर, 1534 ई. में संपन्न संधि के माध्यम से नूनो-द-कुन्हा ने बेसिन पर नियंत्रण प्राप्त कर लिया। इसके बाद सन् 1536 ई. में सेंट सेबेस्टियन किले का निर्माण प्रारंभ हुआ। उस समय इसे बेसिन फोर्ट भी कहा जाता था। (जिसे आज वसई किला (Vasai Fort) के नाम से जाना जाता है।) यह क्षेत्र जहाज निर्माण के लिए उपयुक्त लकड़ी के कारण बेशकीमती था। इसकी उर्वरता, भौगोलिक स्थिति और स्वस्थ जलवायु ने इसे एक महत्वपूर्ण वाणिज्यिक केन्द्र के रूप में विकसित किया। यह कई पुर्तगाली कुलीनों का निवास स्थान बन गया। बेसिन की समृद्धि इतनी बढ़ गई कि इसे उस समय पुर्तगाली उपनिवेशों में सबसे धनी नगरों में गिना जाने लगा। यह पुर्तगाली उत्तरी प्रांत की राजधानी बन गया, जबकि गोवा दक्षिणी प्रांत की राजधानी थी। पुर्तगालियों ने इस क्षेत्र पर दो सौ से अधिक वर्षों तक शासन किया। यह शहर एक यूरोपीय नगर की विशेषताओं को धारण कर चुका था। इसी समृद्ध और सांस्कृतिक रूप से मिश्रित वातावरण में गोंन्सालो गार्सिया का जन्म हुआ।

गोंन्सालो गार्सिया का जन्म सन् 1557 ई. में आगाशी गाँव में हुआ था। लिस्बन राष्ट्रीय अभिलेखागार में संरक्षित दस्तावेज़ उन्हें आगाशी, बेसिन (वसई) का निवासी बताते हैं। उनके पिता एक पुर्तगाली सैनिक थे और माता एक स्थानीय महिला थी जिन्हें पुर्तगाली भाषा में 'कैनरिम' (Canarim) कहा जाता था, जो कोंकण क्षेत्र के मूल निवासियों के लिए प्रयुक्त होता था। एक यूरोपीय पिता और भारतीय माता की संतान होने के कारण वे पुर्तगाली परिभाषा के अनुसार एक मेस्टिको थे अर्थात् मिश्रित वंश के व्यक्ति।

पुर्तगाली औपनिवेशिक सरकार की नीति के अनुसार, किला केवल यूरोपीय लोगों और उनके सेवकों के लिए आरक्षित था। परंतु कोई भी पुर्तगाली जो किसी स्थानीय महिला से विवाह करता था तो उसे कुछ विशेषाधिकार प्रदान किए जाते थे। इस नीति के तहत गोंन्सालो के पिता को नौकरी छोड़ने की अनुमति मिल गई और वे एक नागरिक कर्मचारी के रूप में किले के अंदर रहने लगे। जिससे उनका परिवार किले के भीतर निवास कर सका। गोंन्सालो ने अपनी प्रारंभिक शिक्षा बेसिन किले के अंदर स्थित जेसुइट स्कूल में प्राप्त की। यहाँ उन्होंने सन् 1564 ई. से सन् 1572 ई. तक लगभग आठ वर्षों तक व्याकरण, दर्शनशास्त्र और रोमन इतिहास का अध्ययन किया। इसी दौरान उनका संपर्क जेसुइट पादरी सेबेस्टियाओ गोंसाल्विस से हुआ। जो आजीवन उनके मार्गदर्शक और मित्र बने रहे।

मात्र 15 वर्ष की आयु में गोंन्सालो ने फादर गोंसाल्विस के साथ जापान जाने की अनुमति मांगी। लेकिन उनका अनुरोध अस्वीकार कर दिया गया। दो वर्ष बाद सन् 1580 ई. के आसपास उनकी यह इच्छा पूरी हुई। वे कुछ जेसुइट मिशनरियों के साथ जापान के लिए रवाना हो गए। इस समय जेसुइट को बेसिन छोड़कर जापान में अपने मिशन में शामिल होने का आदेश मिला था। जापान पहुँचकर गोंन्सालो ने शीघ्र ही जापानी भाषा सीख ली। उनका मिलनसार स्वभाव, भाषा पर अधिकार और दयालुता उनकी विशेष पहचान बनी। अगले आठ वर्षों तक उन्होंने जेसुइट मिशन के लिए एक कैटेकिस्ट के रूप में कार्य किया। इस दौरान वे जापानी लोगों के बीच अत्यंत लोकप्रिय हो गए।

अपनी गहरी इच्छा के बावजूद गोंन्सालो जेसुइट आदेश में शामिल नहीं हो सके। उनकी मूल भारतीय पृष्ठभूमि इस मार्ग में बाधा बनी। यह निराशा उनके जीवन का एक निर्णायक मोड़ साबित हुई। जेसुइट्स छोड़ने के बाद वे जापान के अलाकाओ शहर चले गए और एक व्यापारी के रूप में अपना करियर प्रारंभ किया। व्यापार में उन्हें अपार सफलता मिली। उनके व्यापारिक उद्यमों का विस्तार हुआ और विभिन्न स्थानों पर उनकी शाखाएँ स्थापित हुईं। उनके व्यापारिक संबंध उन्हें जापानी समाज के सभी वर्गों के संपर्क में लाए, जिनमें उच्च पदस्थ सामंत और सम्राट तक शामिल थे। व्यापार में सफलता और धन-संपदा अर्जित करने के बाद भी उनका धार्मिक जीवन के प्रति लगाव कम नहीं हुआ।

मनीला की अपनी व्यापारिक यात्राओं के दौरान उनका परिचय फ्रांसिस्कन धर्म समाज से हुआ। फ्रांसिस्कन भाइयों के जीवन से प्रभावित होकर और अपनी आध्यात्मिक पुकार को सुनते हुए उन्होंने फ्रांसिस्कन आदेश में एक धर्मभाई के रूप में शामिल होने का निर्णय लिया। उनका अनुरोध स्वीकार कर लिया गया और वे अत्यंत प्रसन्न हुए। मनीला में ही उनकी भेंट फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरी सैन फादर पेद्रो बाउतिस्ता से हुई, जो अंत तक उनके साथी बने रहे। मनीला में उन्होंने कुछ रोगियों के बीच भी सेवा की।

गोन्सालो की जापानी भाषा की दक्षता एक बहुमूल्य संसाधन थी। जापान के विभिन्न भागों से लोग उन्हें वापस बुलाने के लिए निमंत्रण भेजने लगे थे। इसी समय स्पेन के राजा ने जापान के लिए एक शिष्टमंडल भेजने का निर्णय लिया। स्पेन के फिलीपींस के गवर्नर ने पेद्रो बाउतिस्ता को इस प्रतिनिधिमंडल का नेता चुना। चूँकि बाउतिस्ता जापानी भाषा नहीं जानते थे, गोन्सालो को उनके दुभाषिया और साथी के रूप में चुन लिया गया। गोन्सालो ने यह उत्तरदायित्व सहर्ष स्वीकार कर लिया। 26 मई, 1592 ई. को यह दल मनीला से जापान के लिए रवाना हुआ।

जापान में फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरियों का कार्य प्रारंभ में सुचारू रूप से चला। कुछ प्रारंभिक कठिनाइयों के बाद उन्हें क्योटो और ओसाका जैसे शहरों में कार्य करने की अनुमति मिल गई। तत्कालीन शासक टोयोटोमी हिदेयोशी प्रारंभ में इन फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरियों के प्रति काफी मित्रवत थे। यह वह समय था जब जेसुइट्स को जापान में काफी विरोध का सामना करना पड़ रहा था। जापान के लोगों ने फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरियों द्वारा अपनाए गए सादगीपूर्ण जीवन की सराहना की। इससे उनके धर्मप्रचार कार्य में तेजी आयी। कई जापानी, यहाँ तक कि कुछ सामंत भी ईसाई धर्म अपनाने लगे। धीरे-धीरे जापान फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरियों के लिए धर्मप्रचार का एक महत्वपूर्ण केन्द्र बन गया।

फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरियों की सफलता ने कुछ बौद्ध भिक्षुओं को चिंतित कर दिया, जिन्होंने उनके खिलाफ साजिश रचनी शुरू कर दी। स्थिति तब चरम पर पहुँच गई जब अक्टूबर, 1596 ई. में एक स्पेनिश जहाज सैन फेलिप एक तूफान के कारण जापान के तट पर बहकर आ गया। यह जहाज सोने और चांदी से लदा हुआ था और उरादो खाड़ी में एक रेत के तट पर फंस गया। जहाज के कप्तान फ्रांसिस्को डी ओलांडिया ने जापानी सीमा शुल्क अधिकारियों से बातचीत के दौरान घमंड में आकर बता दिया कि स्पेन के राजा ने दुनिया के कई देशों पर विजय प्राप्त कर ली है। उसने यह भी कहा कि राजा पहले मिशनरी भेजता है, जो लोगों को उनके शासक के खिलाफ भड़काते हैं और फिर उन देशों पर अधिकार कर लिया जाता है। इस झूठी बात का फायदा हिदेयोशी के चिकित्सक और विश्वासपात्र याकुइन ने उठाया। जब यह बात जापान के राजा टोयोटोमी हिदेयोशी तक पहुँची तो वह अत्यधिक क्रोधित हो गए।

हिदेयोशी ने सभी ईसाई मिशनरियों को गिरफ्तार करने और मार डालने का आदेश दे दिया। 8 दिसंबर, 1596 ई. को गोन्सालो गार्सिया सहित सभी फ्रांसिस्कन मिशनरियों और कुछ जेसुइट पादरियों को गिरफ्तार कर लिया गया। उन्हें उनके मियाको स्थित कॉन्वेंट में नजरबंद कर दिया गया। कुछ दिनों बाद जब वे संध्याकालीन प्रार्थना गा रहे थे, उन्हें हाथ बाँधकर जेल ले जाया गया। 3 जनवरी, 1597 ई. को छब्बीस कैदियों में से गोन्सालो सहित सभी के बाएँ कान के निचले हिस्से काट दिए गए। 4 जनवरी को मृत्युदंड की सजा पाए कैदी क्योटो से नागासाकी के लिए लगभग 600 मील की कठिन यात्रा पर पैदल रवाना हुए। वे साकाई, ओकायामा, हिरोशिमा, शिमोनोसेकी और करात्सु होते हुए 4 फरवरी, 1597 ई. को नागासाकी पहुँचे।

5 फरवरी, 1597 ई. की सुबह उन्हें नागासाकी की एक पहाड़ी निशिगाओका पर ले जाया गया। सुबह दस बजे मृत्युदंड प्रारंभ हुआ। गोन्सालो गार्सिया सबसे पहले क्रूस पर लेटाए गए और उन्हें कीलों से ठोका गया। उनकी सामाजिक स्थिति के कारण उनका क्रूस अन्य साथियों के क्रूसों के मध्य में रखा गया। कथा है कि गोन्सालो पहले व्यक्ति थे जो क्रूस स्थल पर पहुँचे। उन्होंने सीधे एक क्रूस के पास जाकर पूछा, “क्या यह मेरा है?” उत्तर मिला, “नहीं”। फिर वे दूसरे क्रूस के पास गए जहाँ उन्होंने घुटने टेके और उसे गले लगा लिया। जब उन्हें क्रूस पर कीलों से ठोका जा रहा था तब गोन्सालो ईश्वर की स्तुति के भजन गा रहे थे। कुछ ही समय बाद दो सैनिकों ने भालों से उनके हृदय में वार करके उनकी यातना समाप्त कर दी। लगभग आधे घंटे में यह सब समाप्त हो गया। गोन्सालो गार्सिया उस समय केवल 40 वर्ष के थे।

गोन्सालो गार्सिया और उनके 25 साथियों की शहादत को शीघ्र ही श्रद्धा की दृष्टि से देखा जाने लगा। पोप अर्बन VIII ने 14 सितम्बर, 1627 ई. को इन 26 शहीदों को वंदनीय घोषित किया और जेसुइट्स तथा फ्रांसिस्कन्स को उनकी पूजा की अनुमति प्रदान की। सन् 1629 ई. में यह अनुमति पूरे कैथोलिक चर्च के लिए बढ़ा दी गई। लगभग दो शताब्दियों तक यह मामला उपेक्षित रहा परंतु सन् 1862 ई. में इसे पुनः उठाया गया। 8 जून, 1862 ई. को पोप पायस IX ने गोन्सालो गार्सिया और उनके 25 साथियों को संत घोषित कर दिया। इस घोषणा के साथ ही गोन्सालो गार्सिया भारत और भारतीय उपमहाद्वीप के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत बन गए। 8 जून, 2012 ई. को उनकी संत घोषणा की 150 वीं वर्षगांठ मनाई गई।

संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया का पर्व 5 फरवरी को मनाया जाता है, जो उनकी शहादत की वर्षगांठ है किंतु 6 फरवरी को इन 26 शहीदों का सामूहिक पर्व मनाया जाता है। भारत में इसे कभी-कभी 7 फरवरी को भी मनाया जाता है ताकि यह संत अगाथा के पर्व से अलग रहे। गोन्सालो गार्सिया मुंबई के रोमन कैथोलिक आर्चडायसीज के संरक्षक संत हैं।

गोन्सालो गार्सिया की स्मृति आज कई रूपों में जीवित है। फरवरी माह में उनके सम्मान में एक सप्ताह लंबा पर्व मनाया जाता है। उनके जन्मस्थान वसई में स्थित उनके नाम से सेंट गोन्सालो गार्सिया चर्च हैं। एक चर्च गास में और दूसरा बरामपूर, वसई में है। संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया के नाम से प्राथमिक एवं माध्यमिक विद्यालय हैं। उनके नाम पर वसई में एक डिग्री कॉलेज भी स्थित है, जिसका नाम है- संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया कला एवं वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई। उनके नाम से संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया पतपेढी भी है।

गोन्सालो गार्सिया के जीवन की सबसे बड़ी विशेषता यह है कि वे भारतीय और पुर्तगाली संस्कृति के संगम का प्रतिनिधित्व करते हैं। एक ओर उनमें भारतीयता थी तो दूसरी ओर उन्होंने पुर्तगाली विरासत को भी सहेजा। उनकी मातृभूमि वसई की धरती से लेकर जापान की पहाड़ियों तक की यात्रा एक साधारण व्यक्ति की असाधारण आध्यात्मिक यात्रा का प्रतीक है। उनका जीवन इस बात का प्रमाण है कि भौगोलिक और सांस्कृतिक सीमाएँ आध्यात्मिक ऊँचाइयों को प्राप्त करने में बाधक नहीं होतीं।

गोन्सालो गार्सिया का जीवन केवल एक धार्मिक जीवनी नहीं अपितु सोलहवीं शताब्दी के वैश्विक इतिहास का एक महत्वपूर्ण अध्याय है। वे उस युग के सांस्कृतिक और धार्मिक आदान-प्रदान के प्रतीक हैं, जब पूर्व और पश्चिम का संगम मिशनरी गतिविधियों और व्यापारिक संबंधों के माध्यम से हो रहा था। एक मेस्टिको होने के बावजूद उन्होंने अपनी पहचान को स्वीकार किया और उसे गर्व का विषय बनाया। जापान में उनकी शहादत ने उन्हें न केवल ईसाई जगत में अमर कर दिया बल्कि भारत और जापान के बीच एक ऐतिहासिक संबंध भी स्थापित किया। भारत के प्रथम रोमन कैथोलिक संत के रूप में उनकी मान्यता भारतीय ईसाई समुदाय के लिए गौरव का विषय है। वसई की धरती से निकलकर नागासाकी की पहाड़ियों पर समाप्त हुई उनकी यात्रा आज भी लाखों लोगों के लिए प्रेरणा का स्रोत है। संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया ने यह सिद्ध किया कि सच्चा संतत्व किसी एक क्षेत्र या संस्कृति तक सीमित नहीं होता, वह समस्त मानवता के कल्याण के लिए होता है। उनका जीवन और शहादत यह संदेश देती है कि विश्वास, समर्पण और प्रेम के बल पर कोई भी व्यक्ति अपनी सीमाओं को पार कर वैश्विक पहचान प्राप्त कर सकता है।

संदर्भ सूची:

- 1) 'गाथा वसईच्या सुपुत्राची' (तृतीय आवृत्ति- सन् 2003 ई.) - डॉ. रजीन डिसिल्वा
- 2) 'संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया वसईचा आदर्श' (प्रथम आवृत्ति- सन् 2010 ई.) - प्रा.ट्रिझा (चार्ल्स) परेरा
- 3) 'संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया' (प्रकाशक -कैथलिक वाड.मय मंडळ, पापडी चर्च, वसई) डिसेंबर, 1958

Original Article

कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषा : लुस होण्याच्या मार्गावर असलेला कोकणातील भाषिक वारसा

नेहा देवानंद म्हात्रे

MA-II, Department of History, University of Mumbai

Manuscript ID:

घोषवारा

JRD -2026-180235

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 165-168

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

कोकण किनाऱ्यावरील कोर्लई हे रायगड जिल्ह्यातील एक ऐतिहासिक गाव असून ते आपल्या आगळ्या वेगळ्या भाषिक व सांस्कृतिक वारशासाठी ओळखले जाते. १६व्या शतकात पोर्तुगीज सत्तेच्या आगमनानंतर कोर्लई परिसरात राजकीय, धार्मिक आणि सामाजिक पातळीवर मोठे बदल घडून आले. पोर्तुगीज आणि स्थानिक मराठी भाषिक समाजाच्या परस्पर संपर्कातून कोर्लई क्रियोल या भाषेचा उगम झाला. ही भाषा कोर्लई ख्रिस्ती समाजाच्या दैनंदिन जीवनाचा अविभाज्य भाग बनली आणि त्यांच्या सांस्कृतिक अस्मितेचे प्रतीक ठरली. प्रस्तुत संशोधन लेखात कोर्लईची ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमी आणि पोर्तुगीज आगमनाचा स्थानिक समाजावर झालेला प्रभाव यांचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे. तसेच मराठी व पोर्तुगीज भाषांच्या संपर्कातून विकसित झालेल्या कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषेच्या उगमाचा आढावा घेण्यात आला आहे. या लेखात शब्दसंपदा, वापर आणि सामाजिक संदर्भाद्वारे क्रियोल भाषेची वैशिष्ट्ये स्पष्ट करण्यात आली आहेत. समकालीन काळात मात्र मराठी व इंग्रजी भाषांचे वाढते महत्त्व, शालेय शिक्षणात क्रियोल भाषेचा अभाव आणि तरुण पिढीमध्ये तिचा कमी होत चाललेला वापर यांमुळे ही भाषा लुप्त होण्याच्या मार्गावर आहे. प्रस्तुत लेखात कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषेची सद्यस्थिती व तिच्या अस्तित्वासमोरील आव्हाने अधोरेखित करण्यात आली असून, या दुर्मिळ भाषिक वारशाच्या संवर्धनाची तातडीची गरज व्यक्त करण्यात आली आहे.

Keywords: कोर्लई, क्रियोल भाषा, पोर्तुगीज प्रभाव, कोकण, भाषिक वारसा

परकीय सत्तांच्या संपर्कामुळे कोकणात केवळ वास्तू किंवा सामाजिक बदलच घडले नाहीत, तर भाषिक स्तरावरही महत्त्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन झाले. या परस्पर संपर्कातून अनेक स्थानिक व मिश्र भाषिक परंपरा विकसित झाल्या.

बोलीभाषांच्या भाषिक संपत्तीने संपन्न असलेल्या महाराष्ट्रात अनेक बोलीभाषा आहेत ज्यांची अजूनही सर्वसाधारण ओळख निर्माण झालेली नाही. आगरी, कोळी, वारली, गोंड, भिल्ल, अहिराणी, वऱ्हाडी, कोकणी, अशा अनेक बोलीभाषा महाराष्ट्रात बोलल्या जात असून त्या राज्याच्या सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक इतिहासाच्या साक्षीदार आहेत. तथापि, क्रियोल भाषा ही संज्ञा आणि तिचे अस्तित्व क्वचितच ऐकायला मिळते.

महाराष्ट्रातील कोकण भागात, रायगड जिल्ह्यातील कुंडलिका नदीच्या मुखाशी वसलेले कोर्लई हे एक ऐतिहासिक गाव आहे. येथे आढळणारी कोर्लई क्रियोल (Kristi) भाषा ही परकीय आणि स्थानिक भाषांच्या संपर्कातून निर्माण झालेली एक दुर्मिळ भाषिक परंपरा आहे. ही भाषा प्रामुख्याने कोर्लई ख्रिस्ती समाजामध्ये वापरली जाते आणि त्यांच्या सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक अस्मितेचा अविभाज्य भाग आहे. अशा प्रकारे कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषा ही कोकणातील भाषिक संपर्काच्या इतिहासाचे जिवंत प्रतीक असून ती महाराष्ट्राच्या भाषिक वारशातील एक महत्वाची भाषा असूनही ती आज दुर्लक्षित राहिली आहे. या लेखाचा मुख्य हेतू कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषेचा ऐतिहासिक व भाषिक अभ्यास करणे हा आहे.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679358](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679358)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

नेहा देवानंद म्हात्रे, MA-II, Department of History, University of Mumbai

How to cite this article:

म्हात्रे, नेहा. देवानंद. (2026). कोर्लई क्रियोल भाषा : लुस होण्याच्या मार्गावर असलेला कोकणातील भाषिक वारसा. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 165–168. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679358>

या अभ्यासामध्ये कोर्लेई क्रियोल भाषेचा उगम, तिची सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक पार्श्वभूमी तसेच समकालीन काळातील स्थिती समजून घेण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे. तसेच ही भाषा कोकणातील एक महत्वाचा पण दुर्लक्षित भाषिक वारसा असल्याचे अधोरेखित करून तिच्या संवर्धनाची गरज स्पष्ट करणे हा या लेखाचा उद्देश आहे.

कोर्लेईची ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमी :

रायगड जिल्ह्यातील मुरुड तालुक्याच्या नयनरम्य समुद्रकिनाऱ्यावर वसलेले कोर्लेई, हे १६ व्या शतकातील पोर्तुगीज किल्ल्याच्या ऐतिहासिक वारशाने समृद्ध असलेले गाव आहे.^२ भौगोलिकदृष्ट्या हे गाव समुद्र व नदी यांच्या दरम्यान वसलेले असल्यामुळे सागरी व्यापाराच्या दृष्टीने त्याचे स्थान प्राचीन काळापासून महत्वाचे राहिले आहे. कोकण किनाऱ्यावरील बंदरे आणि व्यापारी मार्गांमुळे कोर्लेई परिसर परकीय सत्तांच्या दृष्टीने आकर्षणाचे केंद्र ठरला.

मध्ययुगीन काळात कोर्लेईचा परिसर स्थानिक हिंदू राजवटींच्या अधिपत्याखाली होता. १५ व्या शतकाच्या उत्तरार्धात हा भाग बहमनी आणि नंतर अहमदनगरच्या निजामशाहीच्या सत्तेखाली आला. सागरी व्यापारावर नियंत्रण मिळवण्याच्या उद्देशाने १६ व्या शतकाच्या सुरुवातीस पोर्तुगीजांनी कोकण किनाऱ्यावर आपला प्रभाव वाढवण्यास सुरुवात केली.^३ इ.स. १५२० नंतर त्यांनी कोर्लेई परिसरात प्रवेश करून डोंगरावर एक मजबूत किल्ला उभारला, जो आज कोर्लेई किल्ला म्हणून ओळखला जातो. या किल्ल्याचा उपयोग सागरी मार्गाचे संरक्षण व नियंत्रणासाठी करण्यात येत होता.

पोर्तुगीज सत्तेच्या काळात कोर्लेई येथे ख्रिस्ती धर्माचा प्रसार झाला आणि स्थानिक लोकांचे धर्मांतर घडून आले. यामुळे कोर्लेईमध्ये एक स्वतंत्र सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक समूह निर्माण झाला. पुढे मराठा आणि ब्रिटिश सत्तांच्या काळातही कोर्लेईचे ऐतिहासिक महत्त्व टिकून राहिले. या विविध राजकीय व सामाजिक प्रक्रियांतूनच कोर्लेई क्रियोल भाषेचा उगम झाला, जो आज कोकणातील एक दुर्मिळ भाषिक वारसा मानला जातो.

पोर्तुगीज आगमनाचा प्रभाव :

१६ व्या शतकात युरोपीय सत्तांनी भारतीय उपखंडातील सागरी मार्गावर नियंत्रण मिळवण्याच्या उद्देशाने कोकण किनाऱ्याकडे लक्ष केंद्रित केले. या पार्श्वभूमीवर पोर्तुगीजांनी कोर्लेई परिसरात इ.स. १५२० नंतर आपली सत्ता प्रस्थापित केली.^४ सागरी व्यापाराच्या दृष्टीने महत्वाच्या स्थानामुळे कोर्लेई पोर्तुगीजांच्या रणनीतीत केंद्रस्थानी ठरले. पोर्तुगीज आगमनाचा सर्वात ठळक प्रभाव म्हणजे कोर्लेई किल्ल्याची उभारणी होय. अरबी समुद्राकडे तोंड करून उभा असलेला हा किल्ला सागरी मार्गावर नियंत्रण ठेवण्यासाठी बांधण्यात आला असून त्यात युरोपीय लष्करी स्थापत्यशैलीचा प्रभाव दिसून येतो.^५

धार्मिक क्षेत्रात पोर्तुगीजांनी ख्रिस्ती धर्माचा प्रसार केला, ज्यामुळे स्थानिक समाजात धर्मांतर होऊन एक स्वतंत्र ख्रिस्ती समाज निर्माण झाला. चर्च, धार्मिक विधी आणि सण-उत्सवांमुळे सामाजिक जीवनात बदल घडून आले. सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक स्तरावरही पोर्तुगीज संपर्कामुळे जीवनपद्धतीत परिवर्तन झाले. विशेषतः भाषिक क्षेत्रात पोर्तुगीज व मराठी भाषांच्या संपर्कातून कोर्लेई क्रियोल भाषेचा उगम झाला. अशा प्रकारे पोर्तुगीज आगमनाने कोर्लेईच्या इतिहासावर दीर्घकालीन परिणाम घडवून आणले.

कोर्लेई पोर्तुगीज क्रियोल भाषेचा उगम :

कोलाबा जिल्हा गॅझेटियर्स मध्ये उपलब्ध माहितीनुसार १६ व्या शतकात पोर्तुगीज सत्तेच्या स्थापनेनंतर कोर्लेई व चौल परिसरात भाषिक संपर्काची एक विशेष परिस्थिती निर्माण झाली. C. R. Boxer (1963) यांच्या मते, इ.स. १५५० च्या सुमारास अनेक पोर्तुगीज सैनिक (soldados) आणि विवाहबद्ध वसाहतकरी (casados) यांनी आपल्या गुलामांना आणि त्यांच्या संततीला ख्रिश्चन बनवण्याची जबाबदारी स्वीकारली होती. चौलमध्ये येणारे बहुतेक पोर्तुगीज हे सैनिक वर्गातील व सामाजिकदृष्ट्या खालच्या स्तरातील होते. त्यांना शुद्ध पोर्तुगीज व्यतिरिक्त परदेशी पोर्तुगीज बोली, मध्ययुगीन संपर्क भाषा (Lingua Franca) तसेच प्रवासादरम्यान शिकलेल्या विविध भाषिक घटकांचे मर्यादित ज्ञान होते.

स्थानिक भारतीयांशी संवाद साधताना पोर्तुगीज आणि स्थानिक लोक दोघेही विविध युक्त्या वापरत होते. या प्रक्रियेत लक्ष्यभाषा पोर्तुगीज असली, तरी प्रत्यक्षात वापरली जाणारी भाषा ही मिश्र स्वरूपाची होती. जातीय व सामाजिक भेदभावामुळे भारतीयांना ही भाषा पूर्णपणे आत्मसात करण्याची संधी मिळाली नाही. त्यामुळे अपूर्ण भाषिक माहितीच्या आधारे परस्पर समज होईल अशा प्रकारे बोलण्याचे “योग्य अंदाज” तयार झाले. अशा सामूहिक अंदाजातून एक पिड्जिन भाषा विकसित झाली, ज्याची व्याकरणरचना ही कार्यक्षम संवादावर आधारित होती.^६

Clements यांच्या मते, या पिड्जिन भाषेचे पुढे creolization झाले, जेव्हा भारतीय ख्रिश्चन समाजातील मुलांनी ही भाषा पहिली भाषा म्हणून आत्मसात केली. अशा प्रकारे कोर्लेई पोर्तुगीज क्रियोलचा जन्म झाला.^७ ही भाषा नॉ लींग किंवा पोर्तुगीज भाषा म्हणूनही ओळखली जाऊ लागली. Ruta Paradkar आणि Amanda De Athayde यांनी नमूद केल्याप्रमाणे, ही भाषा केवळ भाषिक नव्हे तर सामाजिक संपर्क, धर्मांतर आणि सत्तासंबंध यांची परिणती आहे.^८

२० व्या शतकाच्या उत्तरार्धात वाढलेले स्थलांतर, शिक्षण आणि रोजगारासाठी गावाबाहेर जाणे यांमुळे क्रियोल भाषेचा वापर कमी होत चालला आहे. तरीही कोर्लेई पोर्तुगीज क्रियोल ही आजही कोकणातील एक महत्वाची भाषिक वारसा म्हणून ओळखली जाते.

	क्रियोल शब्द	मराठी अर्थ		क्रियोल शब्द	मराठी अर्थ
१	माय	मम्मी	८	अल्मुसा	नाशता
२	पाय	पप्पा	९	जात्ता	दुपारचे जेवण
३	पायबो	आजोबा	१०	सिया	रात्रीचे जेवण
४	आवो	आई	११	आक्कीवी	इकडे ये
५	बाबा	मुलगा	१२	आल्लीवाय	तिकडे जा
६	बायो	मुलगी	१३	ये दोध तँकी की	तू वेडा आहेस का
७	इग्रेज	चर्च	१४	पारी मुइत आलेग्री सितीव ये आल्देकी	मी कोलेई गावाला भेट दिली त्याबद्दल मला खूप आनंद झाला आहे. ^९

समकालीन क्रियोल भाषेची स्थिती :

आजच्या काळात कोर्लेई क्रियोल भाषा फारच कमी लोक बोलतात. ही भाषा मुख्यतः कोर्लेई गावातील ख्रिस्ती समाजातील काही वृद्ध आणि मध्यमवयीन लोकांपुरती मर्यादित राहिली आहे.^{१०} घरात बोलणे, धार्मिक विधी किंवा जवळच्या नातलगामध्येच या भाषेचा वापर केला जातो. तरुण पिढी मात्र मराठी आणि इंग्रजी भाषांकडे अधिक वळलेली दिसते.

शाळांमध्ये क्रियोल भाषा शिकवली जात नाही. त्यामुळे मुलांना ही भाषा शिकण्याची संधी मिळत नाही. शासकीय कामकाज, शिक्षण, नोकरी आणि प्रसारमाध्यमांमध्ये मराठी व इंग्रजी भाषांचा वापर होत असल्याने क्रियोल भाषेचा सार्वजनिक वापर फार कमी झाला आहे. या भाषेत फारसे लिखित साहित्य, पुस्तके किंवा व्याकरण उपलब्ध नाही.^{११}

१९८० नंतर कोर्लेईहून लोक नोकरी, शिक्षण आणि लग्नासाठी बाहेर जाऊ लागले. त्यामुळे गावातील क्रियोल बोलणाऱ्यांची संख्या कमी होत गेली. गावाबाहेर राहणाऱ्या कुटुंबांमध्ये ही भाषा वापरली जात नाही.^{१२}

तरीही कोर्लेईतील लोकांना त्यांच्या क्रियोल भाषेचा अभिमान आहे. ही भाषा त्यांच्या इतिहासाची आणि ओळखीची खूण आहे. योग्य प्रयत्न झाले नाहीत, तर भविष्यात ही भाषा पूर्णपणे नष्ट होण्याची शक्यता आहे.

निष्कर्ष :

कोर्लेई क्रियोल भाषा ही केवळ एक संवादाचे माध्यम नसून कोकणातील एका विशिष्ट समाजाचा इतिहास, संस्कृती आणि ओळख दर्शवणारा महत्वाचा वारसा आहे. पोर्तुगीज आणि स्थानिक समाजाच्या दीर्घ संपर्कातून निर्माण झालेली ही भाषा आज लुप्त होण्याच्या मार्गावर आहे. सध्या ही भाषा काही मर्यादित कुटुंबांपुरती आणि विशेषतः वृद्ध पिढीमध्ये अधिक वापरात राहिली आहे. स्थलांतर, शिक्षणपद्धतीतील बदल आणि मराठी-इंग्रजी भाषांचे वाढते महत्व यांमुळे नवीन पिढी या भाषेपासून दूर जात आहे, हे चित्र चिंताजनक आहे.

माझ्या मते, ही भाषा नष्ट होणे म्हणजे केवळ शब्दसंपदा हरवणे नसून कोर्लेईच्या सामाजिक इतिहासाचा एक महत्वाचा भाग हरवणे होय. त्यामुळे या भाषेचे संवर्धन करणे ही केवळ भाषिक नव्हे, तर सांस्कृतिक जबाबदारी आहे.

संवर्धनासाठी काही उपाय करता येऊ शकतात. स्थानिक समाजाच्या सहभागातून क्रियोल भाषेचे ध्वनिमुद्रण व लेखनाद्वारे दस्तऐवजीकरण करणे आवश्यक आहे. शाळा व महाविद्यालयांमध्ये या भाषेची ओळख करून देणारे उपक्रम, कार्यशाळा किंवा ऐच्छिक अभ्यासक्रम राबवता येऊ शकतात. तसेच लोककथा, गाणी, प्रार्थना आणि दैनंदिन संभाषणांचे संकलन केल्यास भाषेचा वारसा पुढील पिढीपर्यंत पोहोचू शकतो. योग्य वेळी प्रयत्न झाले, तर कोर्लेई क्रियोल भाषा जिवंत ठेवणे शक्य आहे. अन्यथा हा अनोखा भाषिक वारसा केवळ संशोधनापुरताच मर्यादित राहील.

संदर्भ:

- १) राणे सुखद, 'इये देशीचे दुर्ग', ग्रंथाली प्रकाशन, मुंबई, २०१३, पान क्र. ६५
- २) <https://www.korlaipanchayat.org/paryatan>
- ३) Da Cunha J. Gerson, 'Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein', Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, 1993, P. 15
- ४) केसरकर जी. एस., 'अलिबाग मुरुड जंजिरा दर्शन', केसरकर प्रकाशन, अलिबाग, २००५, पान क्र. ५२
- ५) मेहेंदळे गजानन भास्कर, शिंत्रे संतोष प्र., 'शिवछत्रपतींचे आरमार', परम मित्र पब्लिकेशन्स, ठाणे, २०१०



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access
ISSN : 2230-9578 | Website: <https://jrdrvb.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

- ६) Pathak Arunchandra S. , Government of Maharashtra, "Kolaba District Gazetteer, Directorate of Printing and Stationary Maharashtra State, Bombay", 2006
- ७) Clements J. Clancy, *The Genesis of a Language: The Formation and Development of Korlai Portuguese*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1996, P.11
- ८) Paradkar Ruta and Athayde Amanda De "Revisiting Korlai: A Case of Language Contact", Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute (Deemed University), Pune, Vol. 75 (2015), . 209, P.207
- ९) वेगस दुमानिका, माउंट कार्मेल प्रायमरी व हायस्कूल शाळेतील विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी अन्न बनवणाऱ्या कर्मचारी महिला, वैयक्तिक मुलाखत, दिनांक २६-०९-२०२५
- १०) घाणेकर प्र. के., 'भटकंती रायगड जिल्ह्याची', स्नेहल प्रकाशन, पुणे, २००७, पान क्र. १२५
- ११) वेगस कॅत्रीन, माउंट कार्मेल प्रायमरी व हायस्कूल शाळेतील विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी अन्न बनवणाऱ्या कर्मचारी महिला, , वैयक्तिक मुलाखत, दिनांक २६-०९-२०२५
- १२) Gomes Lucian, माउंट कार्मेल प्रायमरी व हायस्कूल शाळेतील शिपाई, वैयक्तिक मुलाखत, दिनांक २६-०९-२०२५

Original Article

कोकणातील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांमध्ये डिजिटलायझेशन व संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या अंगीकाराचे परिणाम, प्रदेशाच्या सामाजिक-आर्थिक, सांस्कृतिक व जीवनशैलीच्या परिमाणांवरील प्रभाव.

Ryan Rodrigues

Prof., IT & Data Science, St Gonsalo Garcia College of arts and commerce

Manuscript ID:

सारांश:

JRD -2026-180236

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 169-179

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

डिजिटलायझेशन व संगणकीय तंत्रज्ञान हे भारतातील ग्रामीण तसेच अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांच्या संरचना, कार्यपद्धती आणि सामाजिक जीवनावर परिणाम घडविणारे परिवर्तनकारी घटक म्हणून उदयास आले आहेत. महाराष्ट्रातील कोकण पट्टा जो उत्तरेस पालघर, वसई-विरार, डहाणू व वापी येथून सुरू होऊन दक्षिणेस रायगड, रत्नागिरी व सिंधुदुर्ग जिल्ह्यांपर्यंत विस्तारलेला आहे—हा सांस्कृतिकदृष्ट्या समृद्ध परंतु आर्थिकदृष्ट्या संक्रमणाच्या टप्प्यातील प्रदेश मानला जातो. या प्रदेशात पारंपरिक उपजीविकेच्या साधनांचा आणि आधुनिक डिजिटल पायाभूत सुविधांचा संगम दिसून येतो. प्रस्तुत संशोधनप्रबंधात ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी कोकणातील डिजिटलायझेशनच्या प्रक्रियेचा शिक्षण, सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास, सांस्कृतिक वारशाचे जतन, रोजगाराच्या संरचना तसेच जीवनशैलीतील परिवर्तन या विविध पैलूवर झालेल्या परिणामांचा गुणात्मक व सैद्धांतिक दृष्टीकोनातून अभ्यास करण्यात आलेला आहे. या अभ्यासासाठी शैक्षणिक संशोधन, शासनाचे अधिकृत अहवाल, डिजिटल वारसा संवर्धन उपक्रम, वृत्तमाध्यमांतील लेखन तसेच विविध ऑनलाइन ज्ञानसंग्रह यांमधील माहितीचा आधार घेतला आहे. सदर विश्लेषणातून असे स्पष्ट होते की डिजिटल साधनांच्या प्रसारामुळे शैक्षणिक संधींचा विस्तार झाला आहे, स्थानिक उद्योजकतेला प्रोत्साहन मिळाले आहे, तसेच डिजिटल संग्रहण आणि अभिलेखांच्या माध्यमातून सांस्कृतिक वारशाचे संवर्धन करण्यास नवी दिशा प्राप्त झाली आहे. विशेषतः युवकवर्ग आणि महिलांमध्ये सामाजिक संवादाच्या नव्या पद्धती विकसित झाल्याचेही आढळते. तथापि, डिजिटल असमानता, तांत्रिक पायाभूत सुविधांतील मर्यादा तसेच काही सांस्कृतिक आव्हाने ही समस्याही अद्याप विद्यमान आहेत. कोकणाच्या ऐतिहासिक व सांस्कृतिक परिप्रेक्ष्यात या तांत्रिक परिवर्तनाचे विश्लेषण करता, प्रदेशाची सांस्कृतिक ओळख जपत दीर्घकालीन सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्थैर्य साध्य करण्यासाठी शाश्वत व सर्वसमावेशक डिजिटल धोरणांची अंमलबजावणी करणे अत्यावश्यक असल्याचे या संशोधनप्रबंधात प्रतिपादित केले आहे.

महत्वाचे शब्द: (NITI Aayog, UNESCO, SWAYAM, DIKSHA, e-Vidyalaya, National Digital Library of India, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, JSTOR, Google Scholar, ResearchGate.)

प्रस्तावना:

भारतामध्ये १९८० च्या दशकापासून माहिती व दळणवळण तंत्रज्ञानाचा वेगाने विस्तार होऊ लागला. ब्रॉडबैंड संपर्क योजना, डिजिटल प्रशासन मंच तसेच मोबाईल इंटरनेटचा प्रसार यांसारख्या राष्ट्रीय उपक्रमांच्या पाठबळामुळे संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाचे विविध व्यवहार्य क्षेत्रांमध्ये अधिक व्यापकपणे एकीकरण झाले. या परिवर्तनाचा प्रारंभीचा लाभ मुंबई, पुणे, बंगळुरू, चेन्नई आणि हैदराबाद यांसारख्या महानगरीय शहरांना मिळाला; तथापि, आता ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांमध्येही महत्वपूर्ण तांत्रिक बदल अनुभवास येत असून तेथील सामाजिक रचना आणि जीवनशैलीच्या मानदंडांचे पुनर्निर्धारण होत आहे.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Ryan Rodrigues, Prof., IT & Data Science, St Gonsalo Garcia College of arts and commerce

How to cite this article:

Ryan Rodrigues. (2026). कोकणातील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांमध्ये डिजिटलायझेशन व संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या अंगीकाराचे परिणाम, प्रदेशाच्या सामाजिक-आर्थिक, सांस्कृतिक व जीवनशैलीच्या परिमाणांवरील प्रभाव. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 169–179. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679434>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679434](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679434)



विशेषतः कोकण प्रदेशातील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी भागांमध्ये या प्रक्रियेचा परिणाम अधिक स्पष्टपणे दिसून येऊ लागला आहे. महाराष्ट्रातील कोकण प्रदेश हा भौगोलिक, ऐतिहासिक आणि सांस्कृतिक विविधतेने समृद्ध असल्यामुळे या बदलांचा अभ्यास करण्यासाठी एक महत्त्वपूर्ण संदर्भ प्रदान करतो. पारंपरिकरीत्या येथे शेती, मत्स्यव्यवसाय, बागायती शेती आणि लघुस्तरीय व्यापार या उपजीविकेच्या प्रमुख साधनांवर स्थानिक अर्थव्यवस्था आधारलेली होती, ज्यामध्ये नैसर्गिक संसाधने आणि समुदायाधारित स्थानिक व्यवसाय यांच्याशी लोकांचे जीवन निकटपणे जोडलेले होते. किनारपट्टीचे भौगोलिक स्वरूप आणि मर्यादित औद्योगिक विकास यांमुळे ऐतिहासिकदृष्ट्या आर्थिक विविधीकरण तसेच उच्च शिक्षण व रोजगाराच्या संधींमध्ये काही मर्यादा राहिल्या. तथापि, संगणक, स्मार्टफोन, इंटरनेट सेवा, क्लाउड-आधारित डिजिटल मंच आणि सामाजिक माध्यमे यांसारख्या डिजिटल पायाभूत सुविधांच्या क्रमाक्रमाने झालेल्या प्रसारामुळे या मर्यादा काही प्रमाणात कमी होऊ लागल्या असून शिक्षण, उद्योजकता, सांस्कृतिक प्रतिनिधित्व आणि सामाजिक गतिशीलतेसाठी नव्या संधी उपलब्ध होऊ लागल्या आहेत. तसेच या संशोधनप्रबंधात कोकण प्रदेशाच्या व्यापक सामाजिक-ऐतिहासिक संदर्भात डिजिटलायझेशनचे स्थान अधोरेखित करून तांत्रिक अंगीकार आणि स्थानिक परंपरा, आर्थिक व्यवहार तसेच सांस्कृतिक मूल्ये यांतील परस्परसंबंधांचा अभ्यास करण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे.

संशोधनाची उद्दिष्टे:

या संशोधनाचा मुख्य उद्देश कोकण प्रदेशातील सामाजिक-आर्थिक परिवर्तनाचा प्रणालीबद्ध अभ्यास करणे हा आहे. आर्थिक क्रियाकलापांतील बदल, जीवनमानातील स्थित्यंतरे तसेच विकासाच्या पद्धतींमध्ये घडणारे परिवर्तन यांच्या संदर्भात या प्रदेशातील सामाजिक-आर्थिक संरचनेचे विश्लेषण करणे हे या अभ्यासाचे केंद्रस्थानी आहे. पारंपरिक उपजीविका, पायाभूत सुविधांचा विकास, शिक्षणाचा प्रसार, स्थलांतराच्या प्रक्रिया तसेच उत्पन्नाच्या वाढत्या पातळी या घटकांनी एकत्रितपणे प्रदेशाच्या आर्थिक संरचनेवर व लोकांच्या जीवनमानावर कसा प्रभाव टाकला आहे, याचे विश्लेषण करणे हा या अभ्यासाचा उद्देश आहे. ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिकोन, समकालीन आकडेवारी तसेच विषयतज्ज्ञांच्या निरीक्षणांचा समन्वय करून कोकण प्रदेशातील विकासाचे टप्पे, प्रादेशिक विषमता आणि दीर्घकालीन शाश्वततेशी संबंधित आव्हाने यांचे सर्वांगीण आकलन करण्याचा या संशोधनाचा प्रयत्न आहे.

अभ्यासाची प्रमुख उद्दिष्टे:

1. कोकण प्रदेशाच्या ऐतिहासिक आर्थिक संरचनेचा अभ्यास करून कालानुसार व्यवसायिक नमुन्यांमध्ये व उत्पन्नाच्या स्रोतांमध्ये झालेल्या महत्त्वपूर्ण बदलांची ओळख पटविणे.
2. प्रदेशातील शहरी व ग्रामीण भागांमध्ये जीवनमानातील बदल, निवासव्यवस्थेची पातळी, शिक्षण व आरोग्यसेवा तसेच मूलभूत सुविधांपर्यंतचा प्रवेश यांचे मूल्यमापन करणे.
3. शिक्षण, कौशल्यविकास आणि रोजगाराच्या संधी या घटकांनी सामाजिक-आर्थिक गतिशीलतेस कशी चालना दिली आहे याचे विश्लेषण करणे.
4. कोकण पट्ट्यातील प्रादेशिक असमानता व विकासातील तफावत यांची ओळख करून त्यांच्या मूळ कारणांचा अभ्यास करणे.
5. इतिहासकार, अर्थतज्ज्ञ व विषयविशेषज्ञ यांच्या दृष्टीकोनातून प्रदेशाच्या दीर्घकालीन आर्थिक शाश्वततेविषयीचे आकलन समजून घेणे.
6. संतुलित, सर्वसमावेशक व शाश्वत प्रादेशिक विकासासाठी धोरणात्मक सूचना व शिफारसी सादर करणे.

संशोधनाचा हेतू:

या संशोधनाचा प्रमुख हेतू कोकण प्रदेशातील बदलत जाणाऱ्या सामाजिक-आर्थिक संरचनेचे सखोल आकलन प्राप्त करणे हा आहे. आर्थिक परिवर्तन, जीवनमानातील स्थित्यंतरे तसेच विकासाच्या प्रक्रियांमधील परस्परसंबंधांचा अभ्यास करून या प्रदेशातील सामाजिक व आर्थिक घडामोडींचे विश्लेषण करणे हा या अभ्यासाचा केंद्रबिंदू आहे. या संशोधनाद्वारे ऐतिहासिक संदर्भ आणि वर्तमानकालीन वास्तव यांमधील दरी कमी करून प्रादेशिक विकासांमुळे उपजीविकेच्या पद्धती, संपत्तीची निर्मिती आणि सामाजिक कल्याण यांवर कसा परिणाम झाला आहे याचे संरचित व शास्त्रीय विश्लेषण सादर करण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे. गुणात्मक तज्ज्ञ-अवलोकने आणि विश्लेषणात्मक मूल्यांकन यांचा समन्वय साधून हे संशोधन शैक्षणिक अभ्यास, राज्य तसेच राष्ट्रीय स्तरावरील धोरणनिर्मिती आणि प्रादेशिक विकास नियोजनासाठी उपयुक्त ठरणाऱ्या अर्थपूर्ण निष्कर्षांची मांडणी करण्याचा प्रयत्न करते.

संशोधनाचे मुख्य हेतू:

1. विविध विकासकालीन टप्प्यांमध्ये ग्रामीण कोकण प्रदेशातील आर्थिक परिवर्तनाचे स्वरूप व दिशा यांचे विश्लेषण करणे.
2. आर्थिक वाढीचा ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी कोकणातील जीवनमान व सामाजिक परिस्थितींवर कसा परिणाम झाला आहे हे समजून घेणे.
3. प्रादेशिक विकासाच्या परिणामांचे विश्लेषण करण्यासाठी पुराव्यावर आधारित विश्लेषणात्मक चौकट प्रदान करणे.
4. धोरणकर्ते, विकास नियोजक व संशोधक यांना प्रणालीबद्ध संशोधनावर आधारित प्रादेशिक स्वरूपाचे विश्लेषणात्मक मार्गदर्शन उपलब्ध करून देणे.
5. आर्थिक विकास व सामाजिक परिवर्तन यांवरील प्रादेशिक अभ्यासप्रकरण सादर करून शैक्षणिक साहित्याला योगदान देणे.
6. किनारपट्टीवरील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांमध्ये शाश्वत व सर्वसमावेशक विकासासंबंधी शासनस्तरावरील सुजाण व माहितीआधारित चर्चांना चालना देणे.

प्रादेशिक माहितीचे विश्लेषण:

या संशोधनासाठी आवश्यक माहिती विविध दुय्यम व गुणात्मक स्रोतांमधून संकलित करण्यात आली आहे. त्यामध्ये शासनाच्या डिजिटल अहवालांचा संग्रह, प्रकाशित पुस्तके, संशोधनप्रबंध, शैक्षणिक लेख, ग्रामीण व शहरी अर्थव्यवस्थेशी संबंधित शैक्षणिक कागदपत्रे, धोरणात्मक दस्तऐवज, स्थानिक सर्वेक्षणे तसेच कोकण प्रदेश आणि तत्सम भारतीय भागांमध्ये ग्रामीण तंत्रज्ञान अंगीकारासंदर्भात पूर्वी करण्यात आलेल्या क्षेत्रीय अभ्यासांचा समावेश आहे. या सर्व स्रोतांमधील माहितीचे तुलनात्मक व विश्लेषणात्मक परीक्षण करून कोकण प्रदेशातील सामाजिक-आर्थिक आणि तांत्रिक परिवर्तनाचे स्वरूप समजून घेण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे. सामाजिक-आर्थिक दृष्टीकोनातून केलेल्या विश्लेषणावरून असे दिसून येते की ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी कोकणात डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा अंगीकार क्रमाक्रमाने वाढत असला तरी तो सर्वत्र समान स्वरूपाचा नाही. ऑनलाइन बँकिंग सेवा, मोबाईल-आधारित कृषी बाजारपेठा, ई-शासन पोर्टल्स तसेच डिजिटल पेमेंट प्रणाली यांसारख्या डिजिटल सेवांनी उत्पन्नाच्या विविध स्रोतांना चालना दिली असून विशेषतः दुर्गम ग्रामीण भागांमध्ये आर्थिक समावेशनाच्या प्रक्रियेला बळकटी दिली आहे. तथापि, उपलब्ध आकडेवारीतून हेही स्पष्ट होते की डिजिटल नेटवर्कच्या पायाभूत सुविधांतील मर्यादा, डिजिटल साक्षरतेतील तफावत, वयोगटांनुसार तांत्रिक अंगीकारातील भिन्नता तसेच व्यवसायाधारित फरक यांमुळे डिजिटल साधनांच्या वापरामध्ये काही प्रमाणात विषमता आढळते. मत्स्यव्यवसाय करणारे समुदाय, लघुशेतकरी तसेच असंघटित क्षेत्रातील कामगार हे प्रामुख्याने मोबाईल संवाद व डिजिटल देयक प्रणालींचा निवडक स्वरूपात वापर करीत असल्याचे दिसून येते. सांस्कृतिक व जीवनशैलीविषयक माहितीच्या विश्लेषणातून संप्रेषणाच्या पद्धती, सामाजिक परस्परसंवाद तसेच मूल्यव्यवस्थांमध्ये लक्षणीय बदल घडत असल्याचे आढळते. स्मार्टफोनचा वाढता प्रसार आणि इंटरनेटची उपलब्धता यांमुळे माहिती संकलन व प्रसारणाच्या प्रक्रियेत, सामाजिक माध्यमांच्या वापरात तसेच समुदायाधारित सहभागामध्ये महत्त्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन झाले आहे. डिजिटल माध्यमांच्या सहाय्याने सण-उत्सव, लोककला आणि प्रादेशिक भाषा यांचे ऑनलाइन दस्तऐवजीकरण होऊ लागल्यामुळे स्थानिक सांस्कृतिक परंपरांना नव्या प्रकारची दृश्यता मिळाली आहे. तथापि, तरुण पिढीमध्ये डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर व जीवनशैलीतील अनुकूलन अधिक प्रमाणात दिसून येते, तर वयोवृद्ध पिढीमध्ये त्याचा वापर तुलनेने मर्यादित स्वरूपात आढळतो. परिणामी कुटुंबे व समुदायांच्या पातळीवर सांस्कृतिक तसेच डिजिटल दरीचे काही स्वरूप अद्यापही टिकून असल्याचे या विश्लेषणातून स्पष्ट होते.

प्रक्रियात्मक अभ्यास :

या विभागात ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी भारतातील डिजिटलायझेशनशी संबंधित उपलब्ध अभ्यास, डिजिटल उपक्रम तसेच नोंदविलेल्या पद्धतींचा अभ्यास करण्यासाठी वापरलेल्या प्रक्रियात्मक दृष्टिकोनाचे वर्णन करण्यात आले आहे. विशेषतः कोकण प्रदेशाच्या संदर्भात या अभ्यासाची चौकट गुणात्मक व सैद्धांतिक स्वरूपाची ठेवण्यात आली आहे. या संशोधनासाठी आवश्यक माहिती समकक्ष-परीक्षित संशोधन लेख, शासनाचे धोरणात्मक अहवाल, सांस्कृतिक वारसा विषयक नोंदी, डिजिटल शिक्षण मंचांवरील माहिती तसेच माध्यमांद्वारे उपलब्ध सांस्कृतिक नोंदी अशा दुय्यम स्रोतांमधून संकलित करण्यात आली आहे. या प्रक्रियेत प्रत्यक्ष संख्यात्मक मोजमापापेक्षा उपलब्ध माहितीचे अर्थपूर्ण संकलन व तुलनात्मक आढावा यावर भर देण्यात आला आहे. शिक्षण, सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्थिती, डिजिटल संस्कृती

आणि सांस्कृतिक अभ्यास या विविध क्षेत्रांतील विचारांचा समन्वय साधून विषयाचे सर्वांगीण आकलन करण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे.

अभ्यासाच्या प्रारंभीच्या टप्प्यात ग्रामीण भारतातील डिजिटल परिवर्तनावर आधारित विश्वासाह व प्रभावी स्रोतांची निवड करण्यात आली. विविध शैक्षणिक नियतकालिकांतील लेख, संशोधन अहवाल तसेच धोरणात्मक प्रकाशनांचा सखोल आढावा घेण्यात आला. यामध्ये NITI Aayog, UNESCO आणि इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स व माहिती तंत्रज्ञान मंत्रालय यांच्या प्रकाशनांचा संदर्भ घेण्यात आला. या स्रोतांमधून पायाभूत सुविधांचा विकास, डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर वाढविण्याचे प्रयत्न तसेच सामाजिक-आर्थिक परिणाम यांबाबत व्यापक माहिती उपलब्ध झाली. त्यानंतर या निष्कर्षांचा कोकण प्रदेशाच्या परिस्थितीशी संबंध जोडून विचार करण्यात आला. कोकणातील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी समाजरचनेमध्ये शेती, मत्स्यव्यवसाय, पर्यटन तसेच लघुउद्योगाधारित व्यवसाय या प्रमुख उपजीविकेच्या पद्धती असल्याने त्यांच्याशी संबंधित परिणामांचा विशेष विचार करण्यात आला.

या प्रक्रियात्मक अभ्यासात डिजिटल शिक्षणाशी संबंधित उपक्रमांचाही स्वतंत्रपणे विचार करण्यात आला. SWAYAM, DIKSHA आणि e-Vidyalaya यांसारख्या शिक्षण मंचांचा अभ्यास करून त्यांची उपलब्धता, अभ्याससामग्रीची उपयुक्तता तसेच विद्यार्थ्यांच्या कौशल्यविकासावर होणारा परिणाम यांचा विचार करण्यात आला. उपलब्ध अहवाल व अभ्यासांच्या आधारे ग्रामीण भागातील विद्यार्थ्यांना या साधनांचा कितपत लाभ होतो हे समजून घेण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला. या अभ्यासातून असेही दिसून आले की स्थानिक परिस्थिती लक्षात घेऊन वापरले गेलेले डिजिटल शिक्षण मंच स्थानिक सांस्कृतिक ज्ञानाच्या प्रसारास आणि प्रादेशिक ओळख जपण्यास अप्रत्यक्षपणे सहाय्य करतात. तथापि, कोकणातील अंतर्गत ग्रामीण भागांमध्ये डिजिटल साक्षरतेची मर्यादा, शिक्षक प्रशिक्षणाचा अभाव आणि इंटरनेट सुविधांची असमान उपलब्धता यांमुळे या साधनांच्या प्रभावी वापरावर काही मर्यादा येतात.

या प्रक्रियेतील आणखी एक महत्वाचा भाग म्हणजे सांस्कृतिक जतन आणि डिजिटल स्वरूपात नोंद करण्याच्या पद्धतींचा अभ्यास. UNESCO, National Digital Library of India आणि Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts यांच्या अहवालांचा संदर्भ घेऊन सांस्कृतिक वारसा जतन करण्याच्या मानक पद्धतींचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला. त्यानंतर या पद्धतींची तुलना कोकण प्रदेशातील स्थानिक पातळीवर सुरू असलेल्या उपक्रमांशी करण्यात आली. आज कोकणातील अनेक स्थानिक आशय निर्मिती, समुदायातील व्हिडिओ निर्मिती, ब्लॉग लेखक आणि सामाजिक माध्यमांवरील गट लोकपरंपरा, सण-उत्सव, वास्तुशिल्प वारसा आणि किनारपट्टीवरील जीवनपद्धती यांची डिजिटल स्वरूपात नोंद करीत आहेत. या तुलनात्मक अभ्यासातून असे दिसून येते की पूर्वी संस्थांद्वारे केले जाणारे सांस्कृतिक दस्तऐवजीकरण आता समुदायाच्या सक्रिय सहभागातून अधिक व्यापक स्वरूपात होत आहे.

याशिवाय या अभ्यासात डिजिटल माध्यमांच्या वापराचाही विचार करण्यात आला आहे. YouTube, Instagram आणि Facebook यांसारख्या लोकप्रिय मंचांच्या माध्यमातून स्थानिक संस्कृतीचे सादरीकरण आणि आर्थिक संधींची निर्मिती कशी होते याचे निरीक्षण करण्यात आले. सण-उत्सवांचे थेट प्रक्षेपण, स्थानिक उत्पादनांचे ऑनलाइन प्रसार तसेच सांस्कृतिक कथनाच्या नव्या पद्धती यांमुळे कोकण प्रदेशाची सांस्कृतिक ओळख प्रादेशिक मर्यादांपलीकडे पोहोचत असल्याचे आढळून आले. या प्रक्रियेच्या संकलनातून असे दिसते की डिजिटल माध्यमे केवळ सांस्कृतिक दृश्यता वाढवित नाहीत, तर ग्रामीण युवकांसाठी नवीन उत्पन्नाचे मार्ग निर्माण करण्यास आणि सांस्कृतिक आत्मप्रतिनिधित्व अधिक बळकट करण्यास मदत करतात.

या प्रकारे संरचित प्रक्रियात्मक अभ्यासाच्या आधारे कोकण प्रदेशातील डिजिटलायझेशनच्या परिणामांचे आकलन करण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे. उपलब्ध साहित्य, अहवाल आणि डिजिटल पद्धतींच्या अभ्यासातून असे दिसून येते की या प्रदेशातील डिजिटल परिवर्तन ही बहुपरिमिती प्रक्रिया आहे. त्यामध्ये आर्थिक स्थैर्य, शिक्षणाची उपलब्धता, सांस्कृतिक जतन आणि सामाजिक प्रगती यांचा परस्परसंबंध दिसून येतो. त्याचवेळी डिजिटल साधनांपर्यंत समान प्रवेश नसणे, भाषिक अडथळे आणि ग्रामीण व शहरी भागांमधील तांत्रिक सुविधांतील तफावत यांसारखी आव्हानेही अद्याप अस्तित्वात आहेत. त्यामुळे हा विभाग पुढील भागात मांडल्या जाणाऱ्या सैद्धांतिक विश्लेषण आणि गुणात्मक निष्कर्षांसाठी मूलभूत आधार प्रदान करतो.

संशोधन निष्कर्ष

गुणात्मक संशोधन प्रश्नांवर आधारित साध्य झालेली संशोधन उद्दिष्टे

या विभागात या अभ्यासासाठी मांडण्यात आलेल्या गुणात्मक संशोधन प्रश्नांच्या आधारे प्राप्त झालेल्या निष्कर्षांचे संकलन करण्यात आले आहे. मागील विभागांमध्ये प्रक्रियात्मक विश्लेषण तसेच विविध स्रोतांवर आधारित अभ्यासांचा आढावा घेण्यात आला

होता; त्यावर आधार घेऊन येथे साहित्यातील संकलन, नोंदविलेली अभ्यासप्रकरणे, डिजिटल मंचांचे निरीक्षण तसेच ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी कोकणातील सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक घडामोडींच्या आधारे समोर आलेल्या मुख्य निष्कर्षांची मांडणी करण्यात आली आहे.

या अभ्यासातील गुणात्मक प्रश्न मुख्यतः डिजिटलायझेशन व संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या अंगीकारामुळे शिक्षण, उपजीविका, सांस्कृतिक जतन आणि सामाजिक-आर्थिक प्रगती यांवर कोणते परिणाम घडून येतात हे समजून घेण्यावर केंद्रित होते. उपलब्ध निष्कर्षांवरून असे दिसून आले की कोकणातील डिजिटल परिवर्तन ही एकाच तांत्रिक हस्तक्षेपाची प्रक्रिया नसून परस्परांशी जोडलेल्या विविध घटकांच्या साखळीप्रमाणे कार्य करणारी व्यापक व्यवस्था आहे. त्यामुळे येथे मांडलेली उद्दिष्टे ही विविध क्षेत्रांतील गुणात्मक अभ्यासांच्या आधारे प्राप्त झालेल्या निरीक्षणांवर आधारित आहेत.

उद्दिष्ट १: ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी कोकणात शिक्षणाच्या उपलब्धतेत, कौशल्यविकासात व शैक्षणिक समतेत डिजिटल शिक्षण साधनांची भूमिका समजून घेणे

अभ्यास व निष्कर्ष:

गुणात्मक विश्लेषणातून असे आढळले की शासनाच्या पाठबळावर चालणारे SWAYAM, DIKSHA आणि e-Vidyalaya यांसारखे डिजिटल शिक्षण मंच कोकणातील ग्रामीण शाळा व महाविद्यालयांमध्ये शैक्षणिक साधनांची उपलब्धता मोठ्या प्रमाणात वाढवित आहेत. शिक्षक आणि विद्यार्थी पूरक प्रशिक्षण, अभ्यासक्रमाचे पुनरावलोकन, परीक्षा तयारी तसेच कौशल्यविकासासाठी या मंचांचा वाढत्या प्रमाणात उपयोग करीत आहेत. दुर्गम गावांमध्ये इंटरनेट व पायाभूत सुविधांच्या काही मर्यादा असल्या तरी पारंपरिक अध्यापनासोबत डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर करणारी मिश्र शिक्षण पद्धती शैक्षणिक संधींतील तफावत कमी करण्यास उपयुक्त ठरत असल्याचे आढळले. विशेषतः पहिल्या पिढीतील विद्यार्थी आणि महिलांसाठी या साधनांमुळे शिक्षणाच्या नव्या संधी निर्माण होत आहेत. त्यामुळे डिजिटल शिक्षण हे केवळ तांत्रिक बदल नसून दीर्घकालीन साक्षरता वाढ व रोजगारक्षमतेस चालना देणारा घटक असल्याचे या उद्दिष्टातून स्पष्ट झाले.

उद्दिष्ट २: शेती, मत्स्यव्यवसाय, पर्यटन व लघुउद्योग क्षेत्रांमध्ये डिजिटल पायाभूत सुविधांमुळे घडलेल्या सामाजिक-आर्थिक परिवर्तनाचे विश्लेषण करणे

अभ्यास व निष्कर्ष: प्रादेशिक अहवाल व गुणात्मक अभ्यासांमधून असे दिसून आले की डिजिटल साधनांनी कोकणातील पारंपरिक उपजीविकेच्या पद्धतींमध्ये लक्षणीय बदल घडविले आहेत. शेतकरी मोबाईलद्वारे हवामानविषयक माहिती, डिजिटल कृषी बाजारपेठा तसेच सिंचन व्यवस्थापनासाठी उपलब्ध असलेल्या ॲप्सचा वापर करीत आहेत. मत्स्यव्यवसायाशी संबंधित समुदाय नौकानयन व मासेमारीसाठी दिशा दर्शविणारी साधने, डिजिटल लिलाव प्रणाली तसेच मोबाईल बँकिंग सेवांचा उपयोग करीत असल्याचे आढळले. पर्यटन क्षेत्रातील उद्योजक ऑनलाइन नोंदणी सेवा आणि सामाजिक माध्यमांद्वारे देशांतर्गत व परदेशी पर्यटकांना आकर्षित करीत आहेत. या सर्व प्रक्रियांमुळे ग्रामीण भागातील उत्पन्नाचे स्रोत अधिक विविध झाले असून आर्थिक स्थैर्य वाढण्यास मदत झाल्याचे निष्कर्ष दर्शवितात.

उद्दिष्ट ३: कोकणातील सांस्कृतिक वारसा जतन, नोंदणी व संग्रहित करण्यामध्ये डिजिटल मंचांची परिणामकारकता तपासणे

अभ्यास व निष्कर्ष:

अभ्यासातून असे दिसून आले की सांस्कृतिक वारसा जतन करण्यासाठी संस्थात्मक तसेच स्थानिक स्तरावर अनेक डिजिटल उपक्रम राबविले जात आहेत. हस्तलिखिते, लोकगीते, मंदिरांवरील लेख, तसेच वास्तुशिल्प वारसा यांचे डिजिटल स्वरूपात संकलन केल्यामुळे संशोधकांना तसेच सर्वसामान्य लोकांना या वारशाचा अभ्यास करण्याची अधिक संधी मिळत आहे. त्याचप्रमाणे सामाजिक माध्यमांवर सक्रिय असलेले स्थानिक व्हिडिओ निर्माते व सांस्कृतिक अभ्यासक सण-उत्सव, पारंपरिक खाद्यसंस्कृती, लोकपरंपरा व मौखिक इतिहास यांची नोंद डिजिटल माध्यमांतून करीत आहेत. या प्रक्रियेमुळे डिजिटल माध्यमे एकाच वेळी शैक्षणिक संशोधनासाठी आणि जिवंत सांस्कृतिक परंपरांच्या जतनासाठी उपयुक्त ठरत असल्याचे दिसून आले.

उद्दिष्ट ४: डिजिटल माध्यमे व आशय निर्मितीमुळे युवकांचा सहभाग, सांस्कृतिक उद्योजकता व ओळखनिर्मिती यांवर झालेला परिणाम समजून घेणे

अभ्यास व निष्कर्ष:

गुणात्मक निष्कर्षावरून असे दिसून आले की कोकणातील युवक YouTube, Instagram आणि विविध ब्लॉग्ससारख्या मंचांच्या माध्यमातून स्थानिक संस्कृती, पर्यटन आणि पारंपरिक व्यवसायांचे सादरीकरण करीत आहेत. हे डिजिटल निर्माते अनेकदा सांस्कृतिक दूतांप्रमाणे कार्य करीत असून ग्रामीण जीवनाविषयीच्या नव्या कथा व दृष्टिकोन समाजासमोर मांडतात. यामुळे सर्जनशील कौशल्यांना वाव मिळतो तसेच डिजिटल माध्यमांच्या साहाय्याने उत्पन्नाचे नवीन मार्गही उपलब्ध होतात. विशेषतः शिक्षित ग्रामीण युवकांमध्ये पारंपरिक रोजगार पद्धतींपासून सर्जनशील डिजिटल अर्थव्यवस्थेकडे होणारे संक्रमण या प्रक्रियेत दिसून येते.

उद्दिष्ट ५: ग्रामीण कोकणातील वेगवान डिजिटल परिवर्तनाशी संबंधित आव्हाने व मर्यादा ओळखणे

अभ्यास व निष्कर्ष: सकारात्मक परिणामांसोबतच काही महत्त्वपूर्ण अडचणीही या अभ्यासातून समोर आल्या. डिजिटल साक्षरतेतील तफावत, भाषिक अडथळे, उत्पन्नातील असमानता, इंटरनेट सुविधांची अस्थिर उपलब्धता तसेच प्रगत तंत्रज्ञानासाठी मर्यादित संस्थात्मक पाठबळ या समस्या अद्याप अस्तित्वात आहेत. विशेषतः महिलांमध्ये व ज्येष्ठ नागरिकांमध्ये डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर तुलनेने कमी आढळतो. या निरीक्षणांवरून सर्वसमावेशक डिजिटल धोरणांची आवश्यकता अधोरेखित होते. ग्रामीण शिक्षण कार्यक्रम, स्थानिक भाषेतील माहितीपर साधने, प्रशिक्षण कार्यशाळा तसेच स्थानिक स्तरावर डिजिटल सहाय्य केंद्रांची उभारणी यांसारख्या उपाययोजनांची गरज या उद्दिष्टातून स्पष्ट झाली.

उद्दिष्ट ६: कोकण प्रदेशाच्या भावी सामाजिक-आर्थिक व सांस्कृतिक विकासासाठी शाश्वत डिजिटल मार्ग सुचविणे

अभ्यास व निष्कर्ष: या संशोधनातील निष्कर्षांनुसार कोकणातील शाश्वत डिजिटल विकासासाठी शिक्षण सुधारणा, सांस्कृतिक वारशाचे डिजिटल जतन, स्थानिक उद्योजकतेस प्रोत्साहन तसेच समुदायाधारित डिजिटल प्रशासन यांचा एकत्रित विचार आवश्यक आहे. डिजिटलायझेशनला केवळ अल्पकालीन तांत्रिक बदल म्हणून न पाहता दीर्घकालीन विकास प्रक्रियेचा एक भाग म्हणून स्वीकारणे महत्त्वाचे आहे. या दृष्टिकोनातून डिजिटल परिवर्तनामुळे आर्थिक स्थैर्य, सामाजिक समावेशन आणि सांस्कृतिक सातत्य यांना बळकटी मिळू शकते, असा निष्कर्ष या अभ्यासातून पुढे आला आहे.

संशोधन पद्धती:

या संशोधनामध्ये कोकण पट्ट्यातील ग्रामीण व अर्ध-शहरी प्रदेशांमध्ये डिजिटलायझेशन व संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या वापरामुळे घडणाऱ्या परिणामांचा अभ्यास करण्यासाठी गुणात्मक व सैद्धांतिक संशोधन पद्धतीचा अवलंब करण्यात आला आहे. या विषयाचे स्वरूप लक्षात घेता केवळ संख्यात्मक मोजमापांपेक्षा सामाजिक बदल, सांस्कृतिक रूपांतरण, लोकांच्या प्रत्यक्ष अनुभवांतील परिवर्तन तसेच प्रादेशिक परिस्थितीतील बदल समजून घेणे अधिक महत्त्वाचे ठरते. त्यामुळे या अभ्यासात अर्थपूर्ण विश्लेषण, अनुभवांचे प्रतिबिंब आणि विषयानुरूप संकल्पनात्मक समज यांना प्राधान्य देण्यात आले आहे. विशेषतः कोकणातील शिक्षण, उपजीविका, सांस्कृतिक वारसा आणि सामाजिक-आर्थिक रचना यांशी डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा परस्परसंबंध कसा विकसित होत आहे याचे स्पष्टीकरणात्मक स्वरूपात विश्लेषण करण्याचा प्रयत्न या पद्धतीद्वारे करण्यात आला आहे. या संशोधनाची पद्धत समाजशास्त्रीय दृष्टिकोनावर आधारित असून तांत्रिक परिवर्तन ही केवळ यांत्रिक प्रक्रिया नसून सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक घटकांशी जोडलेली प्रक्रिया आहे, या विचारावर ती आधारलेली आहे. डिजिटलायझेशनला स्वतंत्र किंवा सर्वत्र समान परिणाम देणारी प्रक्रिया मानण्याऐवजी स्थानिक ग्रामीण समाज त्या साधनांचा कशा प्रकारे स्वीकार करतो, त्यांचा उपयोग कसा करतो आणि स्थानिक परिस्थितीनुसार त्यांचे रूपांतर कसे करतो याचा अभ्यास या पद्धतीत करण्यात आला आहे. कोकण प्रदेशातील ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमी, आर्थिक स्थिती आणि सांस्कृतिक परंपरा या घटकांचा विचार करून डिजिटल साधनांच्या वापरातील बदलांचे विश्लेषण करण्यात आले. या दृष्टिकोनामुळे पालघर, वसई-विरार, रायगड, रत्नागिरी आणि सिंधुदुर्ग यांसारख्या जिल्ह्यांमधील ग्रामीण गावे, अर्ध-शहरी शहरकेंद्रे तसेच जलद शहरीकरणाच्या प्रक्रियेत असलेल्या वसाहती यांतील विविधता समजून घेणे शक्य झाले.

संशोधन आराखडा:

या अभ्यासात वर्णनात्मक आणि अन्वेषणात्मक संशोधन आराखड्याचा अवलंब करण्यात आला आहे. या पद्धतीचा उद्देश कोकण प्रदेशातील डिजिटल पद्धतींचे स्वरूप समजून घेणे आणि त्यांचे व्यापक सामाजिक व आर्थिक परिणाम स्पष्ट करणे हा आहे. या संशोधनात मुख्यतः दुय्यम स्वरूपातील गुणात्मक माहितीचा वापर करण्यात आला असून त्यामध्ये शैक्षणिक नियतकालिकांतील लेख, शासन व स्वयंसेवी संस्थांचे अहवाल, धोरणात्मक दस्तऐवज, डिजिटल संग्रह, सांस्कृतिक अभ्यास, पुस्तके तसेच विश्वासाहार् ऑनलाइन ज्ञानस्रोत

यांचा समावेश आहे. या विविध स्रोतांमधील माहितीचे एकत्रित विश्लेषण करून कोकणातील डिजिटल परिवर्तन समजून घेण्यासाठी एक सुसंगत विश्लेषणात्मक चौकट तयार करण्यात आली. संकलित माहितीचे वर्गीकरण व विश्लेषण करण्यासाठी विषयाधारित विश्लेषण पद्धतीचा वापर करण्यात आला. संकलित स्रोतांमधील माहिती विविध विषयांमध्ये विभागण्यात आली. उदाहरणार्थ डिजिटल शिक्षण, सामाजिक-आर्थिक प्रगती, सांस्कृतिक जतन, युवक उद्योजकता तसेच डिजिटल असमानता या प्रमुख विषयांनुसार माहितीचे गट तयार करण्यात आले. विविध स्रोतांतील माहितीची तुलना करून या विषयांचे पुढील विश्लेषण करण्यात आले, ज्यामुळे अभ्यासातील निष्कर्ष अधिक सुसंगत व सखोल स्वरूपात मांडणे शक्य झाले.

माहितीचे स्रोत व संकलन

या संशोधनासाठी आवश्यक माहिती विविध विश्वासाहर्ह व सार्वजनिकरीत्या उपलब्ध स्रोतांमधून संकलित करण्यात आली. त्यामध्ये पुढील प्रकारच्या स्रोतांचा समावेश करण्यात आला आहे:

- शैक्षणिक डेटाबेसमध्ये उपलब्ध संशोधन लेख व शैक्षणिक नियतकालिके (उदा. JSTOR, Google Scholar, ResearchGate)
- शासनाच्या अधिकृत संकेतस्थळांवरील अहवाल व डिजिटल उपक्रम (उदा. Ministry of Education, Digital India, SWAYAM, DIKSHA)
- राष्ट्रीय व आंतरराष्ट्रीय संस्थांचे अभ्यास अहवाल (उदा. UNESCO, NITI Aayog, World Bank)
- भारतातील डिजिटल परिवर्तन व प्रादेशिक विकास यांवर आधारित प्रकाशित पुस्तके व संपादित ग्रंथ
- विश्वासाहर्ह वृत्तसंस्था, सांस्कृतिक ब्लॉग्स तसेच कोकणातील परंपरांवर आधारित डिजिटल नोंदी
- ऑनलाइन सांस्कृतिक संग्रह, डिजिटल संग्रहालये तसेच प्रादेशिक आशय निर्मात्यांनी तयार केलेली सामाजिक माध्यमांवरील सामग्री वरील सर्व स्रोतांची निवड त्यांच्या विषयाशी असलेल्या संबंधिततेच्या आधारे, विश्वासाहर्हतेच्या निकषांनुसार तसेच प्रकाशनाच्या प्रामाणिकतेचा विचार करून करण्यात आली. संशोधन प्रक्रियेत संदिग्ध, अपूर्ण किंवा अप्रमाणित माहितीचा वापर टाळण्यासाठी आवश्यक शैक्षणिक खबरदारी घेण्यात आली. शक्य तितक्या प्रमाणात समकक्ष-परीक्षित (Peer-reviewed) किंवा संस्थात्मक मान्यता प्राप्त स्रोतांना प्राधान्य देण्यात आले, ज्यामुळे या संशोधनातील निष्कर्ष अधिक विश्वासाहर्ह आणि शास्त्रीय स्वरूपाचे राहतील.

अ) विश्लेषणात्मक चौकट

या संशोधनातील विश्लेषणामध्ये डिजिटल समाजशास्त्र, विकास अभ्यास आणि सांस्कृतिक मानवशास्त्र या क्षेत्रांतील संकल्पनांचा आधार घेतला आहे. डिजिटल समावेशन, तंत्रज्ञान आणि समाज यांचा परस्पर संबंध, सांस्कृतिक डिजिटल जतन आणि मानवी विकास यांसारख्या संकल्पनांचा वापर करून संशोधनातील निष्कर्ष समजून घेण्यात आले.

सैद्धांतिक विचार आणि कोकणातील प्रत्यक्ष उदाहरणे यांचा एकत्रित वापर करून संशोधनातील निरीक्षणांना सखोल आधार देण्यात आला आहे. याशिवाय तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण पद्धतीचा वापरही करण्यात आला. कोकणातील डिजिटल विकासाची तुलना भारतातील इतर ग्रामीण भागांशी तसेच शहरी भागांशी करण्यात आली. तसेच कोकणातील अत्यंत दुर्गम भागांमधील कमी डिजिटल विकास असलेल्या क्षेत्रांचीही तुलना करण्यात आली. या तुलनात्मक अभ्यासामुळे कोकणातील डिजिटल परिवर्तनातील विशिष्ट वैशिष्ट्ये ओळखणे शक्य झाले.

आ) सैद्धांतिक विश्लेषण

या संशोधनाची सैद्धांतिक मांडणी अशी आहे की डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा प्रसार झाल्यानंतर समाजात कोणते बदल झाले याचा अभ्यास केला जातो. म्हणजेच तंत्रज्ञान स्वीकारल्यानंतर त्याचे सामाजिक, आर्थिक आणि सांस्कृतिक परिणाम काय झाले हे समजून घेणे हा मुख्य उद्देश आहे. या संशोधनामध्ये तंत्रज्ञान आणि समाज यांच्यातील परस्पर संबंधावर आधारित विचारसरणीचा वापर करण्यात आला आहे. या विचारानुसार तंत्रज्ञान हे समाज, संस्कृती आणि मानवी निर्णय प्रक्रियेपासून वेगळे नसते.

कोकणाच्या संदर्भात मोबाइल इंटरनेट, क्लाउड आधारित सेवा, शैक्षणिक पोर्टल्स आणि सामाजिक माध्यमे ही साधने पारंपरिक व्यवसायांशी जोडली गेली आहेत. शेती, मासेमारी, बागायती, हस्तकला आणि पर्यटन यांसारख्या पारंपरिक व्यवसायांमध्ये डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर वाढत आहे. या दृष्टीकोनामुळे तंत्रज्ञान हे केवळ बाहेरून आलेले बदल घडवणारे साधन नसून स्थानिक परंपरांशी जुळवून घेत विकसित होणारी प्रक्रिया आहे हे स्पष्ट होते.

इ) डिजिटल परिवर्तनाचे परिणाम

डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर दैनंदिन जीवनात रूढ झाल्यानंतर त्याचे दीर्घकालीन परिणाम अभ्यासण्यावर या संशोधनात भर देण्यात आला आहे. या अभ्यासातून उत्पन्नाच्या नवीन संधी, रोजगारातील बदल, शिक्षणातील प्रगती आणि सांस्कृतिक ओळखीची दृश्यमानता या अनेक बाबींमध्ये बदल दिसून आले. ग्रामीण कोकणात डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानामुळे अनेक गावे हळूहळू अर्ध-शहरी स्वरूपात विकसित होत आहेत. इंटरनेट कनेक्टिव्हिटी, सेवा सुविधा आणि रोजगाराच्या नवीन संधींमुळे या प्रक्रियेला गती मिळाली आहे. तथापि हा बदल सर्व भागांमध्ये समान नाही. किनारपट्टीवरील मासेमारी समुदाय, शेतीप्रधान गावे आणि पर्यटनावर आधारित वसाहती यामध्ये डिजिटल विकासाचे वेगवेगळे स्वरूप दिसून येते.

ई) डिजिटल भांडवल आणि मानवी विकास

या संशोधनात डिजिटल भांडवल या संकल्पनेचा वापर करण्यात आला आहे. या संकल्पनेनुसार डिजिटल कौशल्ये, इंटरनेटचा वापर, तंत्रज्ञानाची माहिती आणि डिजिटल साधनांपर्यंतचा प्रवेश ही आधुनिक समाजातील महत्त्वाची साधने आहेत. ग्रामीण कोकणात स्मार्टफोनचा वापर, ऑनलाइन शिक्षण, डिजिटल पेमेंट प्रणाली आणि ऑनलाइन सामग्री निर्मिती यांमुळे डिजिटल भांडवल वाढत आहे. विशेषतः युवक आणि महिलांमध्ये डिजिटल कौशल्यांमुळे स्वावलंबन वाढले आहे. दूरस्थ काम, ऑनलाइन व्यवसाय आणि डिजिटल सेवा यामध्ये सहभागी होण्याच्या संधी निर्माण झाल्या आहेत. मानवी विकासाच्या दृष्टीने डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानामुळे शिक्षणाच्या संधी वाढल्या, माहिती सहज उपलब्ध झाली आणि सामाजिक प्रगतीला चालना मिळाली आहे.

उ) सांस्कृतिक डिजिटल जतन

कोकणातील सांस्कृतिक परंपरा जतन करण्यामध्ये डिजिटल माध्यमांची महत्त्वाची भूमिका दिसून येते. डिजिटल संग्रह, ऑनलाइन नोंदी, स्कॅन केलेले दस्तऐवज आणि ऑडिओ-व्हिड्युअल नोंदी यांमुळे सांस्कृतिक वारशाचे डिजिटल स्वरूपात जतन केले जात आहे. सण, लोककला, पारंपरिक पाककृती आणि लोककथा यांची नोंद सामाजिक माध्यमांद्वारे केली जात आहे. स्थानिक व्हिडिओ निर्माते, ब्लॉग लेखक आणि डिजिटल संग्रहक यांमुळे सांस्कृतिक माहिती व्यापक स्तरावर पोहोचत आहे. या प्रक्रियेमुळे कोकणातील सांस्कृतिक ओळख जागतिक स्तरावर पोहोचत आहे आणि स्थानिक समाजामध्येही सांस्कृतिक जाणीव अधिक मजबूत होत आहे.

ऊ) डिजिटल शिक्षण

ग्रामीण शिक्षण व्यवस्थेमध्ये डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर वाढत आहे. SWAYAM आणि DIKSHA सारख्या शैक्षणिक प्लॅटफॉर्मच्या माध्यमातून ऑनलाइन शिक्षणाची सुविधा उपलब्ध होत आहे.

कोकणातील अनेक शाळा आणि महाविद्यालयांमध्ये डिजिटल साधने पारंपरिक शिक्षण पद्धतीला पूरक ठरत आहेत. शिक्षकांचे प्रशिक्षण, कौशल्य आधारित शिक्षण आणि विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी नवीन शिक्षण साधने उपलब्ध होत आहेत. डिजिटल शिक्षणामुळे आर्थिकदृष्ट्या दुर्बल घटकांतील विद्यार्थी, विशेषतः महिला आणि पहिल्या पिढीतील शिक्षण घेणारे विद्यार्थी यांना शिक्षणाच्या नवीन संधी उपलब्ध झाल्या आहेत. तथापि इंटरनेट सुविधा, भाषिक अडचणी आणि शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण यांसारख्या मर्यादा अद्यापही काही प्रमाणात दिसून येतात.

ए) डिजिटल उद्योजकता आणि नवीन अर्थव्यवस्था

डिजिटल प्लॅटफॉर्ममुळे कोकणातील युवकांसाठी नवीन उद्योजकीय संधी निर्माण झाल्या आहेत. पर्यटन प्रचार, स्थानिक उत्पादनांचे ऑनलाइन विक्री, मासेमारी संबंधित सेवा, शेतीसंबंधित सेवा आणि सांस्कृतिक सामग्री निर्मिती या क्षेत्रांमध्ये डिजिटल व्यवसाय विकसित होत आहेत. YouTube, Instagram, ऑनलाइन विक्री प्लॅटफॉर्म आणि डिजिटल पेमेंट प्रणाली यांमुळे कमी गुंतवणुकीत व्यवसाय सुरू करण्याची संधी उपलब्ध झाली आहे.

या प्रक्रियेमुळे कोकणातील युवकांमध्ये स्वतंत्र व्यवसाय आणि नवीन करिअर संधींबाबतची जागरूकता वाढली आहे.

संशोधनाचे निकाल:

या गुणात्मक आणि सैद्धांतिक संशोधनातून असे दिसून आले की कोकण पट्ट्यातील ग्रामीण आणि अर्ध-शहरी भागांमध्ये डिजिटलायझेशन आणि संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या वापरामुळे बहुआयामी स्वरूपाचे बदल घडून आले आहेत. या अभ्यासाच्या विश्लेषणातून असे स्पष्ट होते की डिजिटल विकास हा केवळ एकटाच विकासाचा घटक नसून तो एक सहाय्यक चौकट म्हणून कार्य करतो. या प्रक्रियेचा प्रभाव शिक्षण, रोजगार, सांस्कृतिक जतन आणि सामाजिक-आर्थिक प्रगती या सर्व क्षेत्रांमध्ये एकाच वेळी दिसून येतो.

संशोधनातील निष्कर्षांवरून असे दिसते की कोकणातील डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर स्थानिक परिस्थितीनुसार विकसित होत आहे. भौगोलिक रचना, पारंपरिक व्यवसाय आणि सांस्कृतिक सातत्य या घटकांमुळे डिजिटल बदलाची प्रक्रिया प्रत्येक भागात वेगवेगळ्या स्वरूपात दिसून येते.

या अभ्यासातील सर्वात महत्वाचा निष्कर्ष म्हणजे डिजिटल शिक्षणामुळे शिक्षणाच्या संधींमध्ये झालेली वाढ आणि कौशल्य विकासाला मिळालेली चालना. शासनाच्या मदतीने चालणाऱ्या SWAYAM आणि DIKSHA सारख्या शैक्षणिक प्लॅटफॉर्ममुळे ग्रामीण शैक्षणिक संस्थांमध्ये शिक्षणाची सातत्यता राखली गेली आहे. मोबाइलच्या माध्यमातून उपलब्ध होणाऱ्या शिक्षणामुळे महिला आणि पहिल्या पिढीतील विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी शिक्षणाच्या नवीन संधी निर्माण झाल्या आहेत.

दुर्गम गावांमध्ये अद्यापही पायाभूत सुविधांच्या काही मर्यादा दिसून येतात. तरीसुद्धा प्रत्यक्ष आणि डिजिटल शिक्षणाचा एकत्रित वापर केल्यामुळे शैक्षणिक अंतर कमी झाले आहे आणि अर्ध-शहरी भागांमध्ये डिजिटल साक्षरता वाढण्यास मदत झाली आहे.

आर्थिक दृष्टिकोनातून पाहता डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर आणि उपजीविकेतील विविधता यांच्यात सकारात्मक संबंध दिसून येतो. शेतकरी, मच्छीमार, पर्यटन व्यवसायाशी संबंधित व्यक्ती आणि लघु उद्योजक हे बाजारपेठेपर्यंत पोहोचण्यासाठी, आर्थिक व्यवहार करण्यासाठी आणि सेवांचे व्यवस्थापन सुधारण्यासाठी डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर करू लागले आहेत.

या प्रक्रियेमुळे उत्पन्नातील स्थिरता वाढली आहे, मध्यस्थांवरील अवलंबित्व कमी झाले आहे आणि युवकांमध्ये उद्योजकतेकडे झुकाव वाढलेला दिसून येतो. या निष्कर्षांमुळे असे स्पष्ट होते की डिजिटल कौशल्ये आणि तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर हा ग्रामीण भागातील मानवी विकासासाठी महत्वाचा घटक ठरत आहे.

या अभ्यासात सांस्कृतिक डिजिटल जतनामध्येही लक्षणीय प्रगती दिसून आली आहे. कोकणातील लोकपरंपरा, सण-उत्सव, पारंपरिक खाद्यसंस्कृती आणि ऐतिहासिक माहिती यांचे डिजिटल माध्यमांद्वारे दस्तऐवजीकरण केले जात आहे. या प्रक्रियेमुळे शैक्षणिक संशोधनासाठी माहिती सहज उपलब्ध झाली आहे तसेच सामान्य लोकांमध्येही सांस्कृतिक सहभाग वाढला आहे.

सामाजिक माध्यमांच्या माध्यमातून स्थानिक निर्माते आपली सांस्कृतिक माहिती जागतिक स्तरावर पोहोचवत आहेत. त्यामुळे कोकणातील सांस्कृतिक ओळख अधिक व्यापकपणे दिसून येत आहे आणि प्रादेशिक अस्मितेला नव्याने बळ मिळत आहे.

तथापि या अभ्यासात काही संरचनात्मक अडचणी देखील आढळून आल्या. डिजिटल सुविधांमध्ये असमानता अजूनही दिसून येते. काही भागांमध्ये इंटरनेट आणि इतर पायाभूत सुविधा मर्यादित आहेत. तसेच प्रगत डिजिटल कौशल्यांचा अभाव आणि भाषिक अडचणी यामुळे डिजिटल वापरात काही मर्यादा दिसतात.

युवकांमध्ये डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा स्वीकार जलद गतीने होत असला तरी वृद्ध व्यक्ती आणि अत्यंत दुर्गम भागातील समुदायांमध्ये डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर तुलनेने कमी प्रमाणात दिसून येतो. त्यामुळे सर्वसमावेशक डिजिटल धोरणे आणि स्थानिक गरजांनुसार तंत्रज्ञानाचा विकास करण्याची आवश्यकता अधोरेखित होते.

एकूणच या संशोधनातील निष्कर्ष असे दर्शवतात की कोकणातील डिजिटल परिवर्तनामुळे शिक्षण, अर्थव्यवस्था आणि सांस्कृतिक क्षेत्रांमध्ये महत्वपूर्ण सकारात्मक बदल घडून आले आहेत. त्याचबरोबर या प्रक्रियेला अधिक प्रभावी बनवण्यासाठी सुयोग्य प्रशासन, कौशल्य विकास आणि दीर्घकालीन डिजिटल नियोजन आवश्यक आहे.

निष्कर्ष:

या संशोधनातून असे स्पष्ट होते की डिजिटलायझेशन आणि संगणक तंत्रज्ञानाच्या वापरामुळे कोकण प्रदेशातील ग्रामीण आणि अर्ध-शहरी भागांमध्ये सामाजिक, आर्थिक, शैक्षणिक आणि सांस्कृतिक स्तरावर महत्वपूर्ण बदल घडून आले आहेत. या गुणात्मक आणि सैद्धांतिक विश्लेषणावर आधारित अभ्यासातून असे दिसून येते की कोकणातील डिजिटल विकास हा एकसमान किंवा सरळ पद्धतीने घडलेला नाही. उलटपक्षी, तो स्थानिक परिस्थिती, पारंपरिक व्यवसाय, सांस्कृतिक परंपरा आणि प्रादेशिक गरजा यांनुसार हळूहळू विकसित झाला आहे. संशोधनातील निष्कर्षांनुसार डिजिटल शिक्षण प्लॅटफॉर्म, ऑनलाइन कौशल्य प्रशिक्षण आणि मोबाइलच्या माध्यमातून उपलब्ध होणारे शिक्षण यांमुळे ज्ञानापर्यंत पोहोचण्याच्या संधी मोठ्या प्रमाणात वाढल्या आहेत. विशेषतः युवक आणि महिलांसाठी शिक्षण आणि कौशल्य विकासाच्या नवीन संधी निर्माण झाल्या आहेत. या प्रक्रियेमुळे साक्षरतेचे प्रमाण वाढण्यास मदत झाली असून रोजगाराच्या नवीन संधीही निर्माण झाल्या आहेत.

तथापि, दुर्गम भागांमध्ये पायाभूत सुविधांची मर्यादा आणि शिक्षण पद्धतीतील काही अडचणी अजूनही दिसून येतात. त्यामुळे प्रत्यक्ष शिक्षण आणि डिजिटल शिक्षण यांचा एकत्रित वापर करणारी शिक्षण प्रणाली आणि शैक्षणिक संस्थांचे सातत्यपूर्ण समर्थन आवश्यक आहे. सामाजिक आणि आर्थिक दृष्टिकोनातून पाहता डिजिटल साधनांच्या वापरामुळे रोजगाराच्या संधींमध्ये विविधता निर्माण झाली आहे. शेती, मासेमारी, पर्यटन आणि लघु उद्योग क्षेत्रांमध्ये डिजिटल साधनांचा वापर वाढल्यामुळे उद्योजकतेला चालना मिळाली आहे. डिजिटल बाजारपेठ, ऑनलाइन आर्थिक व्यवहार आणि डिजिटल प्लॅटफॉर्म यांच्या माध्यमातून ग्रामीण भागातील लोकांना मोठ्या बाजारपेठेशी थेट संपर्क साधता येऊ लागला आहे. या प्रक्रियेमुळे आर्थिक अस्थिरता कमी झाली आहे, उत्पन्नाचे स्रोत वाढले आहेत आणि ग्रामीण समाजामध्ये सामाजिक प्रगतीसाठी नवीन संधी निर्माण झाल्या आहेत. त्यामुळे कोकण प्रदेशाचा विकास प्रादेशिक आणि राष्ट्रीय विकास प्रक्रियेशी अधिक जवळून जोडला जात आहे. या संशोधनातील आणखी एक महत्वाचा निष्कर्ष म्हणजे सांस्कृतिक वारशाच्या जतनामध्ये डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाची भूमिका. कोकणातील पारंपरिक संस्कृती, सण-उत्सव, लोककला आणि ऐतिहासिक माहिती यांचे डिजिटल माध्यमांद्वारे जतन केले जात आहे. स्थानिक लोकांच्या सहभागातून तयार होणारी डिजिटल माहिती भविष्यातील पिढ्यांसाठी महत्वाचा सांस्कृतिक संग्रह तयार करत आहे.

तंत्रज्ञान आणि संस्कृती यांचा हा संगम तरुण पिढीमध्ये सांस्कृतिक अभिमान वाढवण्यास मदत करतो आणि बदलत्या काळातही सांस्कृतिक ओळख टिकवून ठेवण्यास सहाय्य करतो. तथापि या प्रगतीसोबत काही आव्हानेही दिसून येतात. डिजिटल सुविधांमध्ये असमानता, प्रगत तंत्रज्ञानापर्यंत सर्वांचा समान प्रवेश नसणे आणि काही वेळा सांस्कृतिक माहितीचा व्यावसायिक वापर होण्याची शक्यता ही महत्वाची आव्हाने आहेत. या समस्यांवर उपाय म्हणून सर्वसमावेशक डिजिटल धोरणे, स्थानिक गरजांनुसार पायाभूत सुविधा विकसित करणे आणि लोकांमध्ये डिजिटल कौशल्ये वाढवण्यासाठी सातत्यपूर्ण प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम राबवणे आवश्यक आहे. एकूणच पाहता कोकणातील डिजिटल परिवर्तन ही परंपरा आणि आधुनिक तंत्रज्ञान यांचा समतोल साधणारी प्रक्रिया आहे. योग्य धोरणे, लोकांचा सहभाग आणि सांस्कृतिक संवेदनशीलता यांसह डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर केल्यास तो केवळ आधुनिकीकरणाचे साधन न राहता प्रादेशिक विकास, सामाजिक सक्षमीकरण आणि दीर्घकालीन टिकाऊ प्रगतीसाठी महत्वाचा घटक ठरू शकतो.

संदर्भ, दुवे आणि ग्रंथसूची (References, Links and Bibliography):

- 1) **Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY), Govt. of India** <https://www.meit.gov.in>
(Digital India Mission, IT infrastructure, rural digital inclusion)
- 2) **Digital India Programme – Official Portal** <https://www.digitalindia.gov.in>
(E-Governance, digital literacy, BharatNet, CSCs)
- 3) **National Informatics Centre**
<https://www.nic.in>
(Digital governance infrastructure and rural IT systems)
- 4) **Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India**
<https://rural.nic.in>
(Rural digitisation, livelihood schemes, ICT penetration)
- 5) **Government of Maharashtra – IT Department**
<https://it.maharashtra.gov.in>
(State IT policy, digital infrastructure, e-Seva Kendras)
- 6) **Maharashtra State Innovation Society**
<https://msins.in>
(Startup, innovation & youth digital empowerment initiatives)
- 7) **NITI Aayog – Digital Governance & Rural Transformation Reports**
<https://www.niti.gov.in>
- 8) National Sample Survey Office
- 9) <https://www.mospi.gov.in>
(Rural living standards, technology adoption)
- 10) Census of India – Digital Access & Literacy Data
<https://censusindia.gov.in>
- 11) Reserve Bank of India – Financial & Digital Inclusion Reports
<https://www.rbi.org.in>
- 12) Maharashtra Economic Survey
<https://mahades.maharashtra.gov.in>
(Regional development statistics including Konkan)
- 13) **National Digital Library of India**



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access
ISSN : 2230-9578 | Website: <https://jrdvrb.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

<https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in>

(Culture, rural studies, social transformation)

- 14) **Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts**

<https://ignca.gov.in>

(Indian regional culture & digitised archives)

- 15) **National Archives of India**

<https://www.nationalarchives.nic.in>

- 16) **Sahapedia – Indian Culture Digital Repository**

<https://www.sahapedia.org>

(Regional traditions, Konkan heritage)

- 17) **Economic and Political Weekly**

<https://www.epw.in>

(Rural economy, technology & society)

- 18) **Journal of Rural Development** <https://nirdpr.org.in>

- 19) **Indian Journal of Regional Science**

- 20) **Springer – Development Studies & ICT for Development** <https://link.springer.com>

- 21) **JSTOR – South Asian Studies Collection**

<https://www.jstor.org>

- 22) **Pew Research Center – Internet & Society**

<https://www.pewresearch.org>

- 23) **UNESCO – Digital Culture & Heritage**

<https://www.unesco.org>

- 24) **Reuters Institute – Digital News & Society** <https://reutersinstitute.politics.ox.ac.uk>

संदर्भ उद्धरण (Citations) :

- 1) Digital India: Technology to Transform a Connected Nation(2019), Author: McKinsey Global Institute, Publisher: McKinsey & Company.
- 2) ICTs for Development in India(2018), **Editors and Authors:** Ramesh C. Sharma, Suresh Garg, **Publisher:** Springer, **ISBN:** 978-981-10-6824-9
- 3) **Technology and Social Inclusion: Rethinking the Digital Divide(2003), Author:** Mark Warschauer, **Publisher:** MIT Press, **ISBN:** 978-0262731647
- 4) **Development as Freedom(1999), Author:** Amartya Sen, **Publisher:** Oxford University Press, **ISBN:** 978-0192893307
- 5) **India's Digital Future(2019), Author:** Arvind Gupta, **Publisher:** Oxford University Press India, **ISBN:** 978-0199479375
- 6) **Technology, Society and Inequality in the Digital Age(2020), Publisher:** Polity Press, **ISBN:** 978-1509518799
- 7) Digital Transformation of Rural India(2019), **Publisher:** Academic Foundation, **ISBN:** 978-9332701334
- 8) Rural Society in India (2015), **Author:** Ram Ahuja, **Publisher:** Rawat Publications, **ISBN:** 978-8131607647
- 9) Folk Traditions of Maharashtra(2002), **Author:** M. D. Chitnis, **Publisher:** Popular Prakashan, **ISBN:** 978-8171548742
- 10) Cultural Heritage of Maharashtra(1998), **Author:** B. G. Gokhale, **Publisher:** Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, **ISBN:** Not consistently assigned
- 11) **Konkan: History, Culture and Society(1994), Author:** R. G. Bhandarkar, **Publisher:** Popular Prakashan.
- 12) Maharashtra: Culture and Society(2010), **Author:** Eleanor Zelliot, **Publisher:** Oxford University Press, **ISBN:** 978-0198066224
- 13) **Rural Livelihoods in Coastal Maharashtra(2016), Author(s):** S. J. Phansalkar, **Publisher:** Academic Foundation, **ISBN:** 978-9332701297
- 14) **Cultural Geography of the Konkan Coast(2008), Author:** A. R. Kulkarni, **Author:** A. R. Kulkarni, **ISBN:** 978-8125034672

Original Article

मराठे आणि पोर्तुगीज यांचे व्यापारी संबंध

सचिन शांताराम दहिबावकर

सहाय्यक प्राध्यापक, इतिहास, श्री. सदाशिव हरी केळकर महाविद्यालय, देवगड,
जिल्हा- सिंधुदुर्ग, महाराष्ट्र.

Manuscript ID: JRD -2026-180237
ISSN: 2230-9578
Volume 18
Issue 2(XXIII)
Pp. 180-182
February - 2026

सारांश

१७ व्या शतकाच्या उत्तरार्धात शिवाजी महाराज आणि संभाजी महाराजांच्या काळात मराठा-पोर्तुगीज संबंध व्यापार, नौकानयन आणि राजकीय तणावांनी गुंतागुंतीचे होते. पोर्तुगीज आणि मराठ्यांच्या १६६३ ते १६८० या काळातील पत्रांचा अभ्यास केला असता, पोर्तुगीज दस्तक (परवाना) व्यवस्था, नदी-समुद्र मार्गांवरील एकाधिकार यांचा प्रभाव स्पष्ट होतो. मराठे आणि पोर्तुगीज गव्हर्नरांच्या पत्रव्यवहारांमध्ये मैत्रीचे दावे करूनही कठोर धोरण दिसते. या शोधनिबंधातून ऐतिहासिक संदर्भात मराठा नौसेनेची वाढ आणि पोर्तुगीज वर्चस्व यातील संघर्ष उघड करतो. **महत्वाचे शब्द:** गोवा, बेंगुर्ला, तानाजी राम, डिचोली, मीठ, तांदूळ, गलबत, धर्माजी नागनाथ

प्रस्तावना

मराठा साम्राज्याची स्थापना आणि विस्तार (इ.स. १६७४ नंतर) असताना पश्चिम किनारपट्टीवर पोर्तुगीजांचे गोवा हे प्रमुख व्यापार केंद्र होते. पोर्तुगीजांनी १५१० मध्ये गोवा आदिलशाहाकडून जिंकून घेतले. पोर्तुगीजांनी त्यांची सत्ता गोव्यात भक्कम केल्यानंतर भारतीय समुद्रात दस्तक पद्धती लागू केली होती, या दस्तकाला 'कार्ताझ' म्हंटले जाई. ज्यामुळे कार्ताझ नसलेल्या नौकांना पकडले जाई. शिवाजी महाराजांनी अफझलखान वधानंतर आपले आरमार बळकट केले. तसेच पोर्तुगीजांचे कार्ताझ घेणे अमान्य करून मराठा आरमार आता स्वतःचे दस्तक देऊ लागले. ज्यामुळे परस्पर नौका पकडण्याच्या घटना वाढल्या. बहुतेकवेळा या व्यापारी नौकाच असायच्या. याबाबत परस्परांचे अधिकारी परस्परांकडे तक्रार करीत असत. शिवाजी महाराज हे पोर्तुगीज व मराठ्यांच्या व्यापारातून स्वराज्यातील रयतेचा फायदा होण्याला प्राधान्य देत होते; तर पोर्तुगीज आपला फायदा पाहत होते. शिवाजी महाराज व संभाजी महाराज यांचे पोर्तुगीजांशी जे करार झाले, त्यात दोन्ही पक्ष व्यापाराचा मुद्दा अंतर्भूत करत होते. मात्र या दोन सत्तामधील व्यापार कधीच सुरळीतपणे चालला असे दिसत नाही. व्यापारावर मराठे आणि पोर्तुगीज यांच्या राजकीय संबंधांचा परिणाम व्यापारावर होत राहिला.

व्यापारी माल

स्वराज्याचा पोर्तुगीजांशी जो व्यापार होत असे त्यात प्रामुख्याने गंधक, मीठ, तांदूळ, इतर धान्य यांचा समावेश होता. जवाहीराचा व्यापारही आदिलशाही राजवटीपासून सुरू होता. याखेरीज लाकडाची वाहतूकही दोन्ही राज्यांच्या समुद्रातून होत असे. कोकणात उत्पादन होणारा तांदूळ हा या व्यापारातील महत्वाचा घटक होता.

शिवाजी महाराजांच्या काळातील व्यापारी घडामोडी

गोव्याच्या गव्हर्नरने १६६३ मध्ये शिवाजी महाराजांच्या प्रजाजनाची एक होडी पकडली. त्या होडी आणि कैदी मुक्त करावेत म्हणून डिचोलीचा हवालदार संभाजी अनंत याने गोव्याच्या गव्हर्नरला तीन पत्रे पाठविली. गोव्याच्या गव्हर्नरने त्या पत्राला जे उत्तर दिले, पहिल्या पत्रात जी होडी सोडण्याची मागणी केली आहे त्यात भात होता. जो विनापरवाना नारवे येथून चोरून घेतला होता (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ६). संभाजी अनंत याच्या दुसऱ्या पत्रात त्याने कुष्णा फरास या व्यक्तीला मुक्त करण्याची मागणी केली आहे. कुष्णा फरास हा मनाई असतानाही गोव्यातून गंधक चोरून नेत असताना पकडला गेला होता. गोव्यातून दुसऱ्या राज्यात गंधक विकण्यास मनाई होती.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

सचिन शांताराम दहिबावकर, सहाय्यक प्राध्यापक, इतिहास, श्री. सदाशिव हरी केळकर महाविद्यालय, देवगड,
जिल्हा- सिंधुदुर्ग, महाराष्ट्र.

How to cite this article:

सचिन शांताराम दहिबावकर. (2026). मराठे आणि पोर्तुगीज यांचे व्यापारी संबंध. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 180-182. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679515>



Website:
<https://jrdvrb.org/>
DOI:
[10.5281/zenodo.19679515](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679515)



गोव्याच्या गव्हर्नरने वरील मागण्या मान्य केल्याचे उपरोक्त पत्रावरून दिसते (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ७) २६ मार्च १९६५ च्या पत्रात गोव्याचा गव्हर्नरने शिवाजी महाराजांचे जकात अधिकारी बालाघाटवरून बारदेशला येणाऱ्या गोणीच्या बैलांना आड मार्गाने यायला सांगून त्यांच्यावर जास्त जकात घेतात अशी तक्रार केली आहे. हा प्रकार बंद करावा आणि जास्तीची जकात परत करावी अशी मागणी करून गव्हर्नरने हा प्रकार बंद न झाल्यास उपाययोजना करण्याची गर्भित धमकी दिली आहे (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ १४, १५).

बालाघाटवरून बारदेश आणि साष्टी महालात जो व्यापार चालत असे त्यात मराठ्यांकडून अडथळा येत असावा आणि हा व्यापार पोर्तुगीजांच्या दृष्टीने अतिशय महत्वाचा असावा असे दिसते. ५ डिसेंबर १९६७ रोजी शिवाजी महाराज आणि पोर्तुगीज यांच्यात जो तह झाला त्यात,

“बालाघाटहून गोवा बेटांत आणि बंदरात आणि बारदेश व साष्टी महालांत जो माल बाणि गुरे वेतील ती अडविली जाऊ नयेत व त्यांच्यावर कर लादला जाऊ नये. त्याचप्रमाणे पोर्तुगालच्या राजाच्या ह्या राज्यातून आणि बेटातून जो माल बालाघाटला जाईल, त्याची अडवणूक होऊ नये अथवा त्याच्यावर कर लादला जाऊ नये. मग शिवाय राजे व आदिलशहा ह्यांच्यामध्ये युद्ध चालू असो वा नसो (देसाई, १९६८, पृष्ठ १६)

असे कलम घातले आहे. यावरून हा व्यापार पोर्तुगीजांसाठी महत्वाचा असल्याचे दिसून येते. यावेळी गोव्याचा गव्हर्नर कोंड व्हिसे रेई हा होता.

पोर्तुगीजांचा कार्ताझ नसलेले शिवाजी महाराजांचे एक जहाज पोर्तुगीज आरमाराने पकडले. या जहाजात तांदळाची पोती होती. वेंगुर्लाचा हवालदार तानाजी राम याने हे जहाज सोडण्याची विनंती गोव्याच्या व्हाईसरॉयला केली. व्हाईसरॉयने ती विनंती मान्य केली (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ४७). मात्र याचा पत्रात तो समुद्रात संचार करण्यासाठी कोणत्याही जहाजाला पोर्तुगीजांचा ‘कार्ताझ’ हे दस्तक घ्यावेच लागेल असे बजावून सांगत आहे.

शिवरायांचे मिठाच्या व्यापाराबाबचे धोरण

पोर्तुगीज हद्दीतील बारदेश येथील मीठ हे स्वराज्यातील संगमेश्वर प्रांतात होण्याच्या मिठापेक्षा स्वस्त होते. यामुळे बारदेशातील मीठ व्यापारी विकत घेत होते. त्यातून स्वराज्यातील मीठ उत्पादकांचे नुकसान होत होते. तसेच स्वराज्याचा महसूलही बुडत होता. शिवाजी महाराजांना हे कळताच त्याने कुडाळचा सरसुभेदार नरहरी आनंदराव याला आज्ञा आज्ञापत्र पाठवले. त्यात बारदेशातील मीठ महाग होईल इतकी जकात बसवण्याचा आदेश दिला (केळकर, आपटे पृष्ठ ४०५).

व्यापारी जहाजांची धरपकड व सुटका

कुडाळच्या हवालदार गणेश पंडित मिठाने भरलेल्या नऊ होड्या शापोरा नदी मार्गे मणेरीला पाठवल्या होत्या. परंतु परकी होड्यांना शापोरा नदीतून वाहतूक करण्यास परवानगी नसल्याने शापोरा येथील पोर्तुगीज अधिकाऱ्याने त्या अडवल्या. त्याबाबत गणेश पंडित याने गोव्याचा व्हाईसरॉय दों फेइ आंतोनियो ब्रांदाव याच्याकडे केली. व्हाईसरॉयने २ एप्रिल १९६८ रोजी पत्रात असे लिहिले कि, “आपल्या पत्रावरून कळून आले की, वेंगुर्ल्याहून बापण मीठाने भरलेल्या नऊ होड्या शापोरा नदीमार्गे मणेरीला पाठविल्या होत्या. परंतु त्या शापोरा किल्ल्याच्या (पृष्ठ ५१) कॅप्टनने अडविल्या. ह्या घटनेबद्दल आश्चर्य वाटण्याचे कारण नाही. कारण, शापोरा नदीतून परकी नौकानी कधी प्रवास केला असल्याचे ऐकिवांत नाही. त्यामुळे शापोरा किल्ल्याच्या कॅप्टनने आपल्या होड्या पुढे जाऊ विल्या नाहीत. त्यासा तसा सक्त हुकूम होता. आपणाला माहीत असेलच की, मणेरीला जाणारा माल गोणीच्या बैलांवरून सुष्कीच्या मार्गे थिवीच्या किल्ल्यावरून म्हापसामार्गे जातो. हा मार्ग सोडून आपण मीठ शापोरा नदीमार्गे पाठवून नवीन पायंडा पाडण्यास सुरुवात केलेली पाहून आश्चर्य वाटले. मला असे वाटते की जुनी प्रथा मोडणे योग्य नव्हे. शापोराच्या कॅप्टनने आपल्या होड्यांची झडती घेतली ती त्याच्या स्वतःच्या जबाबदारीवर. त्याला तसा हुकूम नव्हता. केवळ जिज्ञासा म्हणून त्याने झडतीचे काम केले. आपणाला माहीत आहेच की शिवाजी राजे यांच्याशी आमचे मैत्रीचे आणि सलोख्याचे संबंध असल्याने या मैत्रीला बाधा येण्यासारखे कृत्य होऊ न देण्या-बद्दल आम्ही नेहमी दक्ष असतो. शापोराच्या कॅप्टनने आपल्या होड्यांची झडती घेतली असतां होड्यांवरील हत्यारी लोकांची जी शस्त्र त्याने काढून घेतली ती तुम्हाला परत करण्याचा हुकूम आम्ही त्याला केला आहे. ईश्वर आपले कल्याण करो.”

यातून अनेक बाबींचा उलगडा होतो. मणेरीला जाणारा माल गोणीच्या बैलांवरून सुष्कीच्या मार्गे थिवीच्या किल्ल्यावरून म्हापसामार्गे जात असल्याचे दिसते. जहाज सोडल्याचा उल्लेख पत्रात नाही (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ५१).

स्वराज्यातील प्रजाजनांचा एक मचवा पोर्तुगीजांचे कार्ताझ नसल्याने पोर्तुगीजांनी पकडला होता, त्यात १०६ गोणी तांदूळ होता. हा मचवा पकडून आगवाद बंदरात आणला होता. तो सोडून द्यावा अशी विनंती वेंगुर्लाचा हवालदार तानाजी राम याने गोव्याच्या व्हाईसरॉयला केली. मात्र न्यायालयाचा आदेश मिळाल्याखेरीज तो मचवा सोडून देण्यास व्हाईसरॉयने नकार दिला (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ५३ व ५४).

डिचोलीच्या हवालदाराने पेडणे येथून पोर्तुगीजांच्या ताब्यात असलेल्या कायसुव व कोळवाल नद्यांमार्गे मणेरीला मीठ नेण्यासाठी इ. स. १९७८ मध्ये व्हाईसरॉयकडे परवानगी मागितली, मात्र या नद्या माल वाहतुकीसाठी खुल्या नसल्याचे सांगून सदर परवानगी नाकारण्यात आली (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ५६).

फोंड्याचा सुभेदार धर्माजी नागनाथ याने फोंड्याहून डिचोलीला धान्याने भरलेल्या होड्या पाठविल्या होत्या. पण या होड्या पोर्तुगीजांनी सांथियाग नदीत पकडल्या याबाबत धर्माजी नागनाथ याने तक्रार केली असता गव्हर्नरने ४ जून १९७८ च्या पत्रात असे स्पष्ट केले कि, सांथियाग नदी व्यापार वाहतुकीसाठी खुली नाही. मात्र शिवाजी महाराजांच्या होड्या असल्याने त्या सोडून देण्याचा आदेश गव्हर्नरने दिला (देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ५७).

स्वराज्यातील प्रजाजानांचे नाचण्यांनी भरलेला एक मचवा व दोन होड्या परवानगी न घेताच गोव्यात शिरल्या आणि तेथे किफायतशीर दराने मला विकू लागल्या. त्या पकडण्यात आल्या. मात्र डिचोलीचा सुभेदार मोरो दादाजी याच्या विनंतीवर गव्हर्नर आंतोनियो पाइश सांद याने पुढील उत्तर पाठवून मचवा आणि होड्या सोडून दिल्या.

“डिचोलीचे सुभेदार मोरो दादाजी यांस, आपले पत्र मिळतांच नाचण्यांनी भरलेला एक मचवा आणि दोन होड्या कोणताही कर न घेतां सोडून देण्याचा हुकूम केला. प्रस्तुत नौका बिगर परवानगीने या बंदरांत शिरल्या होत्या. आपणाला कुणी तरी चुकीची माहिती पुरविली, की त्यांना या बंदरांत बळजबरीने आणण्यात आले. मी सुभेदारास इशारा देतो की, आमची दस्तकें बाळगणाऱ्या ज्या नौका दक्षिणेकडून माल घेऊन येवून इकडे किफायत दराने विकतात, तो प्रकार आम्हाला पसंत नाही. त्यांनी यापुढे आमच्या नद्यांत शिरूं नये*) देसाई, २०१९, पृष्ठ ८२). शिवरायांच्या कारकिर्दीतील पोर्तुगीजांचे हे शेवटचे पत्र होय.

निष्कर्ष

शिवाजी महाराजांनी आरमार उभारून पोर्तुगींच्या सत्तेलाही आव्हान दिले होते. स्वराज्य आणि पोर्तुगीज यांच्यामधील व्यापार दोन्ही पक्षांना हवा होता. त्यात आपला जास्त फायदा कसा होईल याबाबत दोन्ही पक्षांची चढाओढ दिसून येते. शिवाजी महाराज हे स्वराज्यातील रयतेचे नुकसान न होण्याबाबत जागरूक होते. स्वराज्याला व्यापारावरील जकातीमधून मिळणारा महसूल वाढवा असा त्यांचा प्रयत्न दिसून येतो. दुसरीकडे पोर्तुगीज या व्यापाराच्या वाहतुकीवर नियंत्रण ठेवण्याचा प्रयत्न करित होते. शिवरायांच्या सामर्थ्याला भिऊन पोर्तुगीज त्यांना न दुखावता मैत्रीचे नाटक करत होते. त्याच वेळी आपला कार्ताझ घेतलाच पाहिजे असे तळकोकणातील शिवरायांच्या सुभेदारांना बजावत होते. पोर्तुगीजांचे हे धोरण दुटप्पी होते. स्वराज्य आणि पोर्तुगीजांचे गोवा यातील व्यापारासाठी कोणत्या माल देवघेव केली जात असे याची माहिती प्रस्तुत पत्रांमधून मिळते. तसेच व्यापारासाठी वापरले जाणारे खुशकीचे मार्ग आणि जलमार्ग यांचीही माहिती यातून मिळते. मराठे आणि पोर्तुगीज यांचे व्यापारी संबंध सुरळीत नव्हते. त्यावर तत्कालीन सत्तासंघर्षाचा मोठा प्रभाव होता.

संदर्भसूची

१. देसाई, स. शं. (२०१९), *शिवशाही पोर्तुगीज कागदपत्रे*. शिवाजी विद्यापीठ, कोल्हापूर.
२. देसाई, स. शं. (१९६८), *मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासाची साधने पोर्तुगीज दप्तर खंड तिसरा – आशिया विभाग*, महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य व संस्कृती मंडळ, वाई.
३. केळकर न.चिं. आणि आपटे द. वि. (प्रकाशक) (१९३०), *शिवकालीन पत्र सार संग्रह खंड २*, श्रीशिवचरित्र कार्यालय, पुणे.

Original Article

चिमाजीअप्पांची मुलुखाबाहेरील पहिली स्वारी: माळवा, गिरिधरबहादूर - १७२८

श्री. समीर सुधीर भिडे.

सभासद, भारत इतिहास संशोधक मंडळ, पुणे.

Email: samirsimba@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180238

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 183-187

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

छ. शिवाजी महाराजांनी हिंदवी स्वराज्याची स्थापना केली. महाराजांच्या पश्चात छ. संभाजी महाराजांनी पुढील नऊ वर्षे स्वराज्य टिकवण्यासाठी आपले प्राण खर्ची केले. शंभूराजांच्या बलिदानानंतर छ. राजारामांनी जिंजीहून ह्या शक्त्यांशी लढा दिला. छत्रपती शाहू महाराजांनी स्वराज्य विस्ताराचे स्वप्न पाहिले व बाजीराव-चिमाजीअप्पा व पुढे नानासाहेब, आंगरे, शिंदे-होळकर व अशा अनेक कर्तृत्ववान साथीदारांच्या मदतीने दख्खनेच्या हद्द ओलांडून प्रथम माळवा-बुंदेलखंड, गुजरात व पश्चिमेकडे अटकेपार तर पूर्वेस कटकपावेतो आपले झेंडे रोवून स्वराज्याचे साम्राज्यात रूपांतर केले. महाराष्ट्राबाहेरील पहिली मोहिम बाजीराव पेशव्यांनी धाकट्या चिमाजीअप्पांवर सोपवली. अर्थातच चिमाजीअप्पांनी आपल्या कर्तबगारीवर ही मोहिम मिळवली ह्याचे पुरावे सापडतात. माळव्याचा सुभेदार राजा गिरीधरबहादूर, सेनापती दयाबहादूर यांस अमळे-त्याच्या लढाईत पराभूत करून मराठ्यांनी माळव्यात आपला अंमल बसवला.

मुख्य शब्द: मराठा साम्राज्य, छ. शाहू, बाजीराव पेशवा, चिमाजीअप्पा, माळवा, गिरीधरबहादूर, माळवा सुभेदार, १७२८.

संशोधन पद्धती

१. प्राथमिक साधनांचा अभ्यास(शाहू दप्तर, संनिका, रोजनिशी, चिटणीशी दप्तर इत्यादी).
२. समकालीन बखरी अभ्यास.
२. प्राथमिक साधनांवरून लिहीलेले शोध संदर्भ पुस्तके.

पार्श्वभूमी

छ. २८ जिल्हाद समान समातीन मया व अल्फ बुधवार दिनांक १९ फेब्रुवारी १७०७(खरे जंत्री नुसार) रोजी २७ वर्ष दख्खनेत "शिवाजी" नावाचा विचार नष्ट करण्यासाठी उतरलेला आलमगीर बादशाह औरंगजेब मरण पावला. वारसा युद्धात दिल्लीचे तख्त कमकुवत झाले व Kingmaker सय्यद बंधूंचा उदय झाला. औरंगजेबाच्या मृत्यूनंतर शाहूंस सोडून दिले गेले. आझमशाह नंतर बहादुरशाह(शाह आलम १), जहांदरशाह व नंतर सय्यद बंधूंच्या kingmakership खाली फर्रुखसियर हा बादशाह झाला. सय्यदांच्या वाढत्या प्रभावाची झळ बादशाह व निजाम-उल-मुल्क या दोघांस ही पोचत होती त्यामुळे हरेक प्रयत्न करून त्यांचा नामशेष करायचा हे दोन्ही पक्षांनी स्वतंत्रपणे ठरवले होते. आपला निभाव राहावा म्हणून त्याला कोणाचीतरी मदत घेणे क्रमप्राप्त होते. शंकराजी मल्हारच्या सांगण्यावरून सय्यद हुसेनअलीने शाहूंशी बोलणे लावले व बादशाह व त्याच्या पक्षकारांविरुद्ध आपली मोर्चे बांधणी सुरु केली. शाहूंच्या २ महत्वाच्या अटी होत्या १. मुघल कैदेत असलेली मराठ्यांची लोके सोडवणे २. शिवाजी महाराजांच्या काळात असलेले दक्षिणच्या सहा सुभ्यांची चौथाई, सरदेशमुखी व स्वराज्याचे हक्क परत मिळवणे.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

समीर सुधीर भिडे, सभासद, भारत इतिहास संशोधक मंडळ, पुणे.

How to cite this article:

समीर सुधीर भिडे. (2026). चिमाजीअप्पांची मुलुखाबाहेरील पहिली स्वारी: माळवा, गिरिधरबहादूर - १७२८.

Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 183-187. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679557>



Website:
<https://jrdrvb.org/>
DOI:
[10.5281/zenodo.19679557](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679557)
OPEN ACCESS

शाहूंनी आपले पेशवे बाळाजी विश्वनाथ यांच्या नेतृत्वात मराठ्यांची फौज हुसेनअली सोबत दिल्लीत पाठवली व मराठ्यांकडे दक्षिणच्या सहा सुभ्यांच्या चौथ्याईचे व सरदेशमुखीचे हक्क परत आले. हक्क आले असले तरी त्या त्या सुभ्यात अंमल अजूनही मुघल सरदारांचाच होता व आपला अंमल तिथे प्रस्थापित करण्याकरता तो प्रदेश स्वायत्त्या करून मुक्त करणे क्रमप्राप्त होते. ह्या सर्व हक्कांच्या सनदा घेऊन बाळाजी विश्वनाथ घेऊन परतले तोच शार्वरी संवत्सर शके १६४२ चैत्र शुद्ध ६ ता. २ एप्रिल १७२० रोजी सासवड मुक्कामी बाळाजी विश्वनाथ निधन पावले[1]. त्यामुळे मिळालेल्या सुभ्यांत व्यवस्था लावायचे काम लगेच नवीन पेशवा बाजीराव यांवर येऊन बसली.

माळव्यात मराठ्यांचा प्रवेश-पूर्वपीठिका

नदीचे मूळ व ऋषींचे कूळ एकेवेळ शोधून सापडेल. पण मराठ्यांचा माळव्यात प्रथम प्रवेश केव्हा झाला हे सापडणे कठीण. कारण त्यासंबंधी विश्वासाहर्ह साधनं उपलब्ध नाहीत आणि शास्त्रोक्त इतिहास हा समकालीन साधनांवर भिस्त ठेवून असतो. १६९० ते १७०७ ह्या १७-१८ वर्षांच्या कालखंडात मराठ्यांनी अनेक वेळा माळव्यात प्रवेश केला. परंतु त्याचे स्वरूप फक्त धाडीपुरते किंवा लूटीपुरते होते त्यामुळे ते फक्त तत्कालीन होते. १७०७ मध्ये औरंगजेबाच्या मृत्यूनंतर हे चित्र बदलताना दिसते. वर सांगितल्याप्रमाणे १७१९ मधल्या सनदा व हक्क हे दक्षिणच्या सहा सुभ्यांपुरतेच मर्यादित होते. परंतु मराठ्यांची ताकद जसजशी वाढत गेली तशी आता मराठ्यांना उत्तरेत आपला विस्तार करण्याची स्वप्ने पडू लागली. १७१७ पासूनच शाहूने माळव्यात मोकासे देण्यात सुरुवात केली होती.

१७ एप्रिल १७२० रोजी बाजीरावांस पेशवेपद मिळाल्यावर लगेच आपला वसूल गोळा करण्याकरता खानदेश वराड प्रांती गेले. उत्तरेत वातावरण तापू लागले होते. निजाम दिल्लीत राहू नये म्हणून त्यास माळव्याची सुभेदारी दिली गेली. १५ मार्च १७१९ रोजी निजाम दिल्लीहून माळव्यांसाठी निघाला. [2] निजामाची पाठ फिरताच सय्यदांनी त्याच्याविरोधात कट सुरू केला व सय्यद दिलावरअलीस दिल्लीवरून रवाना केले. तिथे औरंगाबाद प्रांतात सय्यदांचा हस्तक अमीनअलीला ही निजामास कात्रीत पकडण्याचे योजित केले. निजाम हा औरंगजेबाप्रमाणेच युद्ध नीतीत निपूण होता. त्याने एकेवेळी एकावर चालून जाऊन त्यांस कात्रीत पकडण्याची योजना ओळखून स्वतः आधी १९ जून १७२० रोजी खांडव्याच्या लढाईत दिलावरअलीस पराभूत केले. आलमअलीस सय्यदांनी हरेकप्रकारे मदत केली व शाहूंसही आलमअलीच्या मदतीस सैन्य पाठवण्यास सांगितले. संताजी शिंदे, खंडूजी दाभाडे, शंकराजी मल्हार, कान्होजी भोंसले ही मंडळी शाहूंच्या हुकुमाने १५ हजार फौजेनिशी आलमअलीच्या मदतीस रवाना झाले. ह्या हालचाली सुरू असताना बादशाहकडून निजामास दक्षिणच्या सुभ्यावर नेमल्याचे फर्मान आले. निजामाने बादशहा व सय्यदांस आम्ही बादशाहीशी वफादार असून दक्षिणेत मराठ्यांच्या वाढत्या प्रभावाला आळा घालण्यासाठी दक्षिणेत उतरलो अशी सारवासारव केली. आपली बाजू कमकुवत होत चालली बघता आलमअली ९ ऑगस्ट १७२० रोजी निजामावर चालून आला. तुंबळ युद्ध होऊन आलमअलीचे बरेच लोक मारले गेले. स्वतः आलमअलीजखमी झाला. शंकराजी मल्हार निजामाच्या कैदेत सापडला. १० ऑगस्ट १७२० रोजी बाळापूरच्या लढाईत आलमअलीचा सपशेल पराभव झाला व हा सय्यदांच्या अस्ताचा आरंभ होय. पुढे हुसेनअली याचा जयपूर जवळ तोडाभिम येथे ८ ऑक्टोबर १७२० रोजी खून झाला. [3] व सय्यद अब्दुल्ला हा हसनपूर येथे झालेल्या युद्धात १४ नोव्हेंबर १७२० रोजी पकडला गेला व पुढे कैदेत असताना ११ ऑक्टोबर १७२२ रोजी खून झाला. बादशहाने निजामास सय्यदांविरुद्ध आपला बचाव करण्याच्या बदल्यात त्यास वजिरी कबूल केली. त्यानुसार २१ ऑक्टोबर १७२१ रोजी औरंगाबादेहून निजामाने दिल्लीसाठी प्रयाण केले व दक्षिणेत त्याने मुबारीजखानास आपला दुय्यम नेमले. निजामाने वजिरी घेतली खरी पण त्याचे मन दिल्लीत लागेना. सय्यदांचे झाले तसे आपले ही वितुष्ट घडू शकते ह्याची भीती निजाम बाळगून होता. अशा प्रसंगी जशी सय्यदांनी मराठ्यांची मदत संपादली तशी निजामाने बाजीरावांशी १३ फेब्रुवारी १७२३ रोजी माळव्यात बदकशा येथे भेट घेतली. [4].

दिल्लीत निजामाविरुद्ध बादशहाचे कान भरून वितुष्ट निर्माण करणाऱ्यांमुळे निजाम वजिरी सोडून अयोध्या सुभ्यावर गेला. माळव्यातून येताना त्याने त्याचा दुय्यम अझिमुल्ला यास ठेवले होते. बादशाहाने निजामाचा विषय आटोपण्यासाठी मुबारीजखानास दक्खनची सुभेदारी दिली. निजामाने अयोध्या सुभा सोडून मराठ्यांनी माळव्यात व दक्खनेत धुमाकूळ घातलाय त्यांना रोखण्यासाठी जातो म्हणून बादशाही आदेशाची वाट न बघताच तो तडक दक्षिणेकडे निघाला. बादशाहाने मुबारीजखानास निजामाचे पारिपत्य करण्याची तयारी व जमवाजमव करण्यास सांगितले व शाहूंस ही तसा आदेश पाठवला.

बादशाहच्या ह्या मागणीच्या बदल्यात शाहूंनी **माळवा आणि गुजरातच्या चौथाई व सरदेशमुखीच्या** मागणीचा मसुदा पाठवला [5] निजामाला ही गोष्ट कळताच त्याने बाजीरावांशी बोलणे लावले व त्या कारणे बाजीरावांशी नालछा येथे १८ मे १७२४ रोजी भेट घेतली.[6] निजाम दक्षिणेत उतरल्यावर त्याचा जो दुय्यम अजीमुल्ला माळव्यात ठेवला होता तो माळवा सोडून दिल्लीत परतला. त्यावर बादशाहने त्यास काढून **राजा गिरीधर बहादूर** यास माळव्याचा सुभेदार नेमले.

नालछाच्या भेटीमुळे मराठे आता निजामाच्या बाजूने लढणार होते. शाहूंचे धोरण कायम हे होते की “चकत्यांची पातशाही बुडवू नये”, त्यामुळे जरी मराठे निजामाच्या बाजूने असले तरी प्रत्येक्ष युद्धात ते तटस्थ राहिलेले दिसतात. औरंगाबादजवळ साखरखेडला येथे दोन्ही सैन्यात तुंबळ युद्ध होऊन तारीख ३० ऑक्टोबर १७२४ रोजी मुबारीजखान मारला गेला[7]. निजामाने खानाचे शीर बादशाहकडे पाठवले. अशा तऱ्हेने मराठ्यांस तूर्तास तरी माळव्यात स्वारी करण्याची उस्तं मिळाली नव्हती. दक्षिणचे सुभ्याचा वसूल घेण्यात अडचणी सुरूच होत्या. दक्षिणेत बालाघाट व पाईनघाटात आपला अंमल नीट बसवावा ह्या करता शाहूंनी सेनापती, प्रतिनिधी व नंतर पेशव्याला ही कर्नाटकात पाठवले. कर्नाटक प्रांती २ स्वाऱ्या झाल्या १. **चित्रदुर्गची स्वारी: नोव्हेंबर १७२५ - मे १७२६** २. **श्रीरंगपटणम स्वारी: एप्रिल १७२६ - १७२७.**

निजामास मराठ्यांची चौथाई व सरदेशमुखीचे अधिकार मान्य नव्हते व त्यामुळे त्यांनी कोल्हापूरकर संभाजीस शाहू विरुद्ध उठवायचे प्रयत्न सुरु केले. बाजीरावाने निजामाच्या मनातील कपट ओळखले व शाहूंशी निजामाचे वागणे खुपू लागले. बाजीराव व प्रतिनिधी कर्नाटकात असतां निजामाने संभाजीस सोबत घेऊन शाहूवर चढाई करण्याचा घाट रचिला तो शाहूंच्या कानावर येताच तडक त्यांनी बाजीरावांस कर्नाटक स्वारीतून परत यायचा आदेश दिला. निजामाजवळ त्याचा अवजड तोफखाना होता व बाजीरावांकडे तुलनेने हलके व चपळ घोडदळ. बाजीरावांनी लांब लांब पल्ले गाठून निजामास सळो की पळो करून सोडले. बाजीरावांच्या झंझावाती पल्ल्यांमुळे आणि निजामाच्या अवजड लावाजम्यामुळे शेवटी औरंगाबाद जवळ त्याने त्याचा तोफखाना सोडून बाजीरावांचा पाठलाग केला. बाजीराव बुऱ्हाणपूरच्या दिशेने कूच करत करत एकाएक गुजरात कडे वळले व निजामाचा प्रतिस्पर्धी सरबुलंदखानाची हातमिळवणी करतो अशा बाता पसरवल्या. अखेर तिथून बाजीरावांनी लांब पल्ले गाठून निजामास पालखेड नजीक कोंडीत पकडले व निजामाचे पाणी तोडले व रसदेचे ही मार्ग अडवून धरले. अखेर निजामाने तहाची बोलणी सुरु केली व तारीख ६ मार्च १७२७ रोजी **पालखेड जवळील मुंगीशेवगाव** येथे बाजीराव व निजाम यात **१७ कलमी** तह झाला. [8]

अशा तऱ्हेने निजामाला पायबंद घालून आता पेशव्याला उत्तरेकडे लक्ष घालण्याचा वेळ मिळाला.

चिमाजीअप्पा माळवा स्वारी, बाजीराव बुंदेलखंडात

वर सांगितल्या प्रमाणे बादशाहाने निजामाचा दुय्यम अजीमुल्ला यास माळव्याच्या सुभेदारीवरून काढून तिथे गिरीधर बहादूर ची नेमणूक केली. राजा गिरीधर बहादूर हा अलाहाबाद चा पूर्व सुभेदार **छबिलराम** याचा पुतण्या. नागर ब्राम्हण कुटुंबातील गिरीधर बहादूर ह्यांस मुहंमदशाह ने ३० ऑगस्ट १७२२ रोजी माळव्याचा सुभेदार नेमले. २ जून १७२५ रोजी गिरीधरबहादूरस दुसऱ्यांदा माळव्याची सुभेदारी मिळाली. नालछाच्या निजामासोबतच्या करारा मुळे मराठ्यांना माळव्यात वसूल गोळा करण्याची मोकळीक मिळाली. पालखेडच्या यशानंतर बाजीरावाने माळव्यातील संस्थानिकांना पत्रे पाठवून मराठ्यांना वसूल जमा करण्याचे फर्मावले. एप्रिल १७२५ चा आसपास अंबाजी पुरंदरे माळव्यात वसूल गोळा करत होते. गिरीधर बहादूरचा अंमल येताच त्याने मराठ्यांसमोर अडथळे निर्माण करण्यास सुरुवात केली.[9] पेशव्यानी आपल्या सरदारांस माळव्यात मोकामे दिले होते. आमझेऱ्यास गोगाजी देवकांते, धार व झाबुआत उदाजी पवार व इंदोरात कृष्णाजी हरी, त्रिंबक गंगाधर, केसो महादेव व जनाजी भोंसले अशी मोकामांशी वाटणी झाली.

१७ ऑगस्ट १७२८ रोजी दिल्लीहून बाजीरावांस दादो भीमसेन याचे पत्र आले [10]. त्यात त्याने सवाई जयसिंगाचा मराठ्यांचा माळव्यासाठी पाठिंबा व छत्रसाल - बंगश संघर्ष सुरु असल्या बद्दलचे उल्लेख स्पष्ट करत. तसेच मराठ्यांनी जमेल तितक्या लवकर माळव्यावर स्वारी करून ते मराठ्यांच्या अंमलाखाली आणण्याचे व छत्रसालाने आपल्या मदती साठी आपले सैन्य पाठवण्याचे आवाहन दिले. त्या नुसार बाजीरावाने बुंदेलखंड व चिमाजीअप्पांवर माळव्याची जबाबदारी सोपवली. **१२ ऑक्टोबर चा १७२८** चा दसरा आठोपून पेशव्याची दोन्ही सैन्ये उत्तरेत निघाली. बाजीरावांनी चिमाजीअप्पांसोबत बाजी भिवराव, राणोजी शिंदे, मल्हारराव होळकर, उदाजी पवार सारखे बरेच कर्तबगार सरदार दिले. बाजीरावांनी संताजी भोंसले याला पत्र पाठवून चिमाजीअप्पांच्या सैन्यास उपसर्ग पोचवू नये व त्यांस मिळून माळव्यात स्वारीबरोबर राहण्याचे पत्र पाठवले [11] अशा तऱ्हेने चिमाजीअप्पांच्या नेतृत्वाखाली

२२००० चे मोठे सैन्य[12] माळव्यात कूच करून गेले. मराठ्यांनी २५ नोव्हेंबर १७२८ रोजी धर्मपुरी जवळ नर्मदा ओलांडली व मांडू परिसरात तळ दिला. २७ नोव्हेंबर रोजी मांडू जवळचा घाट चढून नालछा येथे मुक्काम ठोकला [13]

चिमाजीअप्पा - गिरीधर बहादूर युद्ध – २९ नोव्हेंबर १७२८

राजा गिरीधर बहादूर सोबत चुलत भाऊ राजा आनंदराम उर्फ दया बहादूर हा त्याचा सेनापती होता. दया बहादूर हा छबिलरामाचा पुत्र. मराठ्यांच्या स्वारीची खबर मिळताच गिरीधर बहादूर व दया बहादूर तयारीला लागले. गिरीधर बहादूराने आपला डेरा मंदसौर जवळ लावला. गुजरातून कंठाजी कदम आपल्यावर छापे घालेल असा अंदाज घेऊन गिरीधर दक्षिणेकडे उतरून आमझेरा जवळ डेरा देऊन कंठाजीची वाट पाहू लागला. कंठाजी तेव्हा बांसवाडा जवळ होता. गिरीधरने मराठ्यांना रोखण्यासाठी मांडूचा फौजदार मुहम्मद उमर यास धारजवळ ठेवले होते. त्यावर उतारा म्हणून चिमाजीअप्पांनी एक छोटी तुकडी मुहम्मद उमरला गिरीधरबहादूरच्या मदतीस जात येऊ नये अशी तजवीज केली. गिरीधरबहादूरच्या अंदाजानुसार धार जवळ मुहम्मद उमर असल्याने ते घाट उतरून धारला न येता आमझेराकडे येतील असे वाटले. परंतु मराठे त्या जागी दिसेनात. त्या मुळे तो धारच्या दिशेने कूच करतो तोच त्याला मराठ्यांचे घोडदळ जवळ येताना दिसले. आमझेरा व धारच्या मध्ये तिरला या ठिकाणी गिरीधरबहादूरच्या व मराठ्यांचा संपर्क झाला. गिरीधरच्या सैन्यात आघाडीच्या फळीवर होते राव गुलाब राम व जामदार सलाबत खान [14]. दया बहादूर सोबत त्याचा धाकटा बंधू शंभुराम होता. तुंबळ युद्ध जुंपले व त्यात दयाबहादूर व शंभुराम जबर जखमी झाले. युद्धाचे पारडे मराठ्यांच्या बाजूने फिरताना पाहून गिरीधरबहादूरने युद्धात उडी घेतली. हत्तीवर असताना अचानक बंदुकीची गोळी लागून गिरीधरबहादूरचा अंत झाला. दया बहादूर व शंभुराम यांस कैद केले गेले. दया बहादूर २९ नोव्हेंबर ते २ डिसेंबर मध्ये मेला असावा. शंभुरामासोबत डोलभजी व चौबे कवींद्र असे नामांकित सरदार पकडले गेले. मराठ्यांनी त्यांच्या सुटकेसाठी मोठी खंडणी लावली.

युद्धाची बातमी दिल्ली दरबारात पोहोचली व तत्काळ दिल्लीहून भवानीराम यांस सांत्वन पत्र आले व त्यास उजैनकडे जाऊन फौजेची पुनर्बांधणी करण्यास आर्थिक मदत केली. त्यास “राजा चिमणा” असा किताब देण्यात आला. चिमाजीअप्पांनी सैन्याच्या आरामासाठी ३ दिवस आमझेरात मुक्काम करून पुढे देपालपूरकडे कूच केली. तिथून तारीख १३-२१ डिसेंबर १७२८ पर्यंत अप्पांचा मुक्काम उजैन नजीक होता. या स्वारीत चिमाजीअप्पांसोबत त्यांची प्रथम पत्नी रखमाबाई सोबत होत्या हे रोजनिशीवरून कळते. क्षिप्रा नदीवर धर्मदाय विधी त्यांनी केल्याचे दाखले कागदपत्रातून येतात. [15]

मोहिमेच्या यशाबद्दल चिमाजीअप्पांनी आलेली अनेक पत्र उपलब्ध आहेत. बाजीराव, पिलाजी जाधवराव, दावलजी सोमवंशी, धनाजी ढमढेरे, चासकर, चिमाजी दामोदर राजाज्ञा अशा नामवंत लोकांची पत्र उपलब्ध आहेत. [16]

उपसंहार

माळव्याचे हृदय जे उजैन त्यास मराठ्यांचा वेढा पडला. भवानीरामाने सय्यद नजमुद्दीन अली खान यास मदतीसाठी बोलावणे पाठवले व उजैन मराठ्यांशी लढवले. उजैन च्या वेढा सुरु असताना चिमाजीअप्पांनी धार, रतलाम, बडणावर या शेजारच्या मुलुखात आपल्या तुकड्या वसूल गोळा करण्याकरता पाठवल्या. बाजीरावांची पत्रे आली ज्यात अप्पांना पैसे उभे करावयास सूचना दिल्या [17] उजैनच्या कोतवालाने ५००० रुपये दिले. नंदलाल मंडलोई कडून मोठा वसूल जमा झाला. पिलाजी जाधवरावांच्या तुकड्या आमझेरा-धारचा बंदोबस्तासाठी रवाना केल्या. पिलाजीरावांनी मांडू, महेश्वर, धर्मापुरी इथून जवळपास दहा हजारांचा वसूल गोळा केला. गिरीधर बहादूरच्या नंतर बादशहाने भवानीरामाला माळव्याचा सुभा नेमले परंतु बरेच प्रयत्न करून ही मराठ्यांच्या धुमाकुळाला अटकाव करण्यात अयशस्वी ठरला. चिमाजीअप्पांच्या नेतृत्वातली मुलुखाबाहेरची पहिली मोहीम आर्थिक व राजनैतिक दृष्ट्या सफल ठरली व छत्रपती शाहूंस वसुलाचे नवीन स्रोत तयार झाले. भवानीरामानंतर बादशहाने सवाई जयसिंगास माळव्याचा सुभा नेमले व त्याने लगोलग आपला वकील दीपसिंगास शाहुंकडे पाठवून वाटाघाटी सुरु केल्या व वार्षिक अकरा लाखांचा वसूल देण्याचे कबूल केले.

संदर्भसूची

1. पेशव्यांची शकावली.
2. Nizam-ul-mulk Asaf Jah 1 - Yusuf Khan. Page no. 104
3. SPD Vol 30. Letter no. 24
4. SPD Vol 10. Letter no. 25
5. SPD Vol 10. Letter no. 1
6. SPD 30. Letter no. 311
7. SPD 30 Letter no. 33

8. SDP 15. Letter no. 86
9. SPD 13. Letter no. 5
10. SPD 13. Letter no. 10
11. SPD 30. Letter no. 55
12. "Keshoram's Arzdasht to Sawai Jaisingh" published by Raghbir Singh PIHC
13. SPD 22, Letter no. 8, चिमाजी अप्पाचे मुक्काम.
14. Proceedings of the Indian History Congress, Vol. 10 (1947), pp. 375-386 - Raghbir Singh
15. पेशव्याची रोजनिशी १७२८-१७२९
16. SPD 13. Letters. 16, 17, 23, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 43, 47
17. SPD 30. Letter no. 22

संदर्भ:

1. SPD-पेशवे दसरातील निवडलेले कागद - भाग १३
2. SPD-पेशवे दसरातील निवडलेले कागद - भाग १०
3. SPD-पेशवे दसरातील निवडलेले कागद - भाग २२
4. SPD-पेशवे दसरातील निवडलेले कागद - भाग ३०
5. Malva in Transition - Raghbir Singh.
6. Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah I - Dr. Yusuf Hussain Khan.
7. Proceedings of the Indian History Congress, Vol. 10 (1947)
8. Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Vol. 51, No. 1/4 (1970), pp. 93-121 - Setu Madhavrao Pagdi.
9. मराठी रियासत - मध्य विभाग ५ - गोविंद सखाराम सरदेसाई.
10. Life and Times of Sawai Jaisingh - V.S. Bhatnagar.
11. Bajirao 1 and Maratha Expansion - V.G. Dighe.
12. चिमणाजी बल्लाळ उर्फ चिमाजी अप्पा - कृ. वा. पुरंदरे.
13. मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासातील चिमाजीअप्पांचे योगदान. R. H. Kamble.

Original Article

सायमन मार्टिन यांचे ख्रिस्ती साहित्यातील योगदान

श्रद्धा इरकर

प्रोफ., संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया कॉलेज ऑफ आर्ट्स अँड कॉमर्स

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180239

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 188-190

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

सायमन मार्टिन यांनी ख्रिस्ती साहित्यात केलेले योगदान महत्त्वपूर्ण आणि अभ्यासनीय आहे. त्यांच्या लेखनातून धार्मिक मूल्ये, आध्यात्मिक विचार आणि समाजजागृती यांचे प्रभावी प्रतिबिंब दिसून येते. त्यांनी ख्रिस्ती धर्मातील तत्त्वज्ञान, नैतिकता आणि मानवतेचा संदेश सुलभ व प्रभावी भाषेत मांडला. त्यांच्या साहित्यकृतींमध्ये भक्ती, श्रद्धा, त्याग आणि सेवा यांसारख्या मूल्यांचा विशेष ठसा आढळतो. तसेच त्यांच्या लेखनातून समाजातील नैतिक अधः पतन, अंधश्रद्धा आणि अन्याय यांविरोधात जागृती करण्याचा प्रयत्न दिसतो. सायमन मार्टिन यांचे साहित्य केवळ धार्मिक नसून सामाजिक परिवर्तनासाठी प्रेरणादायी ठरते. एकूणच, सायमन मार्टिन यांनी ख्रिस्ती साहित्यात आध्यात्मिकता आणि सामाजिक जाणीव यांचा समन्वय साधत उल्लेखनीय योगदान दिले आहे.

कीवर्ड्स: सायमन मार्टिन, ख्रिस्ती साहित्य, धार्मिक साहित्य, आध्यात्मिकता, नैतिक मूल्ये, श्रद्धा व भक्ती, समाजजागृती, सामाजिक परिवर्तन, धर्मतत्त्वज्ञान, साहित्य योगदान

कवी सायमन मार्टिन हे समकालीन मराठी ख्रिस्ती साहित्यातील आणि विशेषतः कोकणी-महाराष्ट्रीय परिघातील एक महत्त्वाचे कवी आहेत. त्यांच्या कवितांमधून दिसणारी मानवी संवेदना आणि भाषेचा नेमका वापर यामुळे त्यांनी मराठी काव्यविश्वात आपले स्वतंत्र स्थान निर्माण केले आहे.

कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांच्या कविता म्हणजे केवळ धार्मिक विधींचा भाग नसून त्या मानवी वेदना, सामाजिक विद्रोह आणि आध्यात्मिक शोध यांचा एक शक्तिशाली आविष्कार आहेत. त्यांच्या कवितेचा केंद्रबिंदू 'ख्रिस्त' आहे पण तो केवळ धर्मापुरता मर्यादित नसून मानव मुक्तीचा विचार मांडणारा क्रांतिकारक म्हणून येतो. शोषण, भ्रष्टाचार आणि विकासाचे चुकीचे प्रारूप यावर त्यांनी आपल्या कवितांमधून 'हल्लाबोल' केला आहे. धरणग्रस्त, प्रकल्पग्रस्त तसेच समाजाच्या मुख्य प्रवाहातून बाहेर फेकले गेलेल्या लोकांच्या वेदनांना त्यांनी वाचा फोडली. याचबरोबर त्यांच्या कविता साधेपणातील भक्ती आणि देवाशी असलेल्या नात्यावरही बोलतात. त्यांनी बायबल मधील प्रतिकांचा वापर आधुनिक संदर्भात अतिशय प्रभावीपणे केला आहे. कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांच्या साहित्यकृतींनी केवळ ख्रिस्ती साहित्यालाच नव्हे तर मराठी साहित्यालाही समृद्ध केले आहे. त्यांच्या लेखनाचे सर्वात मोठे वैशिष्ट्य म्हणजे त्यांनी माणुसकीचा हात धरला. धर्माचा चौकटीत न ठेवता तो साहित्याच्या माध्यमातून माणसाच्या दुःखाशी आणि संघर्षाशी जोडला. त्यांच्या साहित्यात बायबलमधील ख्रिस्त हा शोषितांचा कैवरी म्हणून उभा राहतो. ख्रिस्ती कवितेला केवळ भक्तीच्या चौकटीत न ठेवता तिला मानवी वेदना म्हणून सामाजिक वास्तवाशी जोडले.

साहित्यिक म्हणून सामाजिक बांधिलकीविषयक भूमिका

कवी सायमन मार्टिन हे त्यांच्या स्पष्टवक्तपणासाठी आणि सामाजिक बांधिलकी जपणाऱ्या साहित्यासाठी ओळखले जातात. त्यांच्या कवितांमधून प्रामुख्याने मानवी हक्क,



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679589](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679589)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

श्रद्धा इरकर, प्रोफ., संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया कॉलेज ऑफ आर्ट्स अँड कॉमर्स

How to cite this article:

इरकर, . श्रद्धा . (2026). सायमन मार्टिन यांचे ख्रिस्ती साहित्यातील योगदान. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 188–190. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679589>

लोकशाही आणि त्यांचा मानव मुक्तीचा विचार तसेच सामाजिक विषमता या विषयावर भाष्य केलेले दिसते. कवी सायमन मार्टिन हे केवळ साहित्यिक नाहीत तर ते सामाजिक चळवळीत सक्रिय असतात. लोकशाही व्यवस्था अबाधित रहावी हे त्यांच्या साहित्याचे मुख्य सूत्र आहे.

वर्तमानातील चंगळवादी संस्कृती आणि हरवत चाललेली मानवी मूल्ये यावर ते आपल्या लेखणीतून सातत्याने प्रहार करतात. त्यांच्या कवितांच्या दर्जांमुळे त्यांचा निवडक कवितांचा 'तुमने कहकर गलती की' या नावाने हिंदी अनुवादही प्रसिद्ध झाला आहे. त्यांची कविता प्रार्थनेतून जन्माला येते आणि क्रांतीकडे प्रवाहित होते असे म्हणता येईल. त्यांनी ख्रिस्ती जाणिवांना सामाजिक जाणिवांची जोड दिली. त्यांच्या साहित्यातून येशू ख्रिस्ताच्या शिकवणीतील 'प्रेम' आणि 'करुणा' ही मूल्ये केवळ धार्मिक न राहता ती 'मानवी मूल्ये' म्हणून समोर येतात.

पारंपरिक ख्रिस्ती कविता ही केवळ भक्ती स्तुतीपर गीत गाणारी आणि चर्चमधील प्रार्थनापुरती मर्यादित होती परंतु कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांची कविता ही एका बाजूला प्रार्थना आहे आणि दुसऱ्या बाजूला क्रांतीची हाक आहे. धर्माच्या साच्यात स्वतःला जखडून न ठेवता ती मुक्तपणे मानवी दुःख, सामाजिक विद्रोहावर बोलते या वैशिष्ट्यामुळे सार्वजनिक व्यासपीठावर आणि साहित्यातही त्यांची दखल घेतली गेली.

ख्रिस्ती कवितेतील योगदानाचे काही पैलू

१. ख्रिस्ताकडे पाहण्याची नवी दृष्टी

पारंपारिक ख्रिस्ती कवितेतील येशू ख्रिस्ताकडे केवळ तारणारा किंवा परमेश्वर म्हणून पाहिले गेले परंतु कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांनी ख्रिस्ताला क्रांतिकारक म्हणून समोर आणले त्यांच्या कवितेत कुसावर खिळलेला ख्रिस्त हा आजच्या पिढीतील शोषित आणि अन्यायग्रस्त माणसाचे प्रतीक म्हणून समोर येतो. तो रस्त्यावरचा, झोपडपट्टीतला आणि कष्टकऱ्यांचा येशू आहे. समाजातील जे लोक नाकारलेले आहेत, त्यांच्या दुःखात सहभागी होणारा ख्रिस्त ते मांडतात. त्यांच्या शब्दांतून येशूचे रक्ताळलेले पाय आणि त्यातील खिळे हे वाचकांच्या काळजाला भिडतात.

२. भाषेचे देशीकरण: भाषेचे देशीकरण म्हणजे केवळ शब्द नव्हे, तर त्या शब्दांतून प्रकट होणारा 'लोकसंस्कृतीचा धागा' कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांनी तो पकडला आहे. ख्रिस्ती साहित्यावर अनेकदा इंग्रजी धाटणीच्या मराठीचा प्रभाव असल्याचा आरोप केला जातो. मात्र ते अस्सल मातीतील आणि प्रभावी ओघवत्या मराठीचा वापर करताना दिसतात. त्यांनी बायबल मधील प्रतीकांना भारतीय समाज व्यवस्थेच्या संदर्भात नवा अर्थ दिला. त्याचबरोबर आपल्या कवितेत प्रमाण भाषेचा अट्टाहास न धरता, वसई-पालघर भागातील बोलीभाषा आणि ख्रिस्ती मराठी संस्कृतीतील शब्दांचा प्रभावी वापर केला आहे. त्यांची भाषा साधी, प्रवाही आणि काळजाला भिडणारी आहे. सर्वसामान्य वाचकालाही त्यांच्या ओळी आपल्या स्वतःच्या वाटतात, हेच त्यांच्या प्रतिभेचे यश आहे.

३. मराठी साहित्यात ख्रिस्ती कवितेचे स्थान

कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांनी मराठी कवितेमध्ये प्रस्थापित साहित्याला आपल्या वेगळ्या सांस्कृतिक पार्श्वभूमीची जाणीव करून दिली आणि मराठी काव्यपरंपरा अधिक समृद्ध केली असे म्हणता येईल त्यांच्या कविता केवळ वाचनापुरत्या मर्यादित न राहता 'तांबड्या समुद्राच्या किनाऱ्यावर' या कवितेसंग्रहाने मराठी साहित्यातील पुरस्कारावरही आपली मोहोर उमटवली. त्यामुळे ख्रिस्ती मराठी कविता ही एकूणच मराठी साहित्याचा एक अविभाज्य आणि सशक्त भाग आहे हे सिद्ध झाले. स्वामी रामानंद तीर्थ मराठवाडा विद्यापीठ, नांदेड या विद्यापीठाच्या एम.ए. (M.A.) मराठीच्या अभ्यासक्रमात 'तांबड्या समुद्राच्या किनाऱ्यावर' या संग्रहाचा समावेश देखील करण्यात आला आहे.

४. काव्याचे वेगळेपण

कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांच्या कवितेचे सर्वात मोठे वेगळेपण म्हणजे त्यांनी मराठी कवितेत ख्रिस्ती मराठी संस्कृती आणि लोकजीवन प्रभावीपणे मांडले. अन्यायाविरुद्ध आवाज उठवणारी वृत्ती स्वतःच्या अस्तित्वाचा आणि ईश्वराशी असलेल्या नात्याचा प्रामाणिक शोध त्यांच्या कवितेत दिसतो. पॅलेस्टाईनपासून ते भारतातील स्थानिक प्रश्नांपर्यंतच्या मानवी संघर्षाला कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांच्या कवितेत स्थान आहे. त्यांची काव्यशैली ही वाचकांशी थेट संवाद साधणारी आहे. त्यांची कविता ही 'माणुसकीचा शोध घेणारी' आहे. ती एका विशिष्ट प्रदेशाची आणि धर्माची असूनही वैश्विक मानवी मूल्यांना स्पर्श करते.

५. मानवकेंद्री धर्मदृष्टी

कवी सायमन मार्टिन यांच्या काव्य लेखनाच्या शैलीत ईश्वर हा आकाशात बसलेला कोणीतरी नसून तो रस्त्यावरील गरीब , पीडीत आणि अन्यायग्रस्तांमध्ये वावरणारा आहे. त्यांच्या कविता समाजातील ढोंगीपणा, सत्ताकारण आणि राजकीय अन्यायावर टीका करते. 'हल्लाबोल' आणि 'बकऱ्या' यासारख्या कवितांमधून हा धारदारपणा स्पष्ट जाणवतो. शोषितांच्या वेदनांना वाचा फोडणे आणि अन्यायाविरुद्ध शब्दांच्या माध्यमातून उभे राहणे, ही त्यांच्या कवितेची खरी ताकद आहे. मानवी वेदना आणि त्यातून मिळणारी मुक्ती यांचा शोध ते घेतात. त्यांची कविता वाचकाला अंतर्मुख करते आणि धार्मिकतेपलीकडे जाऊन माणुसकीचा विचार करायला लावते.

समारोप

राज्य आणि केंद्र शासनाचे विविध मानाचे साहित्यिक पुरस्कार सायमन मार्टिन यांना मिळाले आहे. नुकत्याच नाशिक येथे झालेल्या २७ व्या मराठी ख्रिस्ती साहित्य संमेलनाचे त्यांनी अध्यक्षपद भूषविले. हा त्यांच्या कार्याचा आणि समाजातील अमूल्य योगदानाचा गौरव आहे. त्यांनी आपल्या लेखणीतून मराठी काव्याला एक नवी संवेदनशीलता दिली आहे. येणाऱ्या पिढीतील कवींच्या समोर त्यांनी आपल्या प्रगल्भ लेखनाने एक आदर्श उभा केला आहे. मराठी साहित्याच्या अथांग प्रवाहात 'ख्रिस्ती मराठी साहित्य' हा एक समृद्ध प्रवाह आहे. प्रवाहाला आधुनिक संदर्भासह अधिक प्रगल्भ आणि वास्तववादी बनवण्यात ज्या कवींचे योगदान महत्त्वाचे आहे त्यात सायमन मार्टिन यांचे नाव अग्रक्रमाने घेतले जाते.

संदर्भसूची

- १) महाराष्ट्र टाइम्स २१ सप्टेंबर २०१८, २ जुलै २०१९.
- २) लोकसत्ता ९ नोव्हेंबर २०१६.
- ३) मॅक्स महाराष्ट्र You Tube वरील मुलाखत २२ डिसेंबर २०२५.
- ४) धर्म ख्रिस्ताचा विचार साहित्याचा - संपा. सुनील आढाव, २००३.
- ५) शालोम - संपा. नारायण लाळे, साहित्य अकादमी, २०१८.

Original Article

गणेश विवाहाची लोकपरंपरा : पिरकोन गावाचा ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास

तुषार चंद्रकांत म्हात्रे

Assistant Teacher, Royal Shikshan Sanstha Modern School and Jr. College Vashi, Navi Mumbai

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180239

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 191-193

February - 2026

Submitted: 18 Jan. 2026

Revised: 28 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 13 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

“गणेश विवाहाची लोकपरंपरा: पिरकोन गावाचा ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास” या लेखात रायगड जिल्ह्यातील पिरकोन गावातील गणेश विवाह उत्सवाची लोकसांस्कृतिक, धार्मिक आणि ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमी स्पष्ट केली आहे. इतिहासाचा अभ्यास केवळ राजकीय घटनांपुरता मर्यादित नसून लोकपरंपरा आणि धार्मिक श्रद्धांशीही निगडित असतो, हे प्रस्तावनेत मांडले आहे. पिरकोन गावात फाल्गुन शुद्ध दशमी व एकादशीला गणेशाचा प्रतीकात्मक विवाह साजरा केला जातो. या परंपरेमागे पुराणकालीन कथा (शिवपुराणातील गणेश-विवाह), तसेच स्थानिक श्रद्धा यांचा संगम आहे. गावाचा इतिहास वीरगळ, ताम्रपट (इ.स. ११२०) आणि देवळांच्या अवशेषांमधून समोर येतो, ज्यातून पिरकोनची प्राचीनता आणि धार्मिक महत्त्व अधोरेखित होते. संशोधनात गुणात्मक पद्धती वापरून मंदिर, ताम्रपट, लोकसाक्षी, आणि प्रत्यक्ष निरीक्षण यांच्या आधारे माहिती संकलित केली आहे. गणेश विवाह उत्सवात हळद, मुहूर्त, मंगलाष्टक अशा मानवी विवाहासारख्या विधींचा समावेश असून, रिद्धी-सिद्धी यांच्याशी गणेशाचा विवाह कल्पिला जातो. पिरकोनमधील परंपरा ही लोकधर्म, सामाजिक ऐक्य आणि ऐतिहासिक सातत्य यांचा संगम दर्शवते. निष्कर्षतः, ही परंपरा पुराणकथा आणि लोकजीवन यांच्यातील सांस्कृतिक संक्रमणाचे जिवंत उदाहरण असून, स्थानिक इतिहास जतन करण्यासाठी महत्त्वाची आहे.

कीवर्ड्स: गणेश विवाह, पिरकोन गाव, लोकपरंपरा, लोकधर्म, शिवपुराण, रिद्धी-सिद्धी, वीरगळ, ताम्रपट, शिलाहार राजवट, धार्मिक श्रद्धा, सांस्कृतिक वारसा, गणेश उत्सव, ग्रामीण समाज, प्रादेशिक विविधता, ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास प्रस्तावना)Introduction):

इतिहासाचा अभ्यास हा केवळ राजकीय घटना आणि सत्तांतरांचा नव्हे, तर समाजाच्या लोकपरंपरा, धार्मिक श्रद्धा आणि सांस्कृतिक व्यवहारांचा अभ्यासही असतो ^१. भारतीय समाजात देवतांचे मानवी रूपांतरण करून त्यांच्या जीवनाशी संबंधित उत्सव, विधी व आख्यायिका निर्माण झाल्या. गणेश विवाहाची परंपरा ही अशाच लोकधर्माची एक जिवंत अभिव्यक्ती आहे. पिरकोन गाव हे रायगड जिल्ह्यातील उरण तालुक्यात स्थित असून तेथील सांस्कृतिक जीवनात गणेश विवाह उत्सवाला केंद्रस्थानी स्थान आहे. या गावात गेल्या शतकापासून गणेशाचा प्रतीकात्मक विवाह फाल्गुन शुद्ध दशमी व एकादशीला साजरा केला जातो. या लोकपरंपरेमागे धार्मिक श्रद्धा, सामाजिक ऐक्य आणि प्रादेशिक इतिहासाची समृद्ध पार्श्वभूमी दडलेली आहे. पिरकोन हे गाव ऐतिहासिक दृष्ट्या फार प्राचीन असल्याचे पुरावे स्थानिक वीरगळ, ताम्रपट आणि देवळांच्या अवशेषांमधून स्पष्ट होतात. शिवमंदिरासमोर आढळलेल्या वीरगळांमध्ये शौर्य, सतीपरंपरा आणि सामाजिक श्रद्धांचे सुंदर दर्शन घडते^२. दोन ते तीन शिळांवर कोरलेले युद्धदृश्य, घोडेस्वार वीर, शिवपूजक आकृती आणि सतीचे प्रतीकात्मक हात हे स्थानिक इतिहासाचे मूक साक्षीदार आहेत. या वीरगळांचा कालावधी साधारणपणे दुसऱ्या ते अठराव्या शतकांदरम्यान मानला जातो. तसेच पिरकोन व आवरे या गावांशी संबंधित शिलाखंडांचा ताम्रपट (इ.स. ११२०) हे आणखी एक ऐतिहासिक दालन उघडते^३. शिलाहार राजघराण्याच्या महाकुमार केशिदेवाने या ताम्रपटाद्वारे पंधरा ब्राह्मणांना या दोन गावांचे उत्पन्न दान दिल्याची नोंद आहे. “अऊरे ग्रामह तथा परूकुने ग्रामह” असा स्पष्ट उल्लेख यात सापडतो. हा ताम्रपट आज सुमारे नऊशे वर्षांचा आहे.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679624](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679624)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

तुषार चंद्रकांत म्हात्रे, Assistant Teacher, Royal Shikshan Sanstha Modern School and Jr. College Vashi, Navi Mumbai

How to cite this article:

म्हात्रे, . तुषार . चंद्रकांत . (2026). गणेश विवाहाची लोकपरंपरा : पिरकोन गावाचा ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 191–193. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679624>

या पुराव्यांमधून पिरकोन गावाची ऐतिहासिक समृद्धी आणि धार्मिक परंपरा दोन्ही स्पष्टपणे दिसून येतात. या संशोधनाचा मुख्य हेतू म्हणजे या ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमीवर आधारित गणेश विवाह परंपरेचा लोकसांस्कृतिक अभ्यास करणे, तसेच लोकधर्म, पुराणकथा आणि प्रादेशिक श्रद्धा यांचा परस्परसंबंध शोधणे हा आहे.

संशोधन पद्धती (Research Methodology):

या अभ्यासासाठी गुणात्मक (Qualitative) संशोधनपद्धतीचा अवलंब करण्यात आला आहे.

प्राथमिक स्रोत (Primary Sources): पिरकोन गावातील मंदिर, वीरगळ, ताम्रपट, आणि स्थानिक लोकांच्या मौखिक साक्षी.

द्वितीयक स्रोत (Secondary Sources): शिवपुराण, ब्रह्मवैवर्तपुराण, महाराष्ट्रातील लोकधर्म विषयक ग्रंथ आणि संशोधन लेख.

प्रत्यक्ष निरीक्षण (Field Observation): गणेश विवाहोत्सवाच्या विधींचे प्रत्यक्ष निरीक्षण व स्थानिक सहभागाची नोंद.

तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण (Comparative Analysis): इतर प्रदेशांतील गणेश विवाह परंपरांशी पिरकोन परंपरेची तुलना.

गणेश विवाहकथेचा पुराणकालीन संदर्भ (Purāṇic Background):

शिवपुराणानुसार गणेश आणि कार्तिकेय यांच्या विवाहावरून झालेला वाद प्रसिद्ध आहे^१. पृथ्वी प्रदक्षिणेची अट घालण्यात आल्यावर गणेशाने मातापित्यांची प्रदक्षिणा करून बुद्धीचातुर्य दाखवले. ब्रह्मदेवाने सिद्धी व बुद्धी या दोन कन्या गणेशाला दिल्याची नोंद आहे. या कथेतून विवाह ही सामाजिक संस्था असून तिचा संबंध ज्ञान, कार्य आणि यशाशी जोडलेला असल्याचे दिसते.

गणेश विवाहकथा ही केवळ पुराणातील आख्यायिका नसून ती लोकसंस्कृतीत रुजलेली धार्मिक संकल्पना आहे. या कथेवरून गणेशाचा 'गृहस्थ' रूपात विचार होतो आणि भक्तजन त्याच्याशी आपले कुटुंबीय नाते जोडतात.

पिरकोन गावाची ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमी (Historical Context of Pirkon)

पिरकोन गाव रायगड जिल्ह्यातील उरण तालुक्यात स्थित असून तेथील शंकर-विष्णू देवस्थान हे शैव आणि वैष्णव परंपरांचे एकत्रिकरण दर्शविते^२. मंदिराच्या समोरील वीरगळांवर कोरलेले प्रसंग त्या काळातील युद्धसंस्कृती आणि स्त्री-पुरुषांच्या धार्मिक भूमिकांचे दर्शन घडवतात.

पुढील काळात शिलाहार राजवटीत या भागाचा विकास झाला. ठाणे येथे सापडलेल्या ताम्रपटाच्या नोंदींनुसार (इ.स. ११२०) पिरकोन आणि आवरे ही गावे शिलाहार राजकुमार केशिदेवाने ब्राह्मणांना दान दिली होती^३. या ताम्रपटात गावांच्या सीमा, महसूल, मिठागराचा कर, व 'शिल' आणि 'राम' क्षेत्रांचा उल्लेख आहे. हे सर्व आजही स्थानिक भूगोलाशी जुळते. त्यामुळे पिरकोन परिसर प्राचीन धार्मिक आणि आर्थिक केंद्र म्हणून कार्यरत होता, असे म्हणता येते.

या पार्श्वभूमीवर येथे गणेश मंदिराची स्थापना इ.स. १८८४ मध्ये धर्मा पाटील आणि नागू पाटील यांनी केली^४. त्यावेळी सिद्धीविनायक मूर्तीची प्रतिष्ठापना शके १८०६ फाल्गुन शुद्ध दशमी रोजी झाली. हाच दिवस पुढे गणेश विवाहाचा उत्सवदिन म्हणून स्थिरावला.

गणेश विवाहोत्सवाची विधीपरंपरा (Ritual Tradition):

रायगड जिल्ह्याच्या किनारपट्टीलगत असलेल्या उरण तालुक्यातील पिरकोन हे एक ऐतिहासिक ठेवा असलेले गाव. गावातील सुप्रसिद्ध मारुती मंदिरासमोर पश्चिमाभिमुख गणेश मंदिर आहे. साध्या कौलारू छप्पराचे जुन्या पद्धतीचे बांधकाम असलेले हे मंदिर. मंदिरात सध्या गणेशाची संगमरवराची सुंदर मूर्ती आहे. इथल्या पाटील कुटुंबियांचे पूर्वज धर्मा पाटील व नागू पाटील यांनी १८८४ साली हे मंदिर बांधल्याची नोंद आहे. शतकांपूर्वीच्या या मंदिरात फाल्गुन शुद्ध दशमी शके १८०६ रोजी सिद्धीविनायक मूर्तीची प्रतिष्ठापना करण्यात आली होती. तेव्हापासून आजतागायत या तिथीला श्रीगणेशाचा उत्सव साजरा होतो. या उत्सवासाठी 'अर्जुन कमळ्या' यांनी ८ मण तर 'बाळा धर्मा' यांनी ४ मण भाताची जमिन दान केल्याचे सांगण्यात येते. गावातील पाटील कुटुंबिय साल पद्धतीने उत्सव करतात. सर्वत्र 'माघ शुद्ध चतुर्थीला' येणारी गणेश जयंती आणि 'भाद्रपद शुद्ध चतुर्थी'ला गणेशोत्सव साजरा होत असतो. पिरकोन गावात या उत्सवांसह 'फाल्गुन शुद्ध दशमी व एकादशी' हे आणखी दोन दिवस साजरे होतात. या दिवशी सकाळी गणेशाचे पूजन होते. दिवसभर भजनाचे कार्यक्रम आयोजित केले जातात. याच दिवशी गणपती बाप्पाच्या विवाहाची लगबग सुरू होते. या परिसरात लग्नाच्या आदल्या दिवशीची हळद प्रसिद्ध आहे. या रिवाजाप्रमाणेच गणेशाच्या मूर्तीलाही हळद लावली जाते. हा संपूर्ण दिवस गणरायाच्या हळदी कार्यक्रमाचा. फाल्गुन शुद्ध एकादशीचा दिवस गणेशाच्या विवाहाचा. मानवी रितीरिवाजाप्रमाणे चालणाऱ्या या विवाहसोहळ्यातील 'मुहूर्त' दैवी परंपरेला शोभेल असाच आहे. एकादशीच्या रात्री बाराच्या मुहूर्तावर गणेशाचा विवाह संपन्न होतो. एका आचणीमध्ये साडी, हिरव्या बांगड्या, नारळ, गूळ-खोबऱ्याची वाटी, दागिने, हळद कुंकू घेऊन नवरीची जय्यत तयारी होते. यानंतर समोर रिद्धी-सिद्धी कल्पून अंतरपाट धरले जाते. शेवटी मंगलाष्टके गाऊन मंगलमूर्तीचा विवाह पार पडतो.

प्रादेशिक विविधता व धार्मिक संकल्पना (Regional Variations and Concepts):

गणेश विवाहाबाबत भारतभर विविध संकल्पना आढळतात. महाराष्ट्र व उत्तर भारतात गणेश विवाहित मानला जातो, तर दक्षिण भारतात तो ब्रह्मचारी रूपात पूजला जातो^१. काही पुराणांत रिद्धी-सिद्धी, काही ठिकाणी सिद्धी-बुद्धी, तर ब्रह्मवैवर्तपुराणात पुष्टीचा उल्लेख आढळतो. बंगालमध्ये दुर्गापूजेच्या वेळी गणेशाचा 'कल बो' देवीशी विवाह केला जातो. ही विविधता भारतीय लोकधर्माच्या बहुरंगी परंपरेचे द्योतक आहे. प्रत्येक प्रदेशाने गणेशाला आपल्याशी सुसंगत स्वरूप दिले असून हेच लोकसंस्कृतीचे वैशिष्ट्य आहे.

सांस्कृतिक आणि ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषण (Cultural and Historical Analysis):

पिरकोनमधील गणेश विवाह परंपरा ही लोकधर्म, श्रद्धा, इतिहास आणि सामुदायिक बंध यांचा संगम आहे. वीरगळांमधून दिसणारे शौर्य आणि सतीपरंपरा, ताम्रपटातून स्पष्ट होणारे दानसंस्कृतीचे मूल्य आणि गणेश विवाहातून व्यक्त होणारी कुटुंबनिष्ठा — या तिन्हीच्या संगतीत पिरकोनचा सांस्कृतिक प्रवास दिसतो^{२ ३ ५}.

या परंपरेतून समाजातील समानता, स्त्री-पुरुष सहभाग, आणि देव-भक्त संवादाचे लोकाभिमुख स्वरूप दिसते. आधुनिक काळातही या विधीमधून ग्रामीण समाज आपली ओळख टिकवून ठेवतो. धार्मिक कार्यक्रमातून सामाजिक ऐक्य निर्माण करण्याचा हा लोकधर्माचा परिणाम आहे.

निष्कर्ष (Conclusion):

गणेश विवाहाची पिरकोनमधील परंपरा ही पुराणकथांपासून लोकजीवनापर्यंत झालेल्या सांस्कृतिक संक्रमणाचे उत्कृष्ट उदाहरण आहे. वीरगळ आणि ताम्रपटासारखे ऐतिहासिक पुरावे या परंपरेच्या प्राचीन मुळांचा पुरावा देतात. या परंपरेत धार्मिक श्रद्धा, सामाजिक सहभाग आणि ऐतिहासिक सातत्याचा संगम दिसतो.

अशा लोकपरंपरा स्थानिक इतिहासाचे जिवंत पुरावे आहेत आणि त्या जपल्या गेल्यास भविष्यातील संशोधनासाठी मौल्यवान स्रोत ठरू शकतात.

संदर्भसूची (References):

- [1] देशमुख, आर. (२०१२). भारतीय लोकसंस्कृती आणि धर्मपरंपरा. पुणे: कॉन्टिनेंटल पब्लिकेशन्स.
- [2] म्हात्रे, तुषार. (२०२५). पिरकोन मधील वीरगळ: तुषारकी ब्लॉग
- [3] Studies in Indian Epigraphy (Vol. २६).
- [4] शिवपुराण, गणेशखण्ड. वाराणसी: चौखंबा संस्कृत मालिका, १९८३.
- [5] स्थानिक मौखिक परंपरा – पिरकोन गावातील धर्मा पाटील व नागू पाटील यांच्या परंपरेवरील माहिती.
- [6] साने, र. (२०१०). महाराष्ट्रातील लोकधर्म परंपरा : एक अभ्यास. पुणे: कॉन्टिनेंटल पब्लिकेशन्स.
- [7] ब्रह्मवैवर्तपुराण, प्रकृतिखंड

Original Article

‘महाड: नागरी हक्कांची प्रतीष्ठापना’ - डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर

डॉ. डोंगरदिवे वासुदेव.

(इतिहास विभाग), रयत शिक्षण संस्थेचे, लोकनेते रामशेठ ठाकूर कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य

महाविद्यालय मोखाडा ता. मोखाडा जि. पालघर

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180241

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 194-197

February - 2026

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

महाड: नागरी हक्कांची प्रतीष्ठापना’ हा विषय डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांच्या नेतृत्वाखाली झालेल्या महाड चवदार तळे सत्याग्रहाच्या ऐतिहासिक महत्वावर प्रकाश टाकतो. १९२७ साली महाड येथे झालेल्या या चळवळीने अस्पृश्यांना सार्वजनिक पाण्याच्या स्रोतांचा वापर करण्याचा मूलभूत हक्क मिळवून देण्यासाठी लढा दिला. या सत्याग्रहाद्वारे डॉ. आंबेडकर यांनी सामाजिक समतेचा आणि मानवी हक्कांचा ठाम आवाज उठवला. या आंदोलनाने केवळ पाण्याच्या हक्कापुरता मर्यादित न राहता, अस्पृश्यता निर्मूलन आणि सामाजिक न्यायाच्या व्यापक लढ्याला गती दिली. महाड सत्याग्रह हा दलितानाच्या स्वाभिमान, आत्मसन्मान आणि नागरी हक्कांच्या प्रतिष्ठापनेचा एक महत्वाचा टप्पा ठरला. या घटनेमुळे भारतीय समाजव्यवस्थेत परिवर्तनाची प्रक्रिया सुरू झाली आणि समानतेच्या तत्वांना बळकटी मिळाली.

कीवर्ड्स: महाड सत्याग्रह, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर, नागरी हक्क, सामाजिक समता, अस्पृश्यता निर्मूलन, चवदार तळे, दलित चळवळ, मानवाधिकार, सामाजिक न्याय, स्वाभिमान

प्रस्तावना

डॉ. आंबेडकरांच्या ठिकाणी असणारी सामाजिक जिज्ञासा तपासल्यास असे दिसून येते की, त्यांच्यामध्ये उपजतच मानवी जीवनाकडे पाहण्यास लागणारी वैज्ञानिक दृष्टी आणि त्यांच्या हृदयात असणारा ‘मानवतावाद’ हा मोठ्या प्रमाणात विकसित झालेला आहे. मानवी जीवनात सामाजिक स्तरावर वापरण्यात येणारा मानवी मूल्यांचा अत्याधिक प्रत्यय आपणास येतो. डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी आपल्या लेखनामध्ये ह्या सर्व मानवी मूल्यांचा आवर्जून उल्लेख केलेला आहे. त्यांच्या ह्या क्रांतिकारी सामाजिक चिंतनामध्ये प्रस्थापित समाज रचनेत अंतर्भूत असणाऱ्या वर्ण- व्यवस्थेचे वर्णन फार घातक स्वरूपाचे असल्याचे स्पष्ट दिसून येते.

सत्याग्रहाचे वेगळेपण

सन १९२० ते सन १९३० च्या काळात हिंदुस्थानात ज्या अभूतपूर्व क्रांतिकारक राजकीय, सामाजिक, धार्मिक आणि कामगार वर्गाच्या जीवनात ज्या चळवळी झाल्यात, त्यामध्ये अस्पृश्यांनी सामाजिक, धार्मिक व राजकीय क्षेत्रात आपले हक्क मिळविण्यासाठी जे बंड उभारलेत त्या निश्चितच अभूतपूर्व आहेत. अस्पृश्यांच्या चळवळींना पैसा व मनुष्यबळ यांचा कुठलाही पाठिंबा नव्हता. आणि सवर्ण हिंदूंचा विरोध मोठा होता. या चळवळीतील सहभागी कोणत्याही प्रकारचे साक्षर नव्हते तसेच जीवन मूल्यांची त्यांना कोणतीही विशेष ओळख नव्हती. महाड च्या संग्रामामध्ये कोकणातील महाड, रायगड परिसरातील अस्पृश्य बांधवांनी भरीव सहकार्य केले. व हा महाडचा लढा प्रथमच यशस्वी करून दाखविला. महत्वाचे म्हणजे ह्या सत्याग्रहात अस्पृश्य स्त्रियांचा मोठ्या श्रद्धाभाव पूर्णतेने व आत्मनिष्ठेने सहभाग होता हे विशेष पहावयास मिळते.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

डोंगरदिवे वासुदेव, (इतिहास विभाग), रयत शिक्षण संस्थेचे, लोकनेते रामशेठ ठाकूर कला, विज्ञान व वाणिज्य

महाविद्यालय मोखाडा ता. मोखाडा जि. पालघर

How to cite this article:

डोंगरदिवे वासुदेव. (2026). ‘महाड: नागरी हक्कांची प्रतीष्ठापना’ - डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 194–197. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679672>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679672](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679672)



डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांनी अस्पृश्यांच्या मानवी हक्क व अधिकारांची प्राप्ती करण्यामध्ये आरंभ केला आहे. डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी अस्पृश्यांच्या चळवळीची सूत्रे हाती घेतल्यानंतर अस्पृश्यांच्या जीवनात कायापालट होण्यास सुरुवात झाली. हिंदू धर्माच्या हजारो वर्षे रतुन बसलेल्या सवर्ण हिंदूंचे वंशपरंपरागत गुलाम जीवन जगत आलेल्या अस्पृश्यांमध्ये सामाजिक समतेसाठी हिंदूविरुद्ध उघड बंड उभे करण्याची इच्छाशक्ती व आत्मिक बलाची क्षमता उत्पन्न झाले आहे. या बंडाचा पहिला झेंडा हजारो वर्षे स्वताची राज्ये कोकणात (नाग लोकांत) चालविलेल्या- नंतर हिंदूंच्या पायदळी पडलेल्या कोकणातील महारांनी महाड ला १९ मार्च आणि २५ डिसेंबर रोजी सत्याग्रहाचा झेंडा उभारला. ही महाड ची क्रांति अस्पृश्यांच्या गेल्या पाच हजार वर्षांच्या जीवनातील इतिहासात रक्ताच्या शाईने लिहून कोरली गेली आहे. ही या क्रांतीचे स्फोट नंतर नाशिक, यवला, पुणे, अमरावती, नागपूर असे सर्वत्र झालेले आहेत.^१

सामाजिक चळवळीचे स्वरूप -

डॉ. आंबेडकर यांना 'बहुजन हिताय आणि बहुजन सुखाय' सामाजिक समानता खऱ्या अर्थाने अभिप्रेत आहे. डॉ. आंबेडकरांच्या आर्थिक तत्वज्ञानाला सामाजिक, धार्मिक आणि नैतिक अधिष्ठान लाभले आहे. स्वातंत्र्य, समता आणि बंधुत्व या तत्व त्रयीचा राजकीय, सामाजिक आणि आर्थिक अशा व्यापक दृष्टिकोनातून पुरस्कार करतांना दिसतात. दिनहीन वर्गाला भक्कम आधार देऊन जाती, पंथ यांचा कुठलाही विचार न करता भारतीय समस्त समाजामध्ये स्वातंत्र्य, समता आणि न्याय यांची प्रस्थापना करणे हा त्यांचा मुख्य उद्देश्य आहे. महाड सत्याग्रहाच्या माध्यमातून प्रज्ञा, शील आणि करुणा यावर आधारित जातीविरहित, वर्गविरहित आणि लोकशाही प्रणीत समाजाची निर्मिती करणे हे डॉ. आंबेडकरांचे अंतिम उद्दिष्ट आहे. अस्पृश्यता निवारण करण्याची गरज बऱ्याच मान्यवरांना वाटत होती. अशातच प्रत्येकाचे मार्ग वेगळ्या स्वरूपाचे होते. डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी सर्व नेत्यांच्या कार्यातील असणाऱ्या मर्यादा लक्षात घेऊन विशिष्ट पद्धतीने आपल्या सामाजिक, आर्थिक, धार्मिक कार्याची व्यूहरचना आखून यशस्वी लढे उभारलेत.^२ २० जुलै १९२४ मध्ये मुंबई येथे स्थापन केलेल्या, 'बहिष्कृत हितकारणी सभे' ची स्थापना करण्यात आली. डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी दलितोद्धार करण्यासाठी ज्या संस्था स्थापन केल्यात व त्यासाठी जे प्रत्यक्ष लढे उभारलेत, त्यास विशेष प्रकारचा तयार केलेला मार्ग होता. त्यामध्ये त्यांची विशिष्ट ध्येय व तत्वे अंतर्भूत झालेली दिसतात.^३ डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी वैज्ञानिक भूमिकेतून समाज घडविण्याविषयी चे चिंतन करून त्या विचारांना वैज्ञानिक स्वरूपात नमूद केले आहे. महाड सत्याग्रह प्रसंगात यांचा प्रत्यय आपणास येतो. प्रत्यक्षात त्यांना एकीकडे, वर्णवाद, जाती-प्रथा, अस्पृश्यता, सामाजिक असमानता आणि सामाजिक अन्याय यांचे निर्मूलन म्हणजे हे, मानवतावादी विचार आहेत. म्हणूनच त्यांनी वैज्ञानिक कसोटीवर आधारित आपल्या विचारांचे जोरदार समर्थन केलेले आपणास दिसून येते. यासर्वांमधून त्यांच्या सामाजिक विचारांमध्ये आपणास एकीकडे, वर्णवाद, जाती-प्रथा, अस्पृश्यता, असमानता यासर्वांविरुद्ध विद्रोहाची भूमिका घेतलेली दिसून येते.^४ ११ डिसेंबर १९२७ रोजी मुंबईतील वांद्रे येथे डॉ. आंबेडकरांच्या अध्यक्षतेखाली महाड सत्याग्रहाच्या माहितीकरीता जाहीर सभा घेण्यात आली. या सभेला जवळ जवळ एक हजार जनसमुदाय जमला होता. डॉ. आंबेडकर सभेच्या ठिकाणी म्हणतात की, कोकणातील टोलेजंगी वाडे आज नामशेष झाली आहेत. ह्या वाड्यांचा कुठेही मागमूस आपणास दिसत नाही ही आपली दशा का झाली? ह्याचा आपण विचार करणे महत्वाचे आहे.^५

महाड सत्याग्रहाचे प्रयोजन -

महाडचा सत्याग्रह डॉ. आंबेडकरांच्या अस्पृश्यता निवारणाच्या कार्यक्रमातील एक सोनेरी पर्व मानल्या जाते. सर्वसामान्य माणसाप्रमाणे आम्हाला सार्वजनिक ठिकाणचे पानी वापरण्यास मान्यता द्यावी. यासाठी अस्पृश्यांना सत्याग्रह करावा लागणार ही केवढी अस्पृश्यांची दयनीय वाताहत होती.? या तळ्यातील पानी हिंदू, मुसलमान, ख्रिश्चन इत्यादि लोक वापरत असत. फक्त अस्पृश्यांनाच सक्त मनाई करण्यात आली होती. भारताच्या सामाजिक इतिहासातील हे फार मोठे लांछन होते. हा सत्याग्रह सामाजिक समता प्रस्थापित करण्यासाठी होता. मानवतेच्या प्रतिष्ठेसाठी होता. डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी हे तळे प्रयोगासाठी निवडले होते. या भागाला एक वेगळेच ऐतिहासिक महत्व होते. येथे स्पृश्य हिंदू मनांची खरी परीक्षा होणार होती. हा प्रयोग अस्पृश्यांच्या सर्वप्रकारच्या गुलामीच्या शृंखला तोडणारे पहिले पाऊल होते. म्हणून त्यास एक ऐतिहासिक महत्व प्राप्त होणार होते. दलित आपल्या हक्कांसाठी किती प्राणपणाने लढा यशस्वी करतात ही देखील परीक्षा भावी चळवळीच्या दृष्टीने महत्वाची ठरणार होती.^६

सत्याग्रहाची स्थित्यंतरे -

४ आगष्ट १९२३ रोजी मुंबईच्या विधानपरिषदेत एस. के. बोले यांनी मांडलेला ठराव संमत झाला. समाजसुधारक ते राजकारणी बनलेल्या एस. के. बोले यांनी केलेल्या प्रस्तावात विहरी, धर्मशाळा, शाळा, न्यायालये, सरकारी कार्यालये आणि सरकारी दवाखान्यात प्रवेश देण्याचा आणि वापरण्याचा अधिकार अस्पृश्यांना देण्यात यावा अशी तरतूद करण्यात आली होती. हा ठराव संमत झाल्यानंतर व्यावहारिक स्तरावर अस्पृश्यांना कोणताही लाभ मिळाला नाही. तथापि ३ वर्षांनंतर आगष्ट १९२६ मध्ये बोले यांनी एक नवीन प्रस्ताव आणला आणि सरकारकडे मागणी केली. त्यानुसार पालिका व स्थानिक स्वराज्य संस्था या तरतुदी लागू करण्यास इच्छुक नसतील तर त्यांचे अनुदान रोखण्यात यावे. या प्रस्तावाच्या भीतीमुळे अनेक नगर पालिकांनी सहमति दाखवून दिली. परंतु उच्च जातींच्या विरोधामुळे त्यांच्याकडून आदेशाचे पालन क्वचितच व्हायचे. कुलाबा जिल्ह्यात स्थिति महाड गावी हे याचे उत्तम उदाहरण

देण्यासारखे होते. महाड येथे अस्पृश्यांना काही विशिष्ट पानवठ्यावर जाण्यासाठी परवानगी नव्हती.^७ विधिमंडळाने १९२६ साली या ठरावातील आशयाची पुनरुक्ति केली तरीसुद्धा उच्च जातीयांच्या प्रतिकारामुळे त्याची अंमलबजावणी झाली नाही. आंबेडकरांनी यासंदर्भात प्रत्यक्ष कायदा व्हावा म्हणून कृती करायचे ठरविले होते. मार्च १९२७ रोजी आंबेडकरांनी मुंबई इलाख्यात कुलाबा जिल्ह्यामधल्या महाड येथे एक मोठ्या निषेध सभेचे आयोजन केले.^८ महाड मधील चवदार तळे कागदोपत्री सर्वांना वापरण्यासाठी खूले होते. परंतु व्यवहारात मात्र अस्पृश्यांना या तळ्याचा वापर करता येत नव्हता. यासभेसाठी कोणताही हिंदू जमीनदार, जमीनमालक स्वताच्या जमिनीचा वापर करू देण्यास तयार नव्हता. अशावेळी अनेक अडचणींवर मात करीत अखेरीस एका मुस्लिम गृहस्थाने फत्तेखान यांनी आपलाच एक जमिनीचा पट्टा देण्यास पुढाकार घेतला.^९ अस्पृश्य लोकांना परिषद घेण्यासाठी कोणत्याही प्रकारची जागा देऊ नका असा त्यांनी आग्रही सुरू ठेवला. त्यासाठी प्रसंगी त्यांनी फत्तेखानाचे चक्क पाय धरलेत.^{१०}

सत्याग्रहाची परिनामकारता -

देशाच्या स्वातंत्र्यासाठी म. गांधींनी संपूर्ण देशभर जन आंदोलन तयार करण्याच्या दृष्टीने भ्रमण केले. भारतातील सर्व आपत्तिचे निवारण करण्याचे सामर्थ्य सत्याग्रह या मार्गात आहे. सत्याग्रहाचे तत्वज्ञान आधुनिक काळातील भौतिक सुधारणांच्या उपयोगातून झपाट्याने विनाशाकडे मार्गक्रमण करणाऱ्या मणूष्यालाही त्यांच्या सुख-शांततेसाठी उपयुक्त पडणार होते. ह्याच अर्थाने डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी सत्याग्रह कल्पनेचा स्वीकार करणे योग्य मानले. सत्याग्रहासाठी लागणारी मानसिक तयारी याच मार्गातून करणे शक्य होते. महाडचा सत्याग्रह हा अस्पृश्यांना पाण्याचा हक्क मिळवून देण्यासाठी प्रामुख्याने केंद्रित झाला होता. त्या सत्याग्रहामध्ये डॉ. आंबेडकरांसह अस्पृश्य वर्गाला हिंसक प्रतिक्रियेला तोंड द्यावे लागले होते. म्हणून डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी सत्याग्रहाचा मार्ग निश्चित केला होता. त्यानंतरही डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी सत्याग्रहाचे शस्त्र वापरलेले दिसते. या सत्याग्रहाच्या माध्यमातून डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी स्पृश्यांस्पृश्य वर्गांमध्ये सामाजिक अस्मितेची जाणीव निर्माण करणे, त्यांचे सामाजिकदृष्ट्या मोठ्या प्रमाणावर संघटन घडवून आणणे, अशा निद्रिस्त वर्गाला जागे करून त्यास नवे जीवन प्रदान करणे म्हणजे, अस्पृश्यांचा सामाजिक समतेचा लढा उभारणे हे ध्येय डोळ्यासमोर ठेवले होते.^{११} २५ डिसेंबर १९२७ रोजी रात्री ९ वाजता बापूसाहेब सहस्रबुद्धे व दुसरे पाच सहा अस्पृश्य साधू यांच्या हस्ते एका दहणभूमीवर मनूस्मृतिचे पुस्तक प्रेतासमान ठेऊन ते जाळण्यात आले. अशाप्रकारे महाड सभेचे पहिल्या दिवसाचे कामकाज संपुष्टात आले.^{१२} ज्याप्रमाणे कुटुंब चालविण्यासाठी स्त्री व पुरुष यांची गरज असते, त्याप्रमाणे सामाजिक कार्याचा रथ चालविण्यासाठी सुद्धा स्त्री-पुरुषांची नितांत गरज असते. पुरुषांच्या क्षमतेवर हे कार्य पार पडण्यामध्ये त्यांना अधिक अवधि लागू शकतो. यामध्ये स्त्रियांचा सहभाग झाला तर एहि सामाजिक चळवळींचे कार्य उत्तमरीतीने पार पडू शकते.^{१३} याच सत्याग्रहांमध्ये अस्पृश्य स्त्रियांची आत्मनिर्भरता विकसित होण्यास हातभार लागला.

मूल्यमापन -

मानवी जीवनाकडे पाहण्याचा वैज्ञानिक दृष्टिकोण डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांच्या जीवनात होता. भारतीय समस्त समाजामध्ये स्वातंत्र्य, समता आणि न्याय यांची प्रस्थापना करणे हा त्यांचा मुख्य उद्देश्य आहे. प्रज्ञा, शील आणि करुणा यावर आधारित जातीविरहित, वर्गविरहित आणि लोकशाही प्रणीत समाजाची निर्मिती करणे हे डॉ. आंबेडकरांचे अंतिम उद्दिष्ट आहे. महाडचा सत्याग्रह हा अस्पृश्यांना पाण्याचा हक्क मिळवून देण्यासाठी प्रामुख्याने केंद्रित झाला होता. त्या सत्याग्रहामध्ये डॉ. आंबेडकरांसह अस्पृश्य वर्गाला हिंसक प्रतिक्रियेला तोंड द्यावे लागले होते. भारताच्या सामाजिक इतिहासातील हे फार मोठे लांछन होते. हा सत्याग्रह सामाजिक समता प्रस्थापित करण्यासाठी होता तसेच मानवतेच्या प्रतिष्ठेसाठी होता. डॉ. आंबेडकरांनी हे तळे मानवतेच्या प्रयोगासाठी निवडले होते. या भागाला एक वेगळेच ऐतिहासिक महत्व होते. येथे स्पृश्य हिंदू मनांची खरी परीक्षा होणार होती. हा प्रयोग अस्पृश्यांच्या सर्वप्रकारच्या गुलामीच्या शृंखला तोडणारे पहिले पाऊल होय, असे आपणास म्हणत येईल.

अ) तळ टिपा -

- १) खैरमोडे चांगदेव भवानराव, भारतीय राज्यघटनेचे शिल्पकार डॉ. बाबासाहेब ऊर्फ भीमराव रामजी आंबेडकर चरित्र खंड- ३, कालावधी- १९२७- १९३०, अध्यक्ष- समता शिक्षण संस्था, पुणे, सुधारित आवृत्ती- मार्च २०२२, पृ. क्र., ५
- २) डॉ. साळवे मधुकर, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि त्यांची सामाजिक- राजकीय- धार्मिक चळवळ, माया साळवे- नालंदा प्रकाशन, जि. पुणे, प्रथम आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१४, पृ. क्र., ११८
- ३) तत्रेव , पृ. क्र., ११९
- ४) डॉ. नागर पुरुषोत्तम, आधुनिक भारतीय सामाजिक एव राजनीतीक चिंतन, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, झालाण संस्थानिक क्षेत्र, जयपूर, ११ वा संस्करण- २०१९, पृ. क्र., ६७८

- ५) संपा.- मून वसंत, प्रा. गोडघाटे अशोक, प्रा. डॉ. म. ल. कासारे, नरके हरी, कांबळे एन. जि. प्रा. डोळस अविनाश, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर लेखन आणि भाषणे खंड- १८, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांची भाषणे भाग- १, १९२० ते १९३६, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर चरित्र साधने प्रकाशन समिति, मुंबई, द्वितीय आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१६, पू. क्र., १००
- ६) डॉ. साळवे मधुकर, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि त्यांची सामाजिक- राजकीय- धार्मिक चळवळ, माया साळवे- नालंदा प्रकाशन, जि. पुणे, प्रथम आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१४, पू. क्र., १२४
- ७) अनु. बडोले संदीप, जाफ्रलो ख्रिसतोफ, सनय प्रकाशन, नारायनगाव, जि. पुणे, प्रथमावृत्ती- २८ नोव्हेंबर २०२३, पू. क्र., ८५
- ८) भाषांतर- डोंगरे अवधूत, थरूर शशी, आंबेडकर जीवन आणि वारसा, मधुश्री पब्लिकेशन, शरद अष्टेकर, पुणे, पहिली आवृत्ती- मे २०२३, पू. क्र., ५१
- ९) तत्रेव, पू. क्र., ५२
- १०) संपा. मून वसंत, प्रा. गोडघाटे अशोक, प्रा. डॉ. म. ल. कासारे, नरके हरी, कांबळे एन. जि. प्रा. डोळस अविनाश, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर लेखन आणि भाषणे खंड- १८, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांची भाषणे भाग- १, १९२०- ते १९३६, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर चरित्र साधने प्रकाशन समिति, मुंबई, द्वितीय आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१६, पू. क्र., १०७
- ११) डॉ. डोंगरदिवे वासुदेव, महात्मा गांधी आणि सत्याग्रह, अलंकार प्रकाशन- प्रा. डॉ. वासुदेव डोंगरदिवे, द्वारा, प्राचार्य नाशिक, प्रथम आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल- २०१६, प्रका. क्र. ०१, पू. क्र., १८९
- १२) संपा.- मून वसंत, प्रा. गोडघाटे अशोक, प्रा. डॉ. म. ल. कासारे, नरके हरी, कांबळे एन. जि. प्रा. डोळस अविनाश, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर लेखन आणि भाषणे खंड- १८, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांची भाषणे भाग- १, १९२०- ते १९३६, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर चरित्र साधने प्रकाशन समिति, मुंबई, द्वितीय आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१६, पू. क्र., १२५
- १३) तत्रेव, पू. क्र., १४४

ब) संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची -

- १) अनु. बडोले संदीप, जाफ्रलो ख्रिसतोफ, सनय प्रकाशन, शुभं विश्व, आनंदवाडी, नारायनगाव, ता. जुन्नर, जि. पुणे- ४१० ५०४, प्रथमावृत्ती- २८ नोव्हेंबर २०२३
- २) भाषांतर- डोंगरे अवधूत, थरूर शशी, आंबेडकर जीवन आणि वारसा, मधुश्री पब्लिकेशन, शरद अष्टेकर, ७०३ भगवंत कृपा बिल्डिंग, पहिला मजला, सकाळ कार्यालया समोर, बुधवार पेठ, पुणे- ४११ ००२, पहिली आवृत्ती- मे २०२३
- ३) डॉ. डोंगरदिवे वासुदेव, महात्मा गांधी आणि सत्याग्रह, अलंकार प्रकाशन- प्रा. डॉ. वासुदेव डोंगरदिवे, द्वारा, प्राचार्य डॉ. के.पी. काकडे, ३०२, वैभव हाइट्स, वासन नगर, मुंबई- आग्रा हायवे, नाशिक-४२२ ००९, प्रथम आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल- २०१६, प्रकाशन क्र.०१
- ४) संपा. मून वसंत, प्रा. गोडघाटे अशोक, प्रा. डॉ. म. ल. कासारे, नरके हरी, कांबळे एन. जि. प्रा. डोळस अविनाश, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर लेखन आणि भाषणे खंड- १८, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांची भाषणे भाग- १, १९२०- ते १९३६, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर चरित्र साधने प्रकाशन समिति, महाराष्ट्र शासन, शासकीय कुटीर क्र. १८, मंत्रालयासमोर, मुंबई- ४०० ०२१, द्वितीय आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१६
- ५) खैरमोडे चांगदेव भगवान, भारतीय राज्यघटनेचे शिल्पकार डॉ. बाबासाहेब आर्जुन भीमराव रामजी आंबेडकर चरित्र खंड-३, कालावधी- १९२७-१९३०, अध्यक्ष- समता शिक्षण संस्था, ६८७, सदाशिव पेठ, पुणे ४११ ०३०, सुधारित आवृत्ती- मार्च २०२२
- ६) डॉ. साळवे मधुकर, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि त्यांची सामाजिक- राजकीय- धार्मिक चळवळ, माया साळवे- नालंदा प्रकाशन, भोर, जि. पुणे, प्रथम आवृत्ती- १४ एप्रिल २०१४
- ७) डॉ. नागर पुरुषोत्तम, आधुनिक भारतीय सामाजिक एव राजनीतिक चिंतन, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, प्लॉट नं. १, झालाण संस्थानिक क्षेत्र, जयपूर- ३०२ ००४, ११ वा संस्करण- २०१९

Original Article

चले जाव आंदोलनात पालघर जिल्ह्याचे योगदान: एक ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास

डॉ. विनोद संभाजी सोनवणे

सहयोगी प्राध्यापक व इतिहास विभाग प्रमुख, कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय, ओंदे,
ता. विक्रमगड, जि.पालघर.

Manuscript ID:

सारांश:

JRD -2026-180242

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 194-197

February - 2026

भारतीय स्वातंत्र्यलढा हा केवळ काही मोठ्या शहरांपुरता मर्यादित नव्हता, तर तो भारताच्या खेड्यापाड्यात पोहोचलेला एक व्यापक जनआंदोलन होते. महाराष्ट्रातील पालघर जिल्हा (जो १९४७ पूर्वी ठाणे जिल्ह्याचा भाग होता) याला एक देदीप्यमान आणि रक्तरंजित इतिहास लाभला आहे. १९३० चा मिठाचा सत्याग्रह आणि विशेषतः १९४२ च्या 'चले जाव' (Quit India) आंदोलनात पालघर, सातपाटी, चिंचणी आणि बोईसर या भागातील सर्वसामान्यांनी दिलेला लढा अभूतपूर्व होता. १४ ऑगस्ट १९४२ रोजी पालघरमध्ये घडलेले हुतात्मा कांड हे या लढ्यातील एक महत्त्वपूर्ण पर्व आहे. या शोधनिबंधात पालघर जिल्ह्याच्या या ऐतिहासिक योगदानाचा विशेष करून चले जाव आंदोलनाचा सविस्तर आढावा घेण्यात आला आहे.

प्रस्तावना:

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

ब्रिटीश साम्राज्याविरुद्धच्या लढ्यात कोकण पट्टीने नेहमीच आक्रमक भूमिका घेतली आहे. पालघर जिल्हा, जो भौगोलिकदृष्ट्या मुंबईच्या जवळ आणि किनारपट्टीला लागून आहे, तिथे राजकीय जागृती लवकर झाली. महात्मा गांधींच्या नेतृत्वाखालील अहिंसक चळवळी असो किंवा भूमिगत क्रांतिकारकांचे कार्य, पालघरमधील जनता यात हिरीरीने सहभागी झाली होती. येथील मच्छिमार समाज, शेतकरी आणि आदिवासी बांधव यांनी जात-पात विसरून केवळ 'देशप्रेम' या एका धाग्याने एकत्र येत ब्रिटिशांना सळो की पळो करून सोडले होते.

ऐतिहासिक पार्श्वभूमी: १९३० चा मिठाचा सत्याग्रह:

महात्मा गांधींनी जेव्हा दांडी यात्रेची घोषणा केली, तेव्हा संपूर्ण देशात मिठाच्या सत्याग्रहाचे वारे वाहू लागले. पालघर जिल्ह्याला मोठा समुद्रकिनारा लाभला आहे. पालघर तालुक्यातील वाडवण आणि सातपाटी येथे मिठाचा सत्याग्रह मोठ्या प्रमाणावर झाला. येथील स्थानिकांनी सरकारी मीठ लुटून आणि स्वतः मीठ तयार करून ब्रिटिश कायद्याचा भंग केला.

स्थानिक नेत्यांनी गावोगावी जाऊन प्रभातफेऱ्या काढल्या आणि परदेशी कापडावर बहिष्कार टाकण्याचे आवाहन केले. यामुळे १९४२ च्या मोठ्या लढ्यासाठीची एक भक्कम पार्श्वभूमी तयार झाली.

१९४२ चे चले जाव आंदोलन: पालघर जिल्ह्याचा "अग्निपथ":

८ ऑगस्ट १९४२ रोजी मुंबईतील गवालिया टँक मैदानावर महात्मा गांधींनी "करेंगे या मरेंगे"चा नारा दिला.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679748](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679748)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

विनोद संभाजी सोनवणे, सहयोगी प्राध्यापक व इतिहास विभाग प्रमुख, कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय, ओंदे, ता. विक्रमगड, जि.पालघर.

How to cite this article:

विनोद संभाजी सोनवणे. (2026). चले जाव आंदोलनात पालघर जिल्ह्याचे योगदान: एक ऐतिहासिक अभ्यास. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 194–197. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679748>

ही ठिणगी पालघरमध्ये वणव्यासारखी पसरली. ब्रिटीश सत्ता उलथवून लावण्यासाठी पालघरमधील जनता रस्त्यावर उतरली.

हा दिवस पालघरच्या इतिहासातील सर्वात काळा तरीही अभिमानास्पद दिवस मानला जातो. १४ ऑगस्ट १९४२ रोजी पालघरमधील हजारो लोक एकत्र आले. त्यांचा उद्देश पालघरच्या तहसील कचेरीवर तिरंगा फडकवणे हा होता. या मोर्चात शालेय विद्यार्थी, तरुण आणि ज्येष्ठ नागरिक सामील झाले होते. हा शांततापूर्ण मोर्चा तहसील कचेरीकडे जात असताना, ब्रिटिश पोलिसांनी आणि अधिकाऱ्यांनी निःस्त्र आंदोलकांवर अमानुष गोळीबार सुरू केला. या गोळीबारात पाच वीर सुपुत्र जागेवरच शहीद झाले. त्यांचे बलिदान आजही पालघरवासीयांच्या स्मरणात आहे:

१. हुतात्मा गोविंद गणेश ठाकूर (रा. नांदगाव) या वीराने गोळी लागल्यानंतरही हातातील तिरंगा जमिनीला टेकू दिला नाही.
२. हुतात्मा काशीनाथ हरी पागधरे (रा. पालघर) सातपाटीच्या मच्छिमर समाजाचे प्रतिनिधित्व करणारे तरुण झुंजार कार्यकर्ते.
३. हुतात्मा रामप्रसाद भीमाशंकर तिवारी (रा. पालघर) उत्तर भारतीय असूनही पालघरच्या भूमीत स्वातंत्र्यासाठी बलिदान दिले (राष्ट्रीय एकात्मतेचे प्रतीक).
४. हुतात्मा सुकुर गोविंद मोरे (रा. शिरगाव) आंदोलनात आघाडीवर राहून ब्रिटिश सत्तेला थेट आव्हान दिले.
५. हुतात्मा रामचंद्र महादेव चुरी (रा. मुरवे) गोळीबारात शहीद होण्यापूर्वी त्यांनी 'वंदे मातरम्'च्या घोषणांनी परिसर दणाणून सोडला होता.

या पाच हुतात्म्यांनी छातीवर गोळ्या झेलल्या पण तिरंगा खाली पडू दिला नाही. स्वातंत्र्याच्या वेदीवर चढवलेले हे सर्वोच्च बलिदान होते.

सातपाटी आणि चिंचणी येथील लढा: स्वातंत्र्याची ही आग केवळ पालघर शहरापुरती मर्यादित नव्हती, तर ती आजूबाजूच्या गावांमध्येही पसरली होती. पालघरमधील गोळीबाराची बातमी समजताच सातपाटी या मच्छिमर गावात संतापाची लाट उसळली. १७ ऑगस्ट १९४२ रोजी सातपाटी येथील लोकांनी सरकारी कचेऱ्यांवर हल्ला करण्याचे नियोजन केले.

सातपाटीच्या या लढ्याचे नेतृत्व धर्माजी कोमजी तांडेल यांच्यासारख्या वीरांनी केले. पोलिसांच्या गोळीबारात धर्माजी तांडेल यांना वीरमरण आले. त्यांनी ब्रिटिशांच्या गाडीसमोर उभे राहून छातीचा कोट केला होता.

चिंचणी आणि बोईसर:

१४ ऑगस्ट रोजीच चिंचणी येथेही विद्यार्थ्यांचा आणि ग्रामस्थांचा मोठा मोर्चा निघाला. येथे झालेल्या गोळीबारात छोटूभाई देसाई आणि इतर कार्यकर्ते जखमी झाले, तर काही शहीद झाले. १४ ऑगस्टच्या आंदोलनात नांदगावमधील तरुणांचा सहभाग लक्षणीय होता. हुतात्मा गोविंद ठाकूर हे नांदगावचेच सुपुत्र होते.

आदिवासी बांधवांचे योगदान:

पालघर जिल्हा हा आदिवासी बहुल भाग आहे. डहाणू, तलासरी आणि विक्रमगड या भागातील वारली आणि इतर आदिवासी समाजाने ब्रिटिशांच्या जंगल कायद्याविरुद्ध लढा दिला. ब्रिटिशांनी आदिवासींना जंगलातील साधनसंपत्ती वापरण्यावर निर्बंध घातले होते. या अन्यायाविरुद्ध आदिवासींनी मोठा उठाव केला. गोदावरी परुळेकर आणि शामराव परुळेकर यांच्या नेतृत्वाखाली नंतरच्या काळात आदिवासींनी वेढबिगारी विरुद्ध जो लढा दिला, त्याची बीजे स्वातंत्र्यलढ्यातील अन्यायाविरुद्धच्या चिडीमध्येच होती.

पालघरमधील 'भूमिगत' चळवळ आणि साने गुरुजी

असहकार आणि सविनय कायदेभंग आंदोलनानंतर अनेक कार्यकर्ते 'भूमिगत' (Underground) होऊन काम करू लागले.

१. साने गुरुजींचे वास्तव्य: साने गुरुजींनी पालघर, चिंचणी आणि तारापूर भागात बराच काळ घालवला. त्यांनी येथील तरुणांना 'राष्ट्र सेवा दलाच्या' माध्यमातून संघटित केले.
२. रेल्वे रोको आणि तोडफोड: १९४२ च्या काळात पालघरमधील भूमिगत कार्यकर्त्यांनी 'मुंबई-बडोदा' रेल्वे लाईनचे रूळ उखडणे, टेलिग्राफच्या तारा तोडणे आणि ब्रिटिश टपाल लुटणे अशी कामे केली. यामुळे ब्रिटिश प्रशासनाची रसद तुटली होती.
३. आझाद रेडिओ: मुंबईत चालणाऱ्या 'आझाद रेडिओ'च्या बातम्या आणि संदेश पालघरमधील गुप्त ठिकाणांवरून प्रसारित करण्यात येथील तरुणांनी मदत केली.

निष्कर्ष: भारतीय स्वातंत्र्यलढ्याच्या इतिहासात पालघर जिल्ह्याचे योगदान सुवर्णाक्षरांनी लिहिण्यासारखे आहे. १४ ऑगस्ट १९४२ चे 'पालघर हत्याकांड' हे जालियनवाला बाग हत्याकांडाची आठवण करून देणारे होते. येथील मच्छिमार, शेतकरी आणि सामान्य विद्यार्थ्यांनी जी हिंमत दाखवली, ती अद्वितीय होती.

आज पालघरमधील 'हुतात्मा चौक' आणि सातपाटी येथील 'हुतात्मा स्तंभ'कडे पाहताना त्या बलिदानाची साक्ष मिळते. पालघर जिल्ह्याचा हा इतिहास केवळ एका जिल्ह्याचा नसून, तो अखंड भारताच्या त्याग आणि बलिदानाचा एक तेजस्वी अध्याय आहे.

संदर्भ:

१. पवार, बाबुराव, "भारतीय स्वातंत्र्य आंदोलनाचा इतिहास" सचिन पब्लिशर्स, नाशिक. १९९४
२. आकलेकर भालचंद्र, "कोकणाचा सांस्कृतिक इतिहास" नवभारत प्रकाशन,
३. डोंगरदिवे प्रविण, "स्वातंत्र्य संग्रामात पालघर जिल्ह्याचे योगदान" दै. लोकसत्ता, दि. २२ ऑक्टोबर २०२१
४. स्वातंत्र्यलढ्याचा इतिहास: ठाणे जिल्हा - गॅझेटिअर ऑफ इंडिया.
५. समरभूमी पालघर - स्थानिक इतिहास संशोधन लेख.
६. काँग्रेसचा इतिहास (१९८५-१९४७) - पट्टाभी सितारामैया (मराठी अनुवाद).
७. महाराष्ट्र राज्य पुराभिलेख विभागातील तत्कालीन पोलीस अहवाल (१९३०-३२).
८. गॅझेटिअर ऑफ बॉम्बे प्रेसिडेन्सी (ठाणे जिल्हा).
९. स्थानिक इतिहासकार आणि स्वातंत्र्यसैनिकांच्या मुलाखतींवर आधारित लेख.
१०. 'हुतात्मा स्मारके' - पालघर जिल्हा माहिती अहवाल.

Original Article

दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी : लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा संगम

डॉ. सौ. किमया किशोर देशपांडे

९२, प्रथमेश, गल्ली नंबर ४, नटराज सोसायटी, कर्वेनगर, पुणे ४११०५२

(आय.टी.क्षेत्रातला प्रदीर्घ अनुभव, अनुवादिका, इंडोलॉजिस्ट)

Email: kimayakishor90@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

सारांश:

JRD -2026-180243

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 201-205

February - 2026

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

कोकणातील ग्रामदेवता परंपरेत दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी हे देवस्थान लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा संगम स्पष्ट करणारे महत्त्वपूर्ण उदाहरण ठरते. या देवतेची उपासना शास्त्रीय मंदिर रचनेपेक्षा स्थळ, विधी आणि सामुदायिक श्रद्धांवर आधारलेली असून ती लोकधर्माच्या आद्य स्वरूपाचे द्योतक मानता येते. गुहेतील स्वयंभू स्वरूप, गावाच्या सीमेच्या सान्निध्यातील स्थान, शुद्ध शाकाहारी नैवेद्य आणि अहिंसक उपासना-परंपरा हे घटक चंडिकादेवीच्या लोकधर्मी उपासनेचे वैशिष्ट्य अधोरेखित करतात (दर्या फिरस्ती : २०२३).

मूर्तिशास्त्रीय दृष्टिकोनातून पाहता चंडिकादेवीची मूर्ती काळ्या पाषाणात कोरलेली, शेंदूरलेपित आणि साध्या आकृतीबंधाची असून ती शास्त्रीय दुर्गा-प्रतिमेच्या प्रमाणबद्ध चौकटीत पूर्णतः बसत नाही. तथापि मुबमंडलातील कोमलता, मातृस्वरूप आणि रक्षणकर्ती भाव हे लोकधर्मी प्रतिमाभानातून व्यक्त होते (स्थळभेट व दृश्य निरीक्षण, हॅटिंग्टन : १९९३ : पृ. xxvi). येथे मूर्तीपेक्षा उपासनेची सामाजिक रचना, स्थळाची पवित्रता आणि सामूहिक श्रद्धा अधिक केंद्रस्थानी असल्याचे दिसून येते (प्रभूशास्त्री : २०२० : पृ. ४०-४१).

शिमगा-कालीन पालखी, "भाऊ-बहिणीची भेट" ही लोकपरंपरा, सामूहिक गीते आणि फाग-रचना यांमधून चंडिकादेवीची उपासना केवळ धार्मिक मर्यादित न राहता ग्रामसमाजाच्या सांस्कृतिक स्मृतीशी आणि सामाजिक ऐक्याशी घट्टपणे जोडलेली असल्याचे स्पष्ट होते (सारंग : २०१७ : पृ. २८-२९). या सर्व घटकांच्या आधारे दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी ही कोकणातील ग्रामदेवता परंपरेत लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा नैसर्गिक, हळूहळू, काळानुसार, अंतर्गत प्रक्रियेतून विकसित झालेला आणि स्थानिक चौकटीत घडलेला संगम दर्शवणारी देवता म्हणून समजून घेता येते.

किवर्ड्स : श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी, दाभोळ-पाटण, ग्रामदेवता, लोकधर्म, मूर्तिशास्त्र, कोकण, शिमगा, पालखी परंपरा, गुहा-उपासना

प्रास्ताविक:

भारतीय धार्मिक परंपरेत ग्रामदेवता ही संकल्पना अत्यंत प्राचीन आणि लोकजीवनाशी घट्टपणे निगडित अशी आहे. वेदपूर्व काळापासून मानवी समाजाने निसर्गातील शक्तींना दैवी स्वरूप देऊन त्यांची उपासना केली. जंगल, डोंगर, नद्या, झाडे, दगड, गुहा आणि सीमाभाग यांसारख्या नैसर्गिक घटकांशी जोडलेली ही उपासना पुढे ग्रामदेवता परंपरेच्या रूपाने विकसित होत गेली. या परंपरेत देवता ही केवळ धार्मिक श्रद्धेचा विषय न राहता ग्रामसमाजाच्या संरक्षणाची, शिस्तीची आणि सामूहिक जीवनव्यवस्थेची प्रतीकात्मक केंद्रबिंदू ठरलेली दिसते (थापर : २००१ : पृ. १-१६). ग्रामदेवतेची उपासना ही बहुतेक वेळा शास्त्रीय मंदिररचना, आगमपरंपरेतील विधी किंवा प्रमाणबद्ध मूर्तिशास्त्रीय नियमांवर आधारलेली नसते. तिचा केंद्रबिंदू स्थळ, श्रद्धा, भीती, अनुभव आणि सामुदायिक स्मृती यांभोवती फिरताना दिसतो. त्यामुळे ग्रामदेवता उपासना ही लोकधर्म या संकल्पनेशी निगडित मानली जाते. लोकधर्मात देवतेची पूजा वैयक्तिक भक्तीपेक्षा सामूहिक कल्याणाशी अधिक संबंधित असते आणि तिचे स्वरूप व्यवहारप्रधान व जीवनकेंद्रित असते (बेंशम : १९५४ : पृ. २९०-२९५).

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

किमया किशोर देशपांडे, ९२, प्रथमेश, गल्ली नंबर ४, नटराज सोसायटी, कर्वेनगर, पुणे ४११०५२

(आय.टी.क्षेत्रातला प्रदीर्घ अनुभव, अनुवादिका, इंडोलॉजिस्ट)

How to cite this article:

देशपांडे, . किमया . किशोर . (2026). दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी : लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा

संगम. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 201-205.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679808>



Website:
<https://jrdvrb.org/>
DOI:
[10.5281/zenodo.19679808](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679808)



कोकण प्रदेशात ही ग्रामदेवता परंपरा विशेषतः समृद्ध आणि वैशिष्ट्यपूर्ण स्वरूपात आढळते. सह्याद्री पर्वतरांग, घनदाट वनराई, नद्या, खाड्या आणि समुद्र यांच्या सान्निध्यात विकसित झालेल्या कोकणी समाजाने निसर्गातील शक्तींशी आपले दैवी नाते अधिक दृढ केले. परिणामी कोकणातील अनेक ग्रामदेवतांची स्थाने झाडाखाली, कड्यावर, निर्जन जागी किंवा गुहेत आढळतात. ही स्थळकेंद्री उपासना लोकधर्माच्या आद्य स्वरूपाचे स्पष्ट द्योतक मानली जाते (प्रभूशास्त्री : २०२० : पृ. ३८-३९).

कालांतराने या लोकधर्मी देवतांवर पौराणिक परंपरेचा प्रभाव पडत गेला. ग्रामदेवता चंडिका, दुर्गा, भैरवी किंवा महिषासुरमर्दिनी अशा पौराणिक रूपांत ओळखल्या जाऊ लागल्या. मात्र ही प्रक्रिया पूर्णतः शास्त्रीय चौकटीत सामावून घेणारी न राहता स्थानिक श्रद्धा, सामाजिक गरजा आणि ग्रामरचना यांनुसार घडत राहिलेली दिसते. त्यामुळे ग्रामदेवता परंपरेत लोकधर्म आणि शास्त्रीय धर्म यांचा संगम हळूहळू, काळानुसार आणि अंतर्गत प्रक्रियेतून विकसित झालेला आढळतो (प्रभूशास्त्री : २०२० : पृ. ४०-४१).

या पार्श्वभूमीवर दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी हे देवस्थान विशेष लक्ष वेधून घेते. गुहेतील स्वयंभू स्वरूप, गावाच्या सीमेच्या सान्निध्यातील स्थान, साधू पण भावपूर्ण मूर्तिरचना, शुद्ध शाकाहारी नैवेद्य आणि शिमगा-कालीन सामुदायिक परंपरा या सर्व घटकांमधून चंडिकादेवीची उपासना लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा संगम दर्शवते. त्यामुळे हे देवस्थान कोकणातील ग्रामदेवता परंपरेच्या अभ्यासासाठी एक महत्त्वपूर्ण संदर्भबिंदू ठरते.

लोकधर्म : संकल्पना व वैशिष्ट्ये

लोकधर्म ही भारतीय धार्मिक परंपरेतील अशी संकल्पना आहे की जी शास्त्रीय धर्मग्रंथांपेक्षा मानवी अनुभव, निसर्गाशी असलेले नाते आणि सामुदायिक जीवनव्यवहार यांवर आधारलेली आहे. लोकधर्म म्हणजे निश्चित संहिता, आगम किंवा विधिनियमांवर उभारलेली धर्मरचना नसून स्थानिक समाजाने आपल्या श्रद्धा, भीती आणि संरक्षणाच्या गरजांमधून घडवलेली उपासना-पद्धती होय (श्रीनिवास : १९५२ : पृ. ४५-४८).

लोकधर्मातील देवता ही वैयक्तिक मोक्षप्राप्तीचे साधन न राहता संपूर्ण समुदायाच्या रक्षणाची प्रतीकात्मक शक्ती ठरते. रोगराई, नैसर्गिक आपत्ती, अकाल किंवा पर्यावरणीय संकटांपासून संरक्षण मिळावे हीच या उपासनेमागील मुख्य भावना असते. त्यामुळे लोकधर्मातील उपासना ही तत्त्वज्ञानप्रधान नसून व्यवहारप्रधान आणि जीवनकेंद्रित स्वरूपाची असते (श्रीनिवास : १९५२ : पृ. ४५-४८).

लोकधर्माची मुळे भारताच्या प्रारंभीच्या वसाहती संस्कृतीत आढळतात. लिखित धर्मग्रंथांच्या आधी मानवाने जंगल, वृक्ष, दगड, टेकड्या आणि नद्यांमधील शक्तींना दैवी स्वरूप देऊन सामूहिक उपासना केली. रोमिला थापर यांच्या मते, निसर्गाशी निगडित ही उपासना सामाजिक स्मृती आणि समूह-सुरक्षेचा अविभाज्य भाग होती (थापर : २००१ : पृ. १-१६). या पार्श्वभूमीवर ग्रामदेवता परंपरा ही लोकधर्माची ठळक अभिव्यक्ती ठरते. ग्रामदेवता ही एखाद्या गावाची संरक्षक शक्ती मानली जाते आणि तिचे स्थान बहुतांशी गावाच्या सीमेवर, निर्जन जागी, झाडाखाली, गुहेत किंवा पाषाणरूपात आढळते. भव्य मंदिररचना किंवा शिखरांपेक्षा देवतेच्या अस्तित्वावर आणि संरक्षणात्मक भूमिकेवर येथे अधिक भर दिला जातो (बॅशम : १९५४ : पृ. २९०-२९५).

लोकधर्मातील उपासना-पद्धती शास्त्रीय मंदिररचना किंवा निश्चित विधिनियमांवर आधारलेली नसते. स्थानिक परंपरा, उपलब्ध साधने आणि सामुदायिक मान्यता यांनुसार विधी घडत जातात. याच लवचिकतेमुळे लोकधर्म हा काळानुसार टिकून राहिलेला आणि सतत विकसित होत गेलेला प्रवाह ठरतो.

कालांतराने अनेक ग्रामदेवतांना चंडिका, दुर्गा किंवा महिषासुरमर्दिनी अशा पौराणिक देवतांशी संलग्न करण्यात आले. ही प्रक्रिया अचानक न होता हळूहळू, काळानुसार आणि अंतर्गत सामाजिक प्रक्रियेतून विकसित झालेली दिसते. या संलग्नतेमुळे लोकधर्मी उपासनेला व्यापक धार्मिक मान्यता मिळाली, मात्र मूळ स्थळकेंद्री आणि सामुदायिक स्वरूप टिकून राहिले (प्रभूशास्त्री : २०२० : पृ. ४०-४१).

त्यामुळे लोकधर्म आणि शास्त्रीय धर्म यांचा संबंध संघर्षाचा नसून परस्परसंवादाचा आहे. लोकधर्मातून उद्भवलेल्या ग्रामदेवता परंपरा पौराणिक चौकटीत सामावल्या गेल्या, तरी त्यांची उपासना स्थानिक परंपरांवर आधारित राहिलेली दिसते. हा संगम हळूहळू आणि काळानुसार घडत गेलेला आहे.

ही पार्श्वभूमी दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीच्या उपासनेला समजून घेण्यासाठी महत्त्वाची ठरते. गुहेतील स्वयंभू स्वरूप, गावाच्या सीमेच्या सान्निध्यातील स्थान आणि स्थानिक परंपरांवर आधारित उपासना-पद्धती या सर्व घटक लोकधर्मी परंपरेचे सातत्य स्पष्ट करतात. त्याच वेळी चंडिका या शक्ती स्वरूपाशी झालेली संलग्नता लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांच्या संगमाचे अर्थपूर्ण उदाहरण सादर करते.

कोकणाचा भू-सांस्कृतिक संदर्भ आणि दाभोळ-पाटण परिसर

कोकण प्रदेशाची भौगोलिक रचना ही येथील ग्रामदेवता उपासनेच्या स्वरूपावर थेट परिणाम करणारी आहे. सह्याद्री पर्वतरांग, घनदाट वनराई, नद्या, खाड्या आणि अरबी समुद्र यांच्या सान्निध्यात विकसित झालेल्या कोकणी समाजाचे जीवन निसर्गाशी अतिशय

निकट राहिले आहे. या भौगोलिक वास्तवामुळे कोकणातील धार्मिक उपासना ही प्रामुख्याने स्थळकेंद्री, संरक्षणाभिमुख आणि सामुदायिक श्रद्धांवर आधारलेली दिसते. त्यामुळे अनेक ग्रामदेवतांची स्थाने गावाच्या सीमेवर, निर्जन जागी, झाडाखाली किंवा गुहेत आढळतात. भव्य मंदिररचनेपेक्षा देवतेच्या अस्तित्वावर आणि रक्षणकर्त्या भूमिकेवर येथे अधिक भर दिला जातो (बॅशम : १९५४ : पृ. २९०-२९५, प्रभूशास्त्री : २०२० : पृ. ३८-३९).

या व्यापक कोकणी पार्श्वभूमीत दाभोळ-पाटण परिसर विशेष महत्वाचा ठरतो. अरबी समुद्राच्या किनाऱ्यालगत असलेले दाभोळ हे प्राचीन बंदर म्हणून ओळखले जाते, तर पाटण परिसर अंतर्गत डोंगररांगा, गुहा आणि वनप्रदेश यांच्याशी संलग्न आहे. या भौगोलिक रचनेमुळे येथे गुहा-आधारित आणि सीमावर्ती ग्रामदेवता उपासना विकसित झाली. प्रारंभीच्या भारतीय समाजात निसर्गरूप स्थळांना दैवी शक्तींचे वासस्थान मानले जात असल्याने अशा जागांभोवती सामूहिक श्रद्धा आकार घेत गेल्या, असे रोमिला थापर यांनी स्पष्ट केले आहे (थापर : २००१ : पृ. १-१६).

या संदर्भात दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीचे गुहेतील स्थान आणि स्थळकेंद्री उपासना कोकणातील लोकधर्मी ग्रामदेवता परंपरेचे प्रतिनिधी उदाहरण ठरते.

श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी : स्थान, परंपरा आणि लोकस्मृती

दाभोळ-पाटण परिसरातील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीचे मंदिर हे नैसर्गिक गुहेत स्थित आहे. ही गुहा विस्तीर्ण नसून आत प्रवेश करताना एक वळणदार व अरुंद मार्ग आहे. या गुहेत कोणत्याही प्रकारचा विद्युत प्रकाश नसून केवळ पारंपरिक पद्धतीने प्रज्वलित करण्यात येणाऱ्या तेल-तुपाच्या दिव्यांच्या प्रकाशात देवीचे दर्शन घडते. प्रकाशाचा हा मर्यादित आणि मंद अवकाश उपासनेत गूढता, अंतर्मुखता आणि श्रद्धेची तीव्रता निर्माण करतो. मंदिरातील माहितीफलकानुसार, ही गुहा प्राचीन काळापासूनच उपासनेचे केंद्र राहिली आहे आणि तिचा वापर केवळ धार्मिकच नव्हे तर साधना आणि ध्यानासाठीही झालेला दिसतो. (स्थळभेट व दृश्य निरीक्षण)

श्री चंडिकादेवी ही स्वयंभू स्वरूपाची ग्रामदेवता मानली जाते. मंदिरातील परंपरेनुसार देवीची मूर्ती कोणी घडवलेली नसून ती नैसर्गिक पाषाणातून प्रकट झालेली आहे. स्वयंभू संकल्पना लोकधर्मात विशेष महत्वाची मानली जाते, कारण ती मानवनिर्मित रचनेपेक्षा दैवी उपस्थितीचा थेट अनुभव देते. या संदर्भात लोकधर्मातील श्रद्धा ही शास्त्रीय मूर्तिशास्त्रीय निकषांपेक्षा अनुभवप्रधान आणि स्थळकेंद्री असते (श्रीनिवास : १९५२ : पृ. ४५-४८).

मंदिरातील माहितीफलकानुसार ही देवी पांडवकालीन असून, पांडवांच्या अज्ञातवासाच्या काळात त्यांनी या परिसरात गुप्त निवास केला, अशी स्थानिक श्रद्धा प्रचलित आहे. अज्ञातवासात गुप्त गृह कोरण्याचे कार्य सुरू असताना देवी प्रसन्न झाली आणि येथेच तिचे स्वयंभू रूप प्रकट झाले, अशी आख्यायिका सांगितली जाते. या देवस्थानाशी श्री जमना पुरी यांचे नाव घट्टपणे जोडलेले आहे. त्यांच्या निवासाजवळील गुहेतून देवीच्या गर्भगृहाकडे जाणारा गुप्त प्रवेशमार्ग असल्याची लोकश्रद्धा आहे. श्री जमना पुरी यांनी देवीची पूजा-अर्चा सुरू केली आणि ही उपासना परंपरा त्यांच्या वंशजांकडे पुढे चालत आली. आजही ही परंपरा त्यांच्या बत्तीसाव्या पिढीकडे अखंडपणे सुरू असल्याची नोंद मंदिर माहितीफलकावर आढळते. मंदिर परिसरातच श्री जमना पुरी यांची जिवंत समाधी असल्याचेही येथे निदर्शनास येते. (स्थ. स्थळभेट व दृश्य निरीक्षण - मंदिर माहितीफलक)

श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीची मूर्तिरचना : लोकधर्मी मूर्तिशास्त्र

गुहेतील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीची मूर्ती काळ्या पाषाणात कोरलेली, सुमारे साडेतीन फूट उंच असून तिच्यावर शेंदूरलेपन केलेले आहे. देवीला चार हात दर्शवलेले असून आयुधांची मांडणी स्थानिक परंपरेनुसार केलेली आहे. शास्त्रीय दुर्गा-प्रतिमांप्रमाणे अत्यंत अलंकृत स्वरूप येथे आढळत नाही. तथापि मूर्तीतील भाव, आकृतीबंध आणि प्रतीकात्मक संकेत हे लोकधर्मी मूर्तिशास्त्राची वैशिष्ट्ये स्पष्टपणे व्यक्त करतात.

विशेष लक्ष वेधून घेणारा घटक म्हणजे देवीचे मुखमंडल. ते गोड, गोलाकार आणि अत्यंत कोमल भाव व्यक्त करणारे आहे. प्रत्यक्ष दर्शनाच्या वेळी, विशेषतः मंद दीपप्रकाशात, हे मुखमंडल कधी कधी लहान, निरागस बाहुलीसारखे भासते. या सौम्य, स्नेहमय भावातून उग्र संहारक शक्तीपेक्षा लोकस्नेही, आधार देणारी आणि रक्षणकर्त्री मातृदेवता अधिक ठळकपणे प्रकट होते. ही वैशिष्ट्ये लोकधर्मी मूर्तिशैलीतील मातृत्वप्रधान अभिव्यक्तीचे महत्त्वपूर्ण द्योतक मानता येतात (हंटिंग्टन : १९९३ : पृ. xxvi).

मूर्तिवर नियमितपणे शेंदूरलेपन केले जाते. शेंदूर हा शक्ती, रक्षण आणि मातृत्व यांचा प्रतीकात्मक रंग मानला जातो. लोकधर्मात शेंदूरलेपन हे मूर्तीचे सौंदर्यवर्धन करण्यासाठी नव्हे, तर तिला दैवी ऊर्जेने सक्रिय आणि जिवंत ठेवण्याचे माध्यम समजले जाते. येथे शेंदूर हा अलंकार नसून श्रद्धेचा अविभाज्य भाग आहे. या निरीक्षणांवरून चंडिकादेवीची मूर्तिरचना ही शास्त्रीय प्रमाणबद्धतेपेक्षा भावनिक, अनुभवप्रधान आणि लोकसंवेदनांशी निगडित अशी असल्याचे स्पष्ट होते

(स्थळभेट व दृश्य निरीक्षण : श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी मंदिर, दाभोळ-पाटण).

उपासना-पद्धती व धार्मिक आचार

श्री चंडिकादेवीच्या उपासनेत शुद्ध शाकाहारी नैवेद्य अर्पण केला जातो. मंदिरातील माहितीफलकानुसार येथे कोणत्याही प्रकारची बळीप्रथा नाही. नारळ, फळे, तांदूळ आणि गोड पदार्थ हे नैवेद्याचे मुख्य घटक आहेत. ही बाब चंडिकादेवीच्या उपासनेतील सौम्य लोकधर्मी स्वरूप अधोरेखित करते (दर्या फिरस्ती : २०२३).

नवरात्र, शिमगा, पालखी हे चंडिकादेवीच्या उपासनेतील प्रमुख उत्सव मानले जातात. विशेषतः शिमग्याच्या काळात देवीची पालखी निघते आणि काही गावांत 'भाऊ-बहिणीची भेट' या संकल्पनेतून दोन पालख्या एकत्र येतात. ही परंपरा ग्रामदेवतेच्या उपासनेला केवळ धार्मिक मर्यादित न ठेवता सामाजिक नातेसंबंध, सामुदायिक ऐक्य आणि ग्रामसंस्कृती यांच्याशी जोडते. अशा उत्सवांमधून ग्रामसमाजातील परस्परावलंबन आणि सामूहिक स्मृती दृढ होत असल्याचे दिसून येते (सारंग : २०१७ : पृ. २८-२९, दर्या फिरस्ती : २०२३).

एकूणच दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी ही ग्रामदेवता उपासनेच्या आद्य लोकधर्मी स्वरूपाचे, तसेच कालांतराने पौराणिक शक्तीपरंपरेशी संलग्न झालेले रूप स्पष्ट करणारे अत्यंत महत्त्वपूर्ण उदाहरण ठरते. तिच्या स्थानरचनेत, मूर्तिरचनेत आणि उपासना-पद्धतीत लोकधर्म आणि मूर्तिशास्त्र यांचा संगम अत्यंत नैसर्गिकरीत्या घडलेला दिसून येतो.

श्री चंडिकादेवी : स्त्रीकेंद्रित लोकशक्तीचे प्रतीक

कोकणातील ग्रामदेवता परंपरेत चंडिकादेवी ही केवळ शक्तीस्वरूप देवता नसून स्त्रीकेंद्रित लोकशक्तीचे प्रतीक म्हणून समजून घेता येते. लोकधर्मातील देवता या बहुतेक वेळा मातृस्वरूपात प्रकट झालेल्या दिसतात. कारण ग्रामसमाजाच्या दैनंदिन जीवनात संरक्षण, पोषण, करुणा आणि नियंत्रण या भूमिका स्त्रीशी अधिक निकटतेने जोडलेल्या आहेत. चंडिकादेवीच्या उपासनेतही हे मातृत्वप्रधान स्वरूप ठळकपणे जाणवते.

दाभोळ-पाटण येथील चंडिकादेवीचे मुखमंडल गोड, कोमल आणि निरागस असून त्यातून उग्र संहारक शक्तीपेक्षा रक्षणकर्त्री, आधार देणारी आणि प्रसन्न मातृदेवता अधिक स्पष्ट होते. शुद्ध शाकाहारी नैवेद्य, अहिंसक उपासना आणि सामुदायिक सहभाग यांमधून देवीचे स्त्रीकेंद्रित सौम्य स्वरूप अधोरेखित होते. विशेषतः शिमगा-कालीन 'भाऊ-बहिणीची भेट' ही परंपरा स्त्री-पुरुष नातेसंबंध, आपुलकी आणि सामाजिक समतोल यांचे प्रतीक ठरते.

या संदर्भात चंडिकादेवी ही केवळ धार्मिक श्रद्धेची केंद्रबिंदू न राहता ग्रामसमाजातील स्त्रीशक्ती, सामाजिक संतुलन आणि लोकसंस्कृतीच्या सातत्याचे प्रतीक म्हणून समजून घेता येते. त्यामुळे चंडिकादेवीची उपासना लोकधर्मातील स्त्रीप्रधान शक्तीच्या सांस्कृतिक अभिव्यक्तीचे महत्त्वपूर्ण उदाहरण ठरते (श्रीनिवास : १९५२ : पृ. ४५-४८).

निष्कर्ष

दाभोळ-पाटण येथील श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीचे देवस्थान हे कोकणातील ग्रामदेवता परंपरेच्या लोकधर्मी स्वरूपाचे सजीव उदाहरण ठरते. गुहेतील स्वयंभू स्थान, गावाच्या सीमेच्या साप्तिध्यातील निवास, शुद्ध शाकाहारी नैवेद्य आणि स्थानिक परंपरांवर आधारित उपासना-पद्धती यांमधून या देवतेची लोकधर्मी ओळख स्पष्टपणे व्यक्त होते. देवीची मूर्तिरचना शास्त्रीय मूर्तिशास्त्रीय चौकटीत न बसता स्थानिक पाषाण, साधी रचना, शेंदूरलेपन आणि मातृस्वरूप दर्शविणारे मुखमंडल यांद्वारे लोकसंवेदना प्रकट करते. नवरात्र, शिमगा, पालखी आणि विशेषतः 'भाऊ-बहिणीची भेट' यांसारख्या परंपरांतून देवीची उपासना केवळ धार्मिक न राहता सामाजिक नातेसंबंध आणि सामूहिक स्मृती यांचे केंद्र बनते. त्यामुळे श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवीची उपासना ही लोकधर्म आणि स्थानिक मूर्तिशैली यांच्या एकात्म प्रवाहातून विकसित झालेली, काळानुसार टिकून राहिलेली सांस्कृतिक परंपरा म्हणून समजून घेता येते.

संदर्भसूची

- १) प्रभूशास्त्री, इंद्र (२०२०) : Gramadevatas and their Association with the Puranic Deities, कोकण इतिहास परिषद, शोधनिबंध संग्रह (खंड ९), पृ. ३८-४१.
- २) प्रा. डॉ. सारंग, अंकुश (२०१७): 'देवगड, राजापूर परिसरातील शिग्मा-फाग गीतांचे स्वरूप', कोकण इतिहास पत्रिका अंक २, एप्रिल-जून, पृ. २८-२९.
- ३) थापर, रोमिला (२००१): 'Perceiving the Forest: Early India', Studies in History, खंड १७, अंक १, Sage Publications, पृ. १-१६.
- ४) बॅंशम, ए. एल. (१९५४): The Wonder That Was India, Sidgwick & Jackson, London, पृ. २९०-२९५.
- ५) श्रीनिवास, एम.एन. (१९५२): Religion and Society among the Coorgs of South India, Oxford University Press, Oxford, पृ. ४५-४८.

- ६) हंटिंग्टन, सुसान एल. (१९९३): The Art of Ancient India: Buddhist, Hindu, Jain, Weatherhill, New York, पृ. xxvi.
- ७) दर्या फिरस्ती (२०२३): “चंडिका दर्शन दाभोळ”, वेब लेख, URL: <https://daryafirasti.com/२०२३/०३/०९/mchandika/> (संकेतस्थळाला भेट : ७ जानेवारी २०२६)
- ८) मंदिर माहितीफलक, श्री स्वयंभू चंडिकादेवी मंदिर, दाभोळ-पाटण, स्थळभेट व दृश्य निरीक्षणावर आधारित माहिती.



Original Article

कोंकण इतिहासाचे विविध पैलू

डॉ. नारायण भोसले

सहयोगी प्राध्यापक, इतिहास व पुरातत्वशास्त्र, मुंबई विद्यापीठ, मुंबई
अध्यक्ष, इतिहास व पुरातत्वशास्त्र, मुंबई विद्यापीठ, मुंबई

ईमेल: n.bhosale@history.mu.ac.in

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180244

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 206-211

February - 2026

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

“कोंकण इतिहासाचे विविध पैलू” या लेखात कोंकण प्रदेशाच्या इतिहासाचा बहुआयामी आढावा घेतला आहे.

कोंकण इतिहास परिषदेसारख्या संस्थांद्वारे इतिहास संशोधन, संवर्धन आणि नव्या अभ्यासकांना प्रोत्साहन देण्याचे महत्त्व अधोरेखित केले आहे. इतिहास अभ्यासात वस्तुनिष्ठता, प्रामाणिकता आणि योग्य संशोधनपद्धती आवश्यक असल्याचे नमूद केले आहे. स्थानिक इतिहास (Local History) हा व्यापक इतिहास समजून घेण्यासाठी अत्यंत महत्त्वाचा असून, तो समाजजीवन, परंपरा, लोकसंस्कृती आणि सामान्य लोकांच्या अनुभवांवर प्रकाश टाकतो. वसईसारख्या प्राचीन बंदरनगराचा इतिहास सातवाहन, शिलाहार, पोर्तुगीज, मराठे आणि ब्रिटिश काळातील बदलांमधून स्पष्ट होतो. कोंकण प्रदेशाचा इतिहास प्रागैतिहासिक काळापासून (कातळशिल्ले) ते आधुनिक काळापर्यंत विस्तारलेला आहे. ‘अपरांत’ म्हणून ओळखल्या जाणाऱ्या या प्रदेशावर विविध राजवंशांचे राज्य होते आणि तो प्राचीन सागरी व्यापाराचे महत्त्वाचे केंद्र होता. बौद्ध लेणी, सुफी परंपरा, किल्ले, बंदरे आणि सांस्कृतिक वारसा हे कोंकणच्या इतिहासाचे महत्त्वाचे घटक आहेत. तसेच, subaltern (जनसामान्य) इतिहासावर भर देत, आदिवासी, शेतकरी, स्त्रिया आणि कामगार यांच्या अनुभवांना इतिहासात स्थान देण्याची गरज व्यक्त केली आहे. लोकपरंपरा, मौखिक स्रोत आणि दैनंदिन जीवनातील संघर्ष यांमधून इतिहास अधिक समग्रपणे समजतो. निष्कर्षतः, कोंकणचा इतिहास हा केवळ राजकीय घटनांचा नसून सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक आणि आर्थिक घटकांचा समन्वय आहे, आणि तो समजून घेण्यासाठी स्थानिक व जनआधारित दृष्टिकोन आवश्यक आहे.

कीवर्ड्स: कोंकण इतिहास, स्थानिक इतिहास (Local History), कोंकण इतिहास परिषद, वसई (सुपारक)

आज दिनांक ७ फेब्रुवारी २०२६ रोजी कोंकण इतिहास परिषद ही संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया कला आणि वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, वसई येथे संपन्न होत आहे. या परिषदेत आपण मला बीज भाषण करण्यासाठी बोलावले त्याबद्दल मी कोंकण इतिहास परिषद व तिचे डॉ. श्रीनिवास वेदक, डॉ. विद्या प्रभू, आणि सर्व पदाधिकारी तसेच जी. जी. महाविद्यालय, वसईचे पदाधिकारी, प्राचार्य (विभूते सर) व इतिहास विभागप्रमुख (डॉ. तेरेसा परेरा मॅडम) यांचा आभारी आहे. आज आपल्या या आधुनिक महाराष्ट्रात दहा-अकरा तरी इतिहास परिषदा कार्यरत आहेत. त्यांच्या वार्षिक परिषदाही होतात. इतिहासाचा विद्यार्थी आणि शिक्षक म्हणून ही माझ्यासाठी फार आनंदाची बाब आहे. यातील काही इतिहास परिषदा या अखिल महाराष्ट्रीय पातळीवरच्या आहेत तर काही प्रांतीय स्वरूपाच्याही आहेत. त्यात कोंकण इतिहास परिषद ही एक प्रांतीय स्वरूपाची इतिहास अभ्यासकांची परिषद आहे. अवघ्या पंधरा वर्षांच्या कालावधीत या परिषदेने कोंकण इतिहास अभ्यासकांत भरीव असे कार्य केल्याचे दिसते. त्याची झलक त्यांच्या वार्षिक अंकातून दिसते. कोंकण इतिहास परिषदेची स्थापना २ ऑक्टोबर २०१० रोजी ठाणे येथे झाली. कोंकणच्या समृद्ध इतिहासाचे, संस्कृतीचे व वारशाचे संशोधन आणि जतन करण्यासाठी कार्यरत असलेली ही एक प्रमुख संस्था आहे.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

नारायण भोसले, सहयोगी प्राध्यापक, इतिहास व पुरातत्वशास्त्र, मुंबई विद्यापीठ, मुंबई, अध्यक्ष, इतिहास व पुरातत्वशास्त्र, मुंबई विद्यापीठ, मुंबई

How to cite this article:

भोसले, . नारायण . (2026). कोंकण इतिहासाचे विविध पैलू. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 206–211. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679876>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679876](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679876)



डॉ. दाऊद दळवी यांच्या मार्गदर्शनाखाली स्थापन झालेल्या या परिषदेतर्फे कोकण परिसरात कोकण इतिहासावर दरवर्षी राष्ट्रीय अधिवेशन आयोजित केले जाते, ज्यामध्ये इतिहास, समाजजीवन, कला आणि संस्कृतीवर अभ्यासक आपापले शोधनिबंध सादर करत असतात. त्यातून दुहेरी ज्ञानव्यवहार घडतो. कोकणचा आदिम ते आधुनिक इतिहास अभ्यासण्याबरोबर, भूगोल, पुरातत्व, आणि सांस्कृतिक परंपरांचे संवर्धन करणे हे या परिषदेचे उद्दिष्ट आहे.

डॉ. दाऊद दळवी (जे आज आपल्यात नाहीत), डॉ. कृष्ण दलाल, सदाशिव टेटविलकर (अध्यक्ष), डॉ. विद्या प्रभू (सचिव) हे सातत्याने या आकादमिक कामासाठी वेळ देत आहेत. जुण्या अभ्यासकांच्या संपर्कात राहून नवख्या अभ्यासकांना प्रोत्साहन देण्यातून हा इतिहासाचा ज्ञानव्यवहार घडत राहतो. विशेषतः अशा परीषदातून नवा संशोधक घडतो. त्याने केलेला अभ्यास त्याला येथे मांडता येतो आणि जेष्ठ अभ्यासकांकडून तपासून घेता येतो. अशा अभ्यासकांची महाराष्ट्राला खूप मोठी परंपरा आहे.

इतिहास वाचताना, समजून घेताना, त्याची साधने शोधताना, त्याचे अर्थ लावताना कमालीची तादृश्यता आवश्यक असते. त्यासाठी दोन कथने महत्वाची आहेत. एक आहे डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांचे तर दुसरे आहे प्राच्यविद्यापंडित शरद पाटील यांचे. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर म्हणतात- 'इतिहासकार हा नेमकेपणाने सत्य सांगणारा, प्रामाणिक व निःपक्षपाती असला पाहिजे. कोणताही हितसंबंध, भीती, लोभ आणि क्रोध यांच्या आहारी त्याने जाता कामा नये. त्याने भावविवशता टाळणे आवश्यक आहे. सत्य हीच इतिहासाची जननी आहे हे ध्यानात ठेवून त्यांनी नेहमी सत्याशी इमान राखले पाहिजे.

इतिहासातील प्रमुख घटना समाजाच्या दृष्टीआड होऊ न देता त्यांची स्मृती काम राहिल याची त्याने काळजी घेतली पाहिजे. तो भूतकाळाचा साक्षीदार आणि भविष्यकाळाचा द्रष्टा असला पाहिजे. थोडक्यात त्यांनी नेहमी उघडे असले पाहिजे. पण त्याने रिकामे असता कामा नये. जो पुरावा त्याच्यासमोर असेल तो तपासून पाहण्याची त्याची तयारी असली पाहिजे.' (शुद्ध पूर्वी कोण होते?, पृष्ठ-अठरा) इतिहास अभ्यासकांकडून आणि संशोधकांकडून बाबासाहेबांच्या या अपेक्षा होत्या. याच्या पुढे जाऊन शरद पाटील म्हणतात-

"संबंधित इतिहास विषयावर इतिहासतज्ञाने किती संदर्भपुस्तके अभ्यासली आहेत यावर त्याचे पांडित्य व अधिकार ठरवला जातो. हे आवश्यक आहेच. पण हे शेवटी कड्या माल गोळा करणे आहे. त्यावर निष्कर्षात्मक प्रक्रिया इतिहासज्ञाने कोणत्या अन्वेषणपद्धतीने केली आहे. याकडे अभ्यासकांचेही दुर्लक्ष होते.

किंबहुना वापरलेली अन्वेषणपद्धत संबंधित इतिहास विषयाची सम्यक उकल करू शकते की नाही याकडेच दुर्लक्ष होते. इतिहासाची अन्वेषणपद्धत सम्यक नसेल तर तो संबंधित इतिहासविषयावर आपली मते लादतो किंवा आपल्या मतांना छेद देणाऱ्या ऐतिहासिक पुराव्यांकडे दुर्लक्ष करतो." या संदर्भात आपण सर्वांनी लक्षात घेऊया की इतिहास आकलनात शेवटचे सत्य असे काही नसते, तर त्यात सतत नवनव्या पुराव्याची भर पडत जाते, नवनव्या पद्धतींची भर पडते तसतसे इतिहासाचे आकलनही बदलत जाते. हे असे सतत होत असते. हे असे सतत व्हायला हवे.

या विश्वपसाऱ्यात कोकणचा भूगोल अगदीच छोटा आहे. सुईच्या टोकाएवढेही स्थान त्याला मिळणार नाही. पण तोच जाणल्याने विश्वपसारा जाणण्यास मदत होईल. कबीराने म्हंटलेच आहे- "कबीर एक न जाण्यां, तौ बहु जाण्यां क्या होइ। एकै तैं सब होत है, सबतैं एक न होइ।" विशिष्ट जाणल्यानेचा समष्टीचे आकलन होईल. समष्टी आकलनासाठी विशिष्टाचे आकलन आवश्यक असते. बृहत् भारतीय इतिहास अभ्यासाने आवश्यक आहेच, पण स्थानिक इतिहासही अभ्यासाने तितकाच आवश्यक आहे. **स्थानिक इतिहास (Local History)** म्हणजे एखादे विशिष्ट गाव, शहर, तालुका, जिल्हा किंवा प्रदेशाच्या भौगोलिक, सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक, आर्थिक आणि राजकीय विकासाचा कालानुक्रमे अभ्यास होय. हा इतिहास राष्ट्रीय किंवा जागतिक घडामोडींशी त्या स्थानिक भागाचे संबंध कसे जुळले आहेत, हेही स्पष्ट करतो. स्थानिक इतिहासात सामान्य लोकांचे दैनंदिन जीवन, परंपरा, रूढी, लोकसंस्कृती, व्यवसाय, स्थलांतर, सामाजिक रचना, सत्ता-संबंध आणि स्थानिक संस्था यांवर विशेष भर दिला जातो. त्यामुळे इतिहास "वरून लिहिलेला" न राहता "खालून लिहिलेला" बनतो. स्थानिक ओळख आणि सांस्कृतिक वारशाचे जतन करण्यासाठी आणि सामान्य लोकांचे योगदान इतिहासात अधोरेखित करणे करण्यासाठी अशा स्थानिक इतिहास लेखनाची आवश्यकता असते.

आपण सध्या वसईत म्हणजे कोकणातच आहोत. वसई (प्राचीन नाव: **शूरपारक / सुपारक**) हे उत्तर कोकणातील एक प्राचीन बंदरनगरी म्हणून ओळखले जाते. सातवाहन, वाकाटक आणि शिलाहार राजवटींच्या काळात या प्रदेशाला व्यापारी व धार्मिक महत्त्व होते. बौद्ध विहारे, मंदिरे आणि शिलालेखांमधून वसई परिसरातील सांस्कृतिक जीवनाचे संदर्भ मिळतात. १५३४ मध्ये पोर्तुगीजांनी वसई ताब्यात घेतली आणि येथे भक्कम किल्ला (Bassein Fort) बांधला. वसई हे पोर्तुगीजांचे उत्तर कोकणातील प्रमुख प्रशासकीय, व्यापारी आणि धार्मिक केंद्र बनले. येथे अनेक चर्च, मठ आणि युरोपीय स्थापत्यशैलीची इमारती उभारल्या गेल्या.

१७३९ मध्ये चिमाजी आप्पा यांच्या नेतृत्वाखाली मराठ्यांनी वसईचा किल्ला जिंकला. हा विजय मराठा सत्तेचा एक महत्त्वाचा टप्पा ठरला आणि पोर्तुगीज प्रभावाला मोठा धक्का बसला. दुसऱ्या बाजीराव पेशव्याने इंग्रजांशी कुप्रसिद्ध 'वसईचा तह' केला, ज्यामुळे मराठा साम्राज्याचा त्हास सुरू झाला. १८व्या शतकाच्या उत्तरार्धात ब्रिटिशांनी वसई प्रदेशावर नियंत्रण मिळवले. त्याचे व्यापारी महत्त्व कमी झाले, परंतु वसई परिसर कृषी व स्थानिक प्रशासनाच्या दृष्टीने महत्त्वाचा राहिला. आज वसई-विरार हा मुंबई महानगर प्रदेशाचा भाग असून त्याचे वेगाने शहरीकरण होत आहे. त्याचे बदलते समकालीन संदर्भ लक्षात घेणे आवश्यक आहे. या भागातील स्थलांतरीताचा वाढता वावर अभ्यासाने आवश्यक आहे.

हा प्रदेश महाराष्ट्राचा एक भाग आहे. हा महाराष्ट्र भारत देशाचा एक भाग आहे. भारत देश आशिया खंडाचा एक भाग आहे. या पृथ्वीवरील सात खंडांपैकी आशिया हा खंड आहे. जग (पृथ्वी) हे एक गतिमान आणि वैविध्यपूर्ण ठिकाण आहे. ते एका दृष्टीक्षेपात पाहिल्यास मानवी संस्कृती, निसर्ग आणि तांत्रिक प्रगतीचा अद्भुत मिलाफ असल्याचे दिसले. सात खंड आणि महासागरांनी बनलेली ही पृथ्वी, ८ अब्जांहून अधिक लोकांचे घर आहे, जिथे विविध सात हजार पेक्षा ज्यास्त भाषा बोलल्या जातात, शेकडो संस्कृती नांदत आहेत आणि हवामान बदलामुळे ऐतिहासिक परिवर्तनही घडत गेले आहे.

या पृथ्वीची ८ अब्जांहून अधिक लोकसंख्या असून, येथील समाज बहुभाषिक आणि बहुसांस्कृतिक आहे. आपण अभ्यासासाठी पृथ्वीची भौगोलिक रचना ७ खंड (एशिया, आफ्रिका, उत्तर अमेरिका, दक्षिण अमेरिका, अंटार्क्टिका, युरोप, ऑस्ट्रेलिया) आणि ५ मुख्य महासागरात केली आहे. या जगात विविध परिसंस्था, घनदाट जंगले, विस्तीर्ण वाळवंट आणि बर्फाच्छादित पर्वत आहेत. लाखो वर्षांपासून या जगाने तंत्रज्ञान, उद्योग, शहरे आणि पायाभूत सुविधांचा वेगवान विकास केला आहे. त्यासोबत प्रगतीचा वेग साधताना हवामान बदल, प्रदूषण, संसाधनांची कमतरता आणि सामाजिक असमानता याचाही सामना केला आहे. थोडक्यात, जग हे मानवी बुद्धिमत्ता आणि नैसर्गिक सौंदर्याचे एक जटिल पण सुंदर रूप आहे. व्यष्टीकडून समष्टीकडे जाता येते तसेच समष्टीकडून व्यष्टीकडे जाता येते.

मानवाचे पहिले पूर्वज आफ्रिकेत ६०-७० लाख वर्षांपूर्वी आढळले, त्याचेच उन्नत अविष्कार म्हणजे तुम्ही-आम्ही!. सुमारे ४० लाख वर्षांपूर्वी मानव दोन पायांवर चालू लागला, त्याचेच उन्नत अविष्कार म्हणजे तुम्ही-आम्ही!. होमो हॅबिलिस (द मॅन ऑफ स्किल) हे मानव सुमारे २४ लाख वर्षांपूर्वी अवजारे बनवू लागले, त्याचेच उन्नत अविष्कार म्हणजे तुम्ही-आम्ही!. होमो इरेक्टस (ताठ चालणारा मानव) यांनी आगीचा वापर शोधला आणि आफ्रिकेतून बाहेर पडून आशिया व युरोपमध्ये स्थलांतर केले, त्याचेच उन्नत अविष्कार म्हणजे तुम्ही-आम्ही!. निऍंडरथल मानव हे युरोप आणि आशियाच्या भागात राहणारे, हुशार मानवी पूर्वज होते, त्याचेच उन्नत अविष्कार म्हणजे तुम्ही-आम्ही!. होमो सेपियन्स (आधुनिक मानव) हे सुमारे ३,००,००० (तीन लाख) वर्षांपूर्वी आफ्रिकेत आधुनिक मानवाचा उदय झाला आणि ते जगभर पसरले, त्याचेच उन्नत अविष्कार म्हणजे तुम्ही-आम्ही!. आज जगातील सर्व मानव समूह हे एकच आहेत, कोणीही चंद्रावरून, सूर्यावरून, बुधावरून व अन्य ग्रहावरून आलेला नाही. हे जाती, धर्माचा, लिंगाचा व भाषेचा वृथा अभिमान बाळगणाऱ्यांना समजणे आवश्यक आहे. म्हणूनतर इतिहासाचा अभ्यास करावयाचा आहे.

या संदर्भात आपण हे समजून घेऊ या, की- कोकण संस्कृतीचा प्रवास हा अश्मयुगीन शिकारी मानवापासून ते प्रगत व्यापारी सागरी संस्कृतीपर्यंतचा एक मोठा प्रवास आहे, ज्याचा पुरावा कोकणातील कातळशिल्पांमध्ये जिवंत आहे. कोकण किनारपट्टीवर १०,००० ते १२,००० वर्षांपूर्वीची (अश्मयुगीन) प्राचीन मानवी संस्कृती असल्याचे पुरावे रत्नागिरी व सिंधुदुर्गमधील कातळशिल्पांमधून (Petroglyphs) समोर आले आहेत. हे प्रामुख्याने शिकार-संग्राहक (Hunter-Gatherer) संस्कृतीचे अवशेष आहेत, ज्यात जांभ्या दगडावर कोरलेली प्राणी, मानवी आकृती आणि भूमितीय नक्षी आढळते. प्राचीन 'अपरान्त' प्रदेशातील हे द्वितीय सांस्कृतिक वैभव आहे. कोकणात, विशेषतः रत्नागिरी आणि सिंधुदुर्ग जिल्ह्यांतील जांभ्या पाषाणाच्या पठारांवर हजारो कातळशिल्पे आढळली आहेत. ही शिल्पे पूर्व-अश्मयुगीन ते नवा-अश्मयुगीन काळातील मानवी जीवनाचे संकेत देतात. या शिल्पांमध्ये हिंस्र प्राणी (वाघ, गेंडा), विविध प्राणी (हत्ती, बैल), मानवी आकृती आणि अमूर्त नक्षीकाम कोरलेले आहे. हे शिकार आणि शिकारी जीवनशैलीचे द्योतक आहे. निवली (Ratnagiri) सारख्या ठिकाणी सापडलेली कातळशिल्पे हे पूर्व-ऐतिहासिक काळातील मानवी हालचालींचे प्रमुख पुरावे आहेत.

'अपरांत' या शब्दाचा अर्थ "पश्चिम दिशेचा अंत" किंवा "पश्चिम सीमा" असा होतो (अपर = पश्चिम, + अंत = सीमा) प्राचीन काळी भारताच्या पश्चिम किनारपट्टीवरील, विशेषतः आजचा कोकण प्रदेश आणि त्याच्या आसपासचा भूभाग (गुजरातचा काही भाग) 'अपरांत' किंवा 'अपरांतक' या नावाने ओळखला जात असे. या कोकण प्रदेशाला अत्यंत प्राचीन आणि समृद्ध इतिहास आहे. ज्यावर मौर्य (इसवी सन पूर्व ३ रे शतक), सातवाहन (इसवी सन पूर्व २३५ ते इसवी सन २२५), चालुक्य (४ थे ते ६ वे शतक), राष्ट्रकूट (६ वे ते ८ वे शतक), शिलाहार (८ वे ते १० वे शतक), कदंब (८ वे ते १३ वे शतक (कोकण व कोल्हापूर)), यादव (१२ वे ते १३१८) आणि मराठा (१७ वे ते १८ वे शतक) यांसारख्या विविध राजवंशांनी राज्य केले आहे. या प्रदेशाचे प्राचीन नाव 'अपरांत' असे होते.

प्राचीन काळापासून, कोकण किनारपट्टीही पश्चिम आशिया, ग्रीस, रोम आणि इजिप्तसोबतच्या समुद्री व्यापाराचे एक महत्वाचे केंद्र होते. सोपारा आणि कल्याण सारखी बंदरे ही प्रमुख व्यापारी तळ होती. कोकण किनारपट्टी प्राचीन काळापासून (इ.स.पू. तिसऱ्या शतकापासून) रोमन, अरब आणि आफ्रिकन देशांशी मसाल्याचे पदार्थ (मिरी), उत्कृष्ट वस्त्रे, निळ आणि सागवानी लाकूड यांचा व्यापार करणारी एक प्रमुख सागरी व्यापार केंद्र होती. सुपारका (सोपारा), कल्याण, चौल, रेंदाळे, दाभोल आणि बाणकोट ही सातवाहन, मौर्य आणि शिलाहार राजवंशांच्या काळात व्यापारी भरभराटीस आली. मसाला, सुगंधी द्रव्ये, वस्त्रे आणि लाकूड, तसेच बिहार-बंगालमधून

आलेली निळ कोकण बंदरातून परदेशात पाठवली जात असे. रेबिया आणि ओमानमधून घोडे, तसेच सोने, चांदी आणि मौल्यवान रत्ने आयात केली जात.

सातवाहन काळात पन्हाळकाजी येथील लेणी बौद्ध धर्माच्या अभ्यासाचे आणि प्रसाराचे केंद्र होती. कोकणातील अनेक लेण्यांमधून बौद्ध संस्कृतीचा प्रभाव दिसून येतो. यातील काही लेण्या प्रामुख्याने सातवाहन काळात व्यापाऱ्यांनी कोरल्या आहेत. यातील प्रमुख लेण्यांमध्ये एलिफंटा (घारापुरी), दापोली जवळील पन्हाळे काजी (लेण्यांमध्ये बौद्ध, नाथ आणि हिंदू संप्रदायाची शिल्पे आहेत), कुडा-मांदाड, महाड आणि कान्हेरी (मुंबई) यांचा समावेश होतो, जे पर्यटनासाठी अत्यंत लोकप्रिय आहेत. एलिफंटा (घारापुरी) लेणी ही ८ व्या शतकातील असून, भगवान शिवाला समर्पित आहेत. ते युनेस्कोचे जागतिक वारसा स्थळ आहे. गांधारपाले बुद्ध लेणी, कोल बुद्ध लेणी, ठाणाळे बुद्ध लेणी, नेणवली बुद्ध लेणी, गोमाशी बुद्ध लेणी, कान्हेरी बुद्ध लेणी, कोंडीवते बुद्ध लेणी, मागठाणे बुद्ध लेणी, मंडपेश्वर बुद्ध लेणी, कुडा बुद्ध लेणी, चौल बुद्ध लेणी, चिपळूण बुद्ध लेणी, कोळकेवाडी बुद्ध लेणी, खेड बुद्ध लेणी, पन्हाळे काजी, लेणी प्रसिद्ध आहेत.

कोकणच्या इतिहासात सुफी संतांचेही योगदान आहे. हजरत मखदूम अली महिमी (१३७२-१४३१) यांना आपण 'कुतुब-ए-कोकण' (कोकणचा ध्रुव तारा) म्हणून ओळखतो. ते भारतातील कुराणचे पहिले भाष्यकार (commentator) मानले जातात. त्यांनी 'तफसीर-उर-रहमान' (Tafsirur Rahman) नावाचे भाष्य लिहिले. त्यांनी इस्लामच्या उदारमतवादी आणि मानवतावादी विचारांचा प्रसार केला. मुंबईतील माहिमीची 'मखदूम बाबांची दर्गा प्रसिद्ध आहे. मखदूम अली माहिमींचे हे प्रमुख शिष्य होते, ज्यांनी कोकणात सुफी परंपरा पुढे नेली. भारताच्या पश्चिम किनाऱ्यावरील उत्तरेकडील गुजरातपासून दक्षिणेकडील केरळपर्यंतच्या अनेक सुफी संतांच्या दर्ग्यांनी हा किनारा व्यापलेला आहे. मुरुड आणि जंजिरा ही जुळी शहरे असलेला रायगड जिल्हा मध्ययुगीन काळातील पीरांसाठी विश्वांतीची ठिकाणे म्हणून ओळखला जातो. रत्नागिरी जिल्ह्यातील संगमेश्वर, राजापूर आणि रत्नागिरी तालुक्यांत पीर, शहर आणि परिसरातील विविध श्रद्धा परंपरेबद्दल प्रचंड दंतकथा आहेत.

सिंधुदुर्ग जिल्ह्यातील सूफी मंदिरे त्यांच्या वास्तुकलेतील अरबी आकर्षण आणि त्याच्या सभोवतालच्या दंतकथेचा खजिना टिकवून ठेवतात असे दिसते. संगमेश्वर तालुक्यातील सर-पीर (सर = डोके, उर्दूमध्ये) ची आख्यायिका गावातील जमातीला वाचवण्यासाठी मानेवर वार झालेल्या सुफी संताच्या हौतात्म्याची एक घटना समोर येते. रत्नागिरी जिल्ह्यातील दापोली तालुक्यात, आंजलेंजवळील उतांबर येथील सरवारी बाबांची आणखी एक आख्यायिका पीराच्या परोपकाराबद्दल आणि वार्षिक उत्सवांबद्दल सांगते ज्यामध्ये मालिदा प्रत्येक शेजारच्या दर्गा आणि मशिदीत जातो. आचरा, बांदिवडे, सिंधुदुर्ग, फुंगूस, हातिस, विजयदुर्ग आणि जैतापूर येथील दर्गा समुदायाच्या सहभागाचा पुनरुच्चार करतात.

१७ व्या शतकात छत्रपती शिवाजी महाराजांनी मराठा साम्राज्याची स्थापना केली आणि कोकणातील अनेक डोंगरी किल्ले आणि जलदुर्ग जिंकून मोक्याच्या ठिकाणी नौदल उभारले. यामुळे मराठ्यांना समुद्रावर सार्वभौमत्व मिळवण्यात मदत झाली. वसईचा किल्ला, जंजिरा, विजयदुर्ग, सुवर्णदुर्ग, सिंधुदुर्ग, देवगडचा किल्ला, रत्नागिरी किल्ला, जयगड, पद्मदुर्ग, खांदेरी, अलिबागचा किल्ला (कुलाबा किल्ला), माहिमचा किल्ला हे कोकणातील सागरी किल्ले आहेत. मुंबई, साष्टी, खांदेरी, उंदेरी, अंजदीव, जंजिरा, घारापुरी, कुरटे इत्यादी बेटे कोकणात समाविष्ट होतात. उत्तरेकडून दक्षिणेकडे क्रमाने दतीवरा खाडी-वसई-धरमतर-राजपुरी-बाणकोट-दाभोळ-जयगड-विजयदुर्ग-कर्ली-तेरेखोल खाडी या क्रमाने आहे. महाराष्ट्रात एकूण ५३ बंदरे आहे, अर्थात ती कोकण किनारपट्टीवरच आहेत. कोकण किनारपट्टीवर जागतिक असे मुंबई हे नैसर्गिक आणि आंतराष्ट्रीय बंदर आहे. मुंबई बंदरावरचा ताण कमी करण्यासाठी मुंबईजवळच न्हावाशेवा हे बंदर नव्याने उभारले गेले. इतरही बंदरे आहेत, त्यात हरिहरेश्वर, दिव्याघर, अलिबाग, मुरुड, श्रीवर्धन, जयगड, रत्नागिरी, मालवण, वेंगुर्ला, दहानू, तारापूर, अर्नाळा, वसोवा, उल्वा-बेलापूर, करंजा (रेवास आणि धारमतर), मांडवा, थाल, रेवदंडा, बाणकोट, दाभोळ, विजयदुर्ग, आणि देवगड इत्यादी.

मध्ययुगीन काळात अनेक युरोपियन प्रवासी, व्यापारी आणि धर्मप्रचारकांनी कोकण किनारपट्टीला भेट दिली. पोर्तुगीज, डच आणि इंग्रजांनी या किनारपट्टीवर त्यांच्या वखारी आणि किल्ले (उदा. वसई, वेंगुर्ला) स्थापन केले. आधुनिक महाराष्ट्राच्या इतिहासातील राष्ट्रीय चळवळीतील महनीय व्यक्ती आणि समाज सुधारक हे कोकण भागातील होते. रत्नागिरी ही लोकमान्य टिळक आणि स्वातंत्र्यवीर सावरकर यांची जन्मभूमी/कर्मभूमी असल्यामुळे भारतीय स्वातंत्र्य लढ्यातही कोकणाचे मोठे योगदान आहे. २० व्या शतकातील सशस्त्र क्रांती आणि १९४२ च्या चले जाव आंदोलनापर्यंत कोकणातील सुपुत्रांनी ब्रिटीश सत्तेला कडवा विरोध केला. गदर पार्टीचे संस्थापक सदस्य पांडुरंग सदाशिव खानखोजे (वर्धा/मूळ कोकणी), ज्यांनी परदेशात राहून भारताच्या स्वातंत्र्यासाठी मोठे कार्य केले. १९४२ च्या चले जाव आंदोलनात कोकणातील अनेक स्वातंत्र्यसैनिकांनी सक्रिय सहभाग घेतला, ज्यात अनेकांना तुरुंगवास भोगावा लागला. कोकण पट्ट्यातील आणि महाराष्ट्रातील अनेक क्रांतिकारकांनी गोव्याच्या मुक्तीसाठी (१९६१) मोलाचे योगदान दिले, ज्यात कोकणी माणसांचा मोठा वाटा होता. प्रभाकर कुंटे (१९४२ च्या आंदोलनात सक्रिय) यांसारख्या नेत्यांनी मुंबई आणि कोकण भागात जनजागृती केली. कोकण

ही देवदेवता, निसर्ग आणि गूढ कथांची भूमी आहे. परशुरामाने बाण मारून समुद्र मागे सारत निर्माण केलेला प्रदेश अशी एक कोकणात आख्यायिका आहे. वारूळतून अवतरलेली सातेरी देवी- ही देवी वारूळतून अवतरली असून, हे ७०० वर्षांहून अधिक जुने आणि गूढ स्थान मानले जाते, सिंधुदुर्गचा खवळे गणपती, कातळशिल्पांचे रहस्य- रत्नागिरी जिल्ह्यातील उक्षी, देवाचे गोठणे या भागात आढळणारी हजारो वर्षांपूर्वीची कातळशिल्पे ही मानवी संस्कृतीच्या गूढ खुणा आहेत. आणि परशुराम-समुद्रदेव थरारक युद्ध या कोकणातील प्रसिद्ध दंतकथा व आख्यायिका आहेत. इतिहासाच्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी, अभ्यासकांनी आणि संशोधकांनी या कथा कशा समजून घ्यायच्या? याचे पुराशास्त्रीय आधार काय आहेत? खरेतर दंतकथा (Fable/Legend) म्हणजे एका पिढीकडून दुसऱ्या पिढीकडे मुखोद्गत चालत आलेली, काल्पनिक, पौराणिक किंवा ऐतिहासिक आधार नसलेली, पण जनमानसात प्रचलित असलेली एक बोधप्रद कथा होय. या कथा सहसा मानवी स्वभाव, नीतिमत्ता किंवा लोक समजुतीवर आधारित असतात, ज्यामध्ये प्राणी, पक्षी किंवा मानवी पात्रांद्वारे एक महत्वाचा संदेश दिला जातो. त्या रूपकात्मक असतात. अतिशोक्त असतात. त्यातल्या रूपकालाच सत्य मानल्याने सर्व गोंधळ होतो व सत्याचा अपलाप होतो. दंतकथा अभ्यासाचे एक शास्त्र आहे, त्याआधारे आपणाला या कडे पाहता येईल. अशियातील सर्वात लांब असणारा करबुडे बोगदा रत्नागिरीजवळ आहे. या बोगद्याची लांबी ६.५ किलोमीटर आहे. मुंबई-आग्रा महामार्गावरील निवळी फाट्यापासून गणपतीपुळेकडे जाताना सात किलोमीटर अंतरावर उजवीकडे लाजूळ गावाकडे जाणारा रस्ता आहे. पानवलचा रेल्वे पूल हा अशियातील सर्वात उंच रेल्वे पूल आहे. पुलाची उंची ६५ मीटर असून ही भव्य निर्मिती करणाऱ्या हातांविषयी मनात अभिमानाची आणि कृतज्ञतेची भावना निर्माण होते.

कोकणातील कातकरी, वारली, ठाकूर, महादेव कोळी यांसारख्या आदिवासी समाजांचा इतिहास प्रामुख्याने मौखिक परंपरेतून पुढे येतो. जमीनहक्क, जंगलहक्क, उपजीविका आणि ब्रिटिश काळातील वनकायदे यांमुळे झालेला संघर्ष हा subaltern इतिहासाचा महत्वाचा भाग आहे. कोकणातील भातशेती, कुळवहिवाट, वतनदारी, बलुतेदारी व्यवस्था आणि सावकारी शोषण यांमधून शेतकऱ्यांचा दैनंदिन संघर्ष दिसून येतो. अधिकृत इतिहासात दुर्लक्षित राहिलेले हे अनुभव subaltern अभ्यासातून समोर येतात. मच्छीमारी, खारफुटी प्रदेश, पारंपरिक नौकानयन, वसाहतवादी बंदरधोरणे आणि आधुनिक विकास प्रकल्पांमुळे झालेली उपेक्षा — हा समुद्रकेंद्रित subaltern इतिहास आहे. अस्पृश्य मानलेल्या जातींना सामाजिक बहिष्कार, धार्मिक-सांस्कृतिक नाकारलेपण, तसेच १९व्या-२०व्या शतकातील सामाजिक सुधारणांची प्रक्रिया हा कोकणच्या subaltern इतिहासाचा कळीचा पैलू आहे.

कोकणातील स्त्रियांचे श्रम (शेती, मासेमारी, घरगुती उद्योग), देवदेवस्की, लोकधर्म, विधवा जीवन, विवाहप्रथा — हे सगळे लिखित इतिहासात फारसे नोंदले गेले नाहीत, पण subaltern अभ्यासात ते केंद्रस्थानी येतात. जंगल सत्याग्रह, करबंदी चळवळी, सावकारांविरुद्ध उठाव, तसेच शांत पण सातत्यपूर्ण दैनंदिन प्रतिकार (everyday resistance) — हे सत्तेच्या इतिहासाला आव्हान देणारे subaltern पैलू आहेत. ओव्या, भारुडे, लोककथा, देवकथा, स्थानिक आख्यायिका यांतून subaltern स्मृती आणि अनुभव जतन झालेले दिसतात. हे स्रोत अधिकृत कागदपत्रांपेक्षा वेगळा इतिहास सांगतात. “सत्ता नव्हे, तर समाज; दरबार नव्हे, तर गाव; लिखित नोंदी नव्हे, तर जगलेला अनुभव” यांच्या आधारे इतिहास समजून घेण्याचा प्रयत्न करणे ज्यास्त आवश्यक आहे. इतिहास कोकणाचा असो कि आणखी कोणत्या प्रांताचा वा देशाचा असो! तो निर्माण करणाऱ्या हातांविषयी राजांचे भाट मौन असतात. ते राजाच्या दैनंदिनविषयी लिहितील आपण सैनिकांच्या एकही दिवसाचे रेकोर्ड तयार करणार नाहीत. एखाद्या घराण्याचा निधी घेऊन संशोधन करणारे इतिहासकार हे त्याच राजे-सरदार-सामंत यांचे पैरवी करतात. पण शोषित, अंकित, जनवादी यांनी घडविलेल्या इतिहासाचे कर्तेपण त्यांना देणार नाही. रत्नागिरीजवळील करबुडे बोगदा खोदणाऱ्या मजुराचा शोध हा खरा शोध वा इतिहास अभ्यास असेल. ते मजूर कोणत्या भागातील होते, ते सामाजिक सोपानाच्या कोणत्या स्थरातील होते? काय खात होते, त्यांचे कुटुंब कसे होते, त्यांच्या प्रथा काय होत्या, त्या त्यांना पाळता येत होत्या काय? अशियातील सर्वात उंच रेल्वे पूल पाणवल बांधणाऱ्या हाताचा, कसबी, कलाकारीचा शोध हा खरा शोध असेल. देणगी देणाऱ्याच्या बरोबर घारापुरीच्या लेण्या कोरणारे वाकबगार हात शोध.

खरे तर लोकांच्या स्वयंस्फूर्त चळवळी, बंडे, स्थानिक संघर्ष आणि रोजच्या प्रतिकाराच्या पद्धती इतिहासाच्या केंद्रस्थानी आणण्याचा प्रयत्न करायला हवा. शासकीय कागदपत्रांबरोबर लोककथा, मौखिक परंपरा, स्थानिक नोंदी, लोकस्मृती यांचा वापर करायला हवा. सत्ता, वर्चस्व आणि प्रतिकार यांचे सांस्कृतिक व सामाजिक विश्लेषण घ्यायला हवे. जात, वर्ग आणि लिंगभाव अनुबंधाचा समावेश इतिहास लेखनात करायला हवा. इतिहास फक्त सत्ताधऱ्यांचा नव्हे, तर सामान्य जनतेचा अनुभव आणि संघर्षांचा दस्तऐवज म्हणून समोर यायला हवा. त्यामुळे समाजातील शोषित, अंकित, जनवादी घटकांची भूमिका, ओळख आणि योगदान यांना इतिहासात स्थान व मान्यता मिळते. एवढे सारे बोलण्यासाठी आपण मला बोलावले. माझा सन्मान केला, माझे एकूण घेतले त्याबद्दल आपणा सर्वांना धन्यवाद देऊन “सुंदर आहे भारत, सुंदर आहे मनुष्य जीवन” या बुद्ध वचनाने मी माझे बीजभाषण संपवितो. धन्यवाद.



Journal of Research and Development

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Double Blind Peer Reviewed, Open Access
ISSN : 2230-9578 | Website: <https://jrdrvb.org> Volume-18, Issue-2(XXIII) | February - 2026

संदर्भ

1. खोवरेकर डॉ. वि. गो., कोकणचा राजकीय इतिहास (इ.स. पूर्व ते इ.स. १८२०)
2. जॅक्सन ए.एम.टी. / अनुवाद: डॉ. आसावरी बापट, कोकणची लोकसंस्कृती,
3. बापट आशुतोष / प्र. के. घाणेकर, शिल्पसमृद्ध कोकण,
4. देशमुख बी. ए., कोकण – कोकणी इतिहास आणि जीवन, सुगावा प्रकाशन
5. शेजवळकर त. स., कोकणच्या इतिहासाची पार्श्वभूमी
6. सर आर्थर क्रॉफर्ड, अनुवाद- नीलिमा देशपांडे, कोकणच्या आख्यायिका (Legends of Konkan)

Original Article

संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया महाविद्यालयात आयोजित करण्यात आलेल्या १५व्या कोकण इतिहास परिषदेत
सादर केलेला शोधनिबंध.

डॉ. द्विधा परेरा

(इतिहास विभाग, संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया महाविद्यालय)

विषय-बॅरिस्टर जॉसेफ बॅप्टिस्टाचे सामाजिक-राजकीय क्षेत्रात योगदान

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180245

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 212-215

February - 2026

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

या शोधनिबंधात बॅरिस्टर जोसेफ बॅप्टिस्टा यांच्या सामाजिक आणि राजकीय योगदानाचा सविस्तर आढावा घेतला आहे. १८६४ साली मुंबईत जन्मलेले बॅप्टिस्टा हे स्वातंत्र्य चळवळीतील एक महत्वाचे नेते होते. त्यांनी लोकमान्य टिळक यांच्या सहकार्याने होमरूल चळवळीचा प्रसार केला आणि भारतात स्वराज्याची संकल्पना मजबूत केली. राजकीय क्षेत्रात त्यांनी होमरूल लीगची स्थापना, ब्रिटिश लेबर पार्टीचा पाठिंबा मिळवणे, तसेच राष्ट्रवादी पक्षाच्या स्थापनेत महत्वाची भूमिका बजावली. त्यांनी स्थानिक स्वराज्य संस्था आणि कामगार हक्कांसाठी सक्रिय प्रयत्न केले. सामाजिक कार्यात त्यांनी कामगार संघटनांचे नेतृत्व करून मजुरांच्या हक्कांसाठी लढा दिला. ते मुंबई महानगरपालिकेचे सदस्य व नंतर महापौर झाले आणि त्यांनी शिक्षण, स्वच्छता, पाणीपुरवठा आणि निवास या क्षेत्रात सुधारणा केल्या. तसेच All India Trade Union Congress च्या स्थापनेतही त्यांचे महत्वाचे योगदान होते. एकंदरीत, बॅप्टिस्टा यांनी राजकीय आणि सामाजिक क्षेत्रात कार्य करून गरीब व कामगार वर्गाच्या उन्नतीसाठी मोठे योगदान दिले.

कीवर्ड्स: बॅरिस्टर जोसेफ बॅप्टिस्टा, होमरूल चळवळ, स्वातंत्र्य चळवळ, लोकमान्य टिळक, कामगार चळवळ, मुंबई महानगरपालिका, महापौर, लेबर पार्टी, अखिल भारतीय मजदूर संघ काँग्रेस, सामाजिक सुधारणा, कामगार हक्क, राष्ट्रवादी पक्ष

कोकणातील ठाणे जिल्ह्यातील उत्तन गावातले रहिवासी असलेले एक इस्ट इंडीयन ख्रिश्चन दांपत्य आपले मूळ गाव उत्तन सोडून कामानिमित्त मुंबईत स्थलांतरित झाले. मुंबईतील माझगाव येथील म्हातारपाखाडी येथे राहू लागले. तेथेच त्यांचा मुलगा बॅ. जोसेफ बॅप्टिस्टा ह्यांचा जन्म १७ मार्च १८६४ मध्ये झाला. देशाच्या स्वतंत्र चळवळीत बॅ. बॅप्टिस्टाचे राजकीय आणि सामाजिक योगदान फार महत्वाचे आहे त्यांची स्वतंत्र प्राप्तीसाठी धडपड पाहून अच्युतराव पटवर्धन ह्यांनी 'मॅझिनी ऑफ म्हातार पाखाडी' असे फार मोठे अभिमानाने म्हटले होते. एक प्रामाणिक आणि प्रभावी वक्ता म्हणून देशाच्या पारतंत्र्याच्या बेड्या तोडण्यासाठी खूप झुंजला देशात होमरूलिंग चळवळ सुरू करण्याविषयीची कल्पना लो. टिळकाला त्यांनी दिली, पुण्यात इंजिनियर पदवी पर्यंतचे शिक्षण घेत असताना लो. टिळकाशी संपर्क आला आणि पुढे त्यांनी आपले जीवन देशसेवेला वाहून घेतले. सार्वजनिक गणोत्सवासाठी हा एक उत्तम पर्याय होता तत्कालीन समाजातील लोकांना एकत्रित करण्याचा व त्यासाठी बॅ. जोसेफचे सहकार्य मोलाचे होते. पण त्याचबरोबर अॅनी बेझंट ची संकल्पना म्हणजे स्वराज्य किंवा होमरूलिंगचा हट्ट त्यांनी सोडला नाही.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19679922](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679922)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

द्विधा परेरा, (इतिहास विभाग, संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया महाविद्यालय), विषय-बॅरिस्टर जॉसेफ बॅप्टिस्टाचे सामाजिक-राजकीय क्षेत्रात योगदान

How to cite this article:

द्विधा परेरा. (2026). संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया महाविद्यालयात आयोजित करण्यात आलेल्या १५व्या कोकण इतिहास परिषदेत सादर केलेला शोधनिबंध. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 212-215.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19679922>

इसवी १९०६मध्ये कलकत्त्याला काँग्रेसचे अधिवेशन भरले होते त्यात पुन्हा एकदा बॅ.जोजेफने टिळकासमोर आपली कल्पना मांडली आणि होमरूलिंग चळवळ उचलून धरली. सन १९१५ मध्ये मंडालेच्या तुरुंगातून टिळक सुटून आल्यानंतर पुण्यात राजकीय परिषद भरली असता बॅप्टिस्टा काकांनी त्या परिषदेत अत्यंत प्रभावी शब्दात होमरूलिंग चळवळीविषयी कल्पना नागरिकांसमोर सविस्तर मांडली आणि ही चळवळ मोठ्या प्रमाणात सुरू झाली.

I) बॅ. जोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टाच्या राजकीय कार्याचा आढावा पुढील प्रमाणे घेता येईल--

होमरूल लिंगची स्थापना

इ. स. १९१६मध्ये बेळगाव येथे भरलेल्या एका परिषदेत 'होमरूलिंग स्थापना' करण्याचा ठराव पारित झाला. पुढे भारतभर ह्याच्या शाखा सुरू करण्यात आल्या, पण त्याचे मुख्यालय पुणे येथे होते व तेथे पहिले अध्यक्ष म्हणून बॅ.जोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टाची निवड झाली होती.

लेबर पार्टीची स्थापना--

इ. स. १९१७साली बॅ.जोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टा लंडन विद्यापीठात राज्यशास्त्र आणि वकिलीचा अभ्यास करण्यास गेले असताना त्यांनी आपल्या स्वतंत्र चळवळीला 'ब्रिटिश लेबर पार्टी'चा 'पार्टिबा मिळविला'. तिथे ब्रिटिश लेबर पार्टी किंवा मजूर पक्षाचा पार्टिबा मिळवून इंग्लंडमध्ये भारताच्या स्वातंत्र्याविषयीची वातावरण निर्मिती केली. स्वराज्य संघाची स्थापना करून ब्रिटिश साम्राज्यविरुद्ध मोहिम उघडली.

स्थानिक स्वराज्य संस्थेची मागणी--

इतकेच नव्हे तर आयरिश होमरूल लिंग संकल्पनेने प्रेरित होऊन भारतातील तळागाळातील लोकांना विशेषतः दुर्बल घटकांना आपले हक्क आणि स्वतंत्र मिळवून देण्यासाठी आपले जीवन समर्पित केले. स्थानिक स्वराज्य संस्थेच्या मागणी जोर धरू लागली होती.

प्रतिसरकार पक्ष स्थापना/राष्ट्रवादी पक्ष--

सन १९१९ मध्ये सुधारणा कायद्याच्या अनुषंगाने 'प्रति सहकार' 'जे धोरण जाहीर झाले त्यातील 'प्रति सहकार' हा शब्द देखील त्यांनी टिळकांना सुचवला होता. पालघर येथे भरलेल्या परिषदेत काँग्रेसने प्रतियोगी सहकारीतेच्या तत्त्वाचा स्वीकार करण्यात आला होता. ह्या प्रतियोगी ऐवजी 'प्रतिसरकार पक्ष' असे नामकरण अकोल्याला भरलेल्या १९२६ च्या परिषदेमध्ये करण्यात आले. या नव्या पक्षाचे अध्यक्ष जयकर तर उपाध्यक्ष म्हणून बॅ. बॅप्टिस्टा होते. पुढे या पक्षाने ३ एप्रिल १९२६ रोजी मुंबईतील स्वतंत्र्यांशी हात मिळवणी करून 'इंडियन नॅशनल पार्टी' (भारतीय राष्ट्रवादी पक्ष) स्थापन केला. व त्या पक्षाच्या वतीने बॅ. बॅप्टिस्टानी स्थानिक कामगारांची धूरा वाहिली.

II) बॅ.जोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टाचे सामाजिक कार्य ---

बॅ.जोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टा हे अंकल ज्यो किंवा 'काका बॅप्टिस्टा' म्हणून प्रख्यात झाले ते सामान्य मजूर वर्गाने केलेल्या नामांतरामुळे.

बॅ.जोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टा ह्यांनी सर्वप्रथम महत्त्वाचे पाऊल उचलले ते म्हणजे इ.स. १९०१मध्ये मुंबई महानगरपालिकेची निवडणूक लढवून नगरसेवक झाले. कारण सामान्य जनतेच्या मागण्या पूर्ण करण्यासाठी हे प्रतिनिधित्व आवश्यक होते. महानगरपालिकेत भाडेकरू आणि कर्दात्यांना सिट मिळवून देण्यासाठी त्यांनी प्रयत्न केले.

कामगार संघटना द्वारे कार्य--

रेल्वे कामगार संघटनेचे अध्यक्ष होऊन त्यांना न्याय आणि हक्क मिळवून देण्यासाठी लढले

.पुढे १९१७मध्ये पोष्टातील कामगारांना न्याय मिळवून देण्यासाठी भारतभर पोष्ट कामगारांच्या संपाला पार्टिबा दिला.

म्युनिसिपल रिफार्म असोसिएशनद्वारे कार्य--

ते म्युनिसिपल रिफार्म असोसिएशनचे अध्यक्ष होते, त्याद्वारे मुंबईत नोकरी निमित्ताने आलेल्या गोरगरीबांना घरे मिळवून देण्याचे कार्य केले. लोकमान्य टिळकांचे १९२० मध्ये निधन झाल्यावर काका बॅप्टिस्टाने शोकसभेत केलेल्या भाषणात कामगार आणि मजूर वर्ग याविषयी आपले पुढील प्रमाणे विचार मांडले होते. "भारतात मजूर वर्गाची परिस्थिती सुधारणे आवश्यक आहे व यासाठी सर्वप्रथम भारताला स्वातंत्र्य मिळविणे गरजेचे आहे" हा मुद्दा अत्यंत प्रभावीपणे मांडला. कारण स्वराज्य शिवाय कामगार वर्गाची पिळवणूक थांबणार नाही. त्यामुळे कामगारांना संघटित केले पाहिजे "असे प्रतिपादन करून कामगारांचे पंथ उचलून धरले.

मुंबई शहरात त्यावेळेला पारसी, वाणी आणि ब्राह्मण वर्गाचे वर्चस्व होते. पारसी लोकांच्या बोटी बनवण्याचा व्यवसाय आणि परदेशी व्यापार ब्रिटिशांच्या भागीदारीने चालत होता. त्यामध्ये सामान्य मजूर भरडला जात होता. त्यांना त्यांच्या मजुरीचा योग्य मोबदला मिळत नव्हता. त्या मजुरांची परिस्थिती खूप हलाखीची झाली होती. हा मजूर वर्ग पोटाची खळगी भरण्यासाठी गावातून

शहरात आला होता. कारण ब्रिटिशांनी गावाची रचना पार बदलून टाकली होती , गावाची स्वयंपूर्णता नष्ट झाली होती. गावातील हस्तोद्योग नष्ट झाल्यानंतर कारागीर वर्ग बेकार झाला आणि त्यामुळे शहरात स्थलांतर केले होते. गावावर तालुकादाराचे अधिपत्य आले होते. British were 'nuts' and 'bolts' of Indian village. ब्रिटिशांच्या महसुलाच्या धोरणाला कंटाळून अनेक लोक खेड्यातून मजुरीसाठी शहराकडे आले होते. या गरीब कष्टकरी मजूर वर्गाचे प्रश्न सोडविणे आवश्यक आहे परंतु त्यासाठी त्यांचे प्रतिनिधित्व मिळविणे आवश्यक मानले. मुंबईतील कष्टकरी वर्गाच्या उन्नतीवर लक्ष देण्यासाठी काका स्वतः मुंबई नगरपालिकेची निवडणूक लढले होते, महापालिकेत सतत पंचवीस वर्षे ते सदस्य होते .

१९२५ मध्ये ते मुंबई महानगरपालिकेचे महापौर बनले त्यांनी आपल्या कारकीर्दीत मुंबईतील सर्व मुलांना मोफत शिक्षण सुरू केले . शहराची स्वच्छता केली , निवासाची समस्या सोडवली. पिण्यासाठी मुबलक पाणी, चांगले रस्ते , रस्त्यावर दिवे याविषयीचा अभ्यास पूर्ण अहवाल त्यांनी महानगरपालिकेला सादर करून सुधारणा करून घेतल्या. भारतातील स्वतंत्र लढ्यासाठी ब्रिटिश मजूर पक्षाचे सहकार्य मिळविण्याच्या दृष्टीने काका बॅप्टिस्टा यांनी महत्त्वपूर्ण भूमिका घेतली होती. त्यांचे कार्य इतिहासात अजरामर राहिल.

अखिल भारतीय मजदूर संघ काँग्रेसची स्थापना (All India Trade Union Congress)

भारतातील कामगार चळवळ किंवा लेबर मोमेंट अनेक टप्प्यात विभागलेली आहे. ही चळवळ कम्युनिस्ट विचारांच्या नेत्यांनी चालविलेली चळवळ होती. या चळवळीवर कार्लमार्क्स विचारांचा किंबहुना रशियन राजक्रांतीचा पूर्ण प्रभाव होता. त्यातील पहिल्या टप्प्यात स्वदेश चळवळ, खाण कामगार चळवळ आणि अखिल भारतीय मजदूर संघ काँग्रेसची स्थापना 31 ऑक्टोबर 1920 रोजी झाली. ह्या महत्वाच्या घडामोडी होत्या. ऑल इंडिया ट्रेड युनियन काँग्रेस ची स्थापना मुंबईत करण्यात आली होती. स्थापनेच्या वेळी ह्या संघटनेचे अध्यक्ष एन्.एम. जोशी होते तर काका जोसेफ बॅप्टिस्टा उपाध्यक्ष होते.

या अखिल भारतीय मजदूर संघ काँग्रेसचे भारतात ठिकठिकाणी अधिवेशन होत असत. पहिल्या अधिवेशनाचे अध्यक्षपद लाला लजपत राय' ह्यांनी भूषवले होते व त्याला काका बॅप्टिस्टाचे सहकार्य लाभले होते. या कामगार चळवळीत ना.म. जोशी, काका बॅप्टिस्टा सारखे मध्यमवर्गीय नेते कामगार कल्याण साठी आवश्यक ते कायदे करण्यावर तसेच कामगारांच्या प्रतिनिधींना कायदेमंडळात जागा मिळवून देण्यावर जास्त भर देत होते . संघर्षपिक्षा शक्यतो सरकारच्या मध्यस्थीने औद्योगिक कलह मिटविण्याचे आणि गिरणी मालकांशी सामोपचाराने समझोता घडवून आणण्याचे त्यांचे धोरण होते.

प्रत्येक वर्षी काँग्रेसचे विविध ठिकाणी अधिवेशन भरत असत. अखिल भारतीय मजदूर संघाचे काँग्रेसचे दुसरे अधिवेशन 30 नोव्हेंबर ते २ डिसेंबर 1921 रोजी ईशान्य भारतात झारखंड येथे झारिया या ठिकाणी झाले होते त्याचे अध्यक्षपद काका जोसेफने भूषवले होते. या ठिकाणी खाण कामगारांचे विशेषता कोळसा कामगारांच्या हक्कांविषयी आणि समस्यांना वाचा फोडण्याचे काम काका बॅप्टिस्टाने केले होते.

बॉम्बे टेक्सटाईल वर्क मेन युनियन मध्ये कार्य -

१९२५च्या जून महिन्यात गिरणी मालकांच्या संघटनेने कामगारांच्या वेतनात कपात करण्याविषयीचा तसेच १ सप्टेंबर १९२५ पासून कामगारांना दिला जाणाऱ्या महागाई भत्त्यामध्ये २० टक्के कपात केली जाणार असल्याचे जाहीर केले होते. त्यावेळेला 'बॉम्बे टेक्सटाईल बॉक्स मेन इंडियन' संघटनेचे प्रतिनिधी बॅरिस्टर काका बॅप्टिस्टानी कामगारांच्या वतीने मालकांशी वाटाघाटी विषयी बोलणी सुरू केली. आणि शेवटी कामगार संपावर गेले. मुंबईतील सर्व गिरणी कामगार संपावर गेले होते. अशावेळी कामगारांना आपापल्या गावी जाता यावे म्हणून त्यांना बोटीने रेल्वेने किंवा बसने जाण्यासाठी तिकीट काढून सहकार्य केले होते. संप काळात मुंबईत राहणाऱ्या कामगारांना धान्य पुरवले गेले. शेवटी ब्रिटिश सरकारने एक डिसेंबर २९२५ पासून कापडावरील अबकारी कराची वसुली स्थगित केल्यामुळे गिरणी मालकांनी वेतन कपात रद्द केली आणि अशा प्रकारे कामगारांना न्याय मिळवून दिला होता.

समारोप.

काका बॅप्टिस्टाचे राजकीय आणि सामाजिक क्षेत्रातील योगदानाबद्दल संशोधन करताना नक्कीच लक्षात येते की, अभ्यासपूर्ण निरीक्षणातून देशातील नागरिकांच्या समस्या का व कोणत्या आहेत हे पहिले जाणून घेतल्या. तसेच त्या समस्या सोडविण्यासाठी कशा प्रकारच्या हालचाली आवश्यक आहेत त्यावर विचार करून आपले सक्रिय पावले उचलली. त्यांनी इंग्लंडला जाऊन 'लेबर चळवळीचा' अभ्यास करून त्यानंतर पुढे आपल्या कार्याचा ठसा भारतभर उमटविला आणि आपल्या प्रभावी नेतृत्वाने राजकीय व सामाजिक कार्यात ठसा उमटविला. 'जमशेटपूर लेबर असोसिएशनच्या' टाटा कंपनीच्या कामगारांना देखील त्यांच्या मागण्या मिळवून देण्यासाठी त्यांनी

पाठींबा दिला होता. प्रामुख्याने मुंबईतील गरीब, गरजू आणि कष्टवरी वर्गाला हक्क आणि न्याय मिळवून देण्यासाठी त्यांनी खूप महत्त्वाची भूमिका बजावली होती. अर्ज, मागण्या आणि विनंती ब्रिटिश शासमोर नुसत्या मांडल्याच नाहीत, तर प्रत्यक्ष समस्या सोडविण्यासाठी ब्रिटिश प्रशासनामध्ये लोकप्रतिनिधी होऊन किंबहुना महानगरपालिकेत सदस्य आणि पुढे महापौराच्या भूमिकेत जाऊन गोरगरिब आणि वंचितांना कामाच्या ठिकाणी विविध सुख सुविधा मिळवून देऊन त्यांना अन्यायकारक वागणुकीतून मुक्त केले. सामाजिक कार्याबरोबर त्यांचे राजकीय कार्य पण तितकेच प्रभावी होते. इंग्लंड राज्यशास्त्राचा अभ्यास करीत असताना इंग्लंडचे पंतप्रधान डेव्हिड लाईड जॉर्ज यांची त्यांनी मुलाखत घेतली होती आणि त्यांना भारतात होमरूलिंग असावी का? याविषयी त्यांचे मत जाणून घेतले होते. अर्थात इंग्लंडच्या पंतप्रधानाचे मत विचारात घेऊन भारतात ग्रामपंचायत कायदा 1920 मध्ये पारित झाला.

त्यांना भारतातील होमरूलिंग चे जनक असे म्हटले जाते. लोकमान्य टिळकांचे ते कायदेशीर सल्लागार होते तर मुंबई उच्च न्यायालय स्वतंत्र वीर विनायक सावरकर ह्यांना न्याय मिळवून देण्यासाठी लढा दिला. अशा प्रकारे एका सामान्य कुटुंबात जन्माला आलेले वसई -उत्तन गावचे काका बॅप्टिस्टा खूप उच्चशिक्षित आणि बॅरिस्टर पदावर जाऊन देखील तळागाळातील वंचितांना, कामगारांना संघटित करून, त्यांना न्याय आणि हक्क मिळवून दिला. मा.श्री. आमदार कपिल पाटील यांच्या पाठपुराव्याने, शिक्षक भारती आणि बॉम्बे कॅथोलिक संभेच्या मागणीने मुंबई महानगरपालिकेने काका बॅप्टिस्टाच्या स्मरणार्थ मुंबई माझगाव येथे भव्य बगीचा आणि स्मारक उभारले आहे. तर त्याच्या मूळ जन्मस्थळी उत्तन येथे त्याचे स्मारक आहे आणि त्यांच्या नावाने उत्तनला एक संग्रहालय देखील आहे. तसेच वसई त्यांच्या नावाने एक ग्रंथालय चालत आहे. तसेच बॅप्टिस्टा परिवाराद्वारे स्थापन केलेली थॉमस बॅप्टिस्टा नावाची एक शैक्षणिक संस्था आहे. असे हे थोर महामानव लोकमान्य टिळक, लाला लजपत राय, ना.म. जोशी, महात्मा गांधी, पंडित जवाहलाल नेहरू ह्यांच्या सह परंतु स्वतंत्र विचार शक्तीने गुलामगिरीच्या दास्यात अडकलेल्या आणि अन्याय खाली चिरडल्या गेलेल्या लोकांसाठी महान असे कार्य केले आहे. अगदी विसाव्या शतकाच्या सुरुवातीला गोरगरिबांच्या हक्कासाठी लढलेल्या ह्या थोर पुरुषांचा मृत्यू १८ सप्टेंबर १९३० मध्ये वयाच्या ६६ व्या वर्षी झाला.

संदर्भ -

1. जुडीत ब्राऊन -मॉडर्न इंडिया ऑक्सफर्ड युनिव्हर्सिटी प्रेस, न्यूयॉर्क १९८४
2. जी.एस.चीमा-अवर हिस्टरी अँड देयर हिस्टरी, मनोहर पब्लिकेशन, दिल्ली २०१२
3. डॉ. शिरसाट- काकाजोजेफ बॅप्टिस्टा, फादर ऑफ होम रूल मुमेंट, पॉप्युलर प्रकाशन, १९९९.
४. य.दि. फडके-विसाव्या शतकातील महाराष्ट्र, राजकीय इतिहास 1921 ते 1929(खंड तिसरा), श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे १९९१
५. सुमित सरकार-मॉडर्न इंडिया, १८८५-१९४७, दिल्ली, १९८३

Google Reference.

1. <https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/All-India-Trade-Union-Congress-1History>.
2. <https://yourspositively.com/kaka-baptista-unsung-hero-of-indian-independence/>
3. <https://lawbhoomi.com/history-of-labour-law-in-india/>.
4. <https://indianculture.gov.in/node/2837618>

Original Article

वतनदारी पद्धती व शिवरायांचे वतनासंबंधीचे धोरण : कोकण विशेष संदर्भ.

सौ. नंदा निखिल यादव.

(PhD Student)Department of History, SNTD Women's University

Email: nandayadav2019@gmail.com

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180246

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 216-219

February - 2026

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

भारतीय इतिहासामध्ये वतनदारी ही पद्धत पूर्वपरंपरेने चालत आलेली आहे. वतनदार हे प्रतिष्ठित पद असल्याकारणाने पूर्वीच्या काळामध्ये उत्पन्न किंवा अन्नवस्त्रासाठी वतनाला व्यापार व उद्योगधंद्यातून जास्त महत्व दिले जात. वतनदार हा जमीनदारच होय. वतनदारांचा जमिनीवरील हक्क वारसाहक्काने पुढे चालत. त्यामुळे लोक पिढ्यानपिढ्यांसाठी जमीन मिळावी म्हणून अगदी जीवाचे रान करत असत. यातूनच राजा व प्रजा यांच्यासाठी वतनदारी व वतनदार घातक ठरण्याची शक्यता जास्त प्रमाणात असे. सदरच्या शोधनिबंधामध्ये छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या वतनदारी पद्धती संबंधीच्या धोरणाचा अभ्यास केला आहे. छत्रपती शिवरायांनी स्वराज्य स्थापनेनंतर वतनदारी पद्धती विषयी घेतलेले निर्णय व त्यामागील कारणांची उकल करण्याचा प्रयत्न केलेला आहे. छत्रपती शिवरायांचा वतनदारी पद्धतीबाबतचा दृष्टिकोन, कोकण प्रांतातील या पद्धती संदर्भातील कांही प्रसंगांचा अभ्यास करून मांडण्याचा प्रयत्न केलेला आहे. या संदर्भावरून छत्रपती शिवरायांचे कोकण प्रांतातील वतनदारी पद्धती व वतनासंबंधीचे कार्य लक्षात येण्यास मदत होते. तसेच कोकण प्रांतातील वतनदारी पद्धतीचे महत्व समजण्यास हा लेख मदत करतो. छत्रपती शिवराय व वतनदारी पद्धती संदर्भामध्ये असणाऱ्या मतभेदांची ऐतिहासिक पद्धतीद्वारे पुष्टी करण्याचा प्रयत्न हा लेख करतो. यासाठी प्राथमिक व दुय्यम साधनांचा वापर करण्यात आलेला आहे.

संशोधन कीवर्ड: वतनदारी पद्धती, सरंजामशाही, जहागिरदारी, वतनदार, मनसबदार.

प्रस्तावना

वतन हा अरबी शब्द आहे. महाराष्ट्रामध्ये मुसलमानी सत्तेपासून रूढ झाला आहे. वतन म्हणजेच परंपरेने कायमस्वरूपी सारामुक्त जमीन व अधिकार त्या व्यक्तीला दिले जात. या संस्थेच्या निर्मितीमागील मुख्य कारण होते गावाचे स्थैर्य व विकास साधने. जो देशक गावाची सनदी किंवा इतर कामे करत त्याला 'वतनदार' म्हणत. वतनदारांची मूलभूत कार्य होती शेतीचा विकास, सारा वसुली, नापीक जमीन पिकाऊ करणे, कुळांना बी-बियाणे गुरे-ढोरे यांचा पुरवठा करणे, गावातील तंटे सोडवणे इ. वतनदार जोपर्यंत गावाशी संबंधित नेमलेली सर्व कामे करत तोपर्यंत वतन त्याच्या कुटुंबाकडे वंशपरंपरेने राहत असे. यासाठी त्याला राज्याची चाकरी म्हणजेच नेमून दिलेली कामे करावी लागत. वतनदार हा जनता व राजाचा चाकर होता. चाकरीच्या मोबदल्यात त्याला गावकऱ्यांकडून नख्त म्हणजेच रोख व गला म्हणजे वस्तूच्या रूपातील मोबदला 'हकलाजिमा' म्हणून मिळत. गावच्या प्रमुख वतनदारांमध्ये पाटील, कुलकर्णी, चौगुला, शेते, महाजन आणि देशमुख, देशपांडे या परगण्याच्या वतनदारांचा उल्लेख इतिहासात आहे.

वतनदाराला त्याच्या कार्याला अनुसरून प्रजा व राजाचा चाकर असे संबोधले जात असले तरीही तत्कालीन परिस्थिती मध्ये वतनदारी पद्धती कांही अंशी अहितकारी ठरत असल्याने छत्रपती शिवरायांनी स्वराज्य स्थापनेनंतर या पद्धतीचा अवलंब आपल्या शासनप्रणालीमध्ये खूप विचारपूर्वक योग्य त्या ठिकाणी बदल करून केल्याचे तत्कालीन इतिहासाच्या अभ्यासातून निदर्शनास येते. शिवकाळामध्ये महसूल पद्धतीमध्ये अनेक सुधारणा झाल्याचे आढळते. शिवाजीराजांच्या महसूल पद्धतीवर निजामशाही, आदिलशाही व मोगल यांच्या पद्धतींचा कमी अधिक प्रमाणात प्रभाव पडलेला दिसून येतो. (सरदेसाई, २००१, पृ. ७०) त्यांनी या पद्धतींमधील चांगले गुण स्वीकारत व दोष वगळत राज्याच्या महसुलाबाबत सुधारणा करण्याचे तसेच चार प्रकारच्या साम्राज्यातील पद्धतींचा मिलाफ करण्याचे अवघड काम केले आहे.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdvrb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19703329](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19703329)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

नंदा निखिल यादव, (PhD Student)Department of History, SNTD Women's University

How to cite this article:

यादव. नंदा. निखिल. (2026). वतनदारी पद्धती व शिवरायांचे वतनासंबंधीचे धोरण: कोकण विशेष संदर्भ. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 216–219. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19703329>

वतनदारी पद्धतीला भारतीय इतिहासामध्ये महत्वाचे स्थान असल्याने या पद्धती संदर्भात छत्रपती शिवाजी महाराजांच्या दृष्टिकोनाबाबत मागोवा घेणे गरजेचे आहे. प्रस्तुत शोधनिबंधामध्ये छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या वतनदारी पद्धती संदर्भातील कार्याचा मागोवा घेत असतांना कोकण प्रांतातील चौल या प्रदेशातील कांही शिवकालीन कागदपत्रांचा अभ्यास करण्यात आलेला आहे. कोकण प्रांतातील वतनदारी संदर्भातील दाखल्यांमुळे या पद्धतीसंदर्भातील छत्रपती शिवरायांचा दृष्टिकोन समजून घेण्यासाठी हा लेख महत्वाचे योगदान देतो.

उद्देश

- 1) शिवकालीन वतनदारी पद्धती विषयी माहिती घेणे.
- 2) छत्रपती शिवरायांचे वतनासंबंधीचे धोरण स्पष्ट करणे.
- 3) कोकण प्रांतातील वतनदारी मध्ये छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या कार्याचा आढावा घेणे.

साहित्य समीक्षा

शोधनिबंधाचे लेखन करण्यापूर्वी संशोधन क्षेत्राशी संबंधित पूर्वी झालेल्या संशोधनाचा आढावा घेण्यात आला आहे. त्यानुसार,

Radhika Seshan यांच्या The Port City Of Chaul (2019) या लेखामध्ये चौल बंदराचा अभ्यास केला आहे. हा अभ्यास Michael Pearson यांच्या बंदर - शहराविषयीच्या संकल्पनांवर आधारित केला असून त्यांच्या मते बंदरे ही फक्त व्यापाराची केंद्रे नसून gateway आणि hub म्हणून अंतर्गत भागाशी जोडलेली असतात. या लेखामध्ये चौल च्या राजकीय इतिहासाचा सविस्तर अभ्यास केला आहे. हा लेख चौल ला बंदर म्हणून नव्हे तर शहरी केंद्र म्हणून समजून घेण्याचा प्रयत्न करतो.

Pushkar Sohoni यांच्या Medieval Chaul under the Nizam Shahs. An Archaeological and Historical Investigation. या लेखामध्ये मध्ययुगीन चौल चा ऐतिहासिक साधने आणि पुरातत्वीय अवशेष यांचा विश्लेषणात्मक अभ्यास करण्यात आलेला आहे. हा लेख निजामशाही काळातील बहुसांस्कृतिक, सुसंरचित व रणनीतिकदृष्ट्या महत्वाचे बंदर म्हणून चौलची ओळख करून देतो.

V.G. Khobarekar यांच्या History of Konkan (1630 - 1818) या प्रबंधामध्ये कोकणच्या तत्कालीन आर्थिक, सामाजिक व राजकीय इतिहासाचा अभ्यास केला आहे. कोकणातील किल्ले, जहाजबांधणी, व्यापार, महसूल व्यवस्था यांचा आढावा घेतला आहे. तसेच मराठा सत्तेच्या उदयानंतर कोकणच्या राजकीय घडामोडींमध्ये झालेल्या बदलांचाही मागोवा घेण्यात आला आहे. पूर्वीच्या संशोधनामध्ये कोकण परिसराच्या राजकीय घटनांचा अभ्यास केलेला दिसून येतो परंतु या प्रबंधामध्ये आर्थिक धोरणे, महसूल पद्धती आणि स्थानिक सत्ताकेंद्रे यांचा तुलनात्मक अभ्यास केला असल्याचे आढळते.

Manasi Sandeep Mohite & Rahul Shashikant Gaikwad यांच्या Land, Power and Emancipation: The Historical Demise of the Khoti System and Its Social Consequences या शोधनिबंधामध्ये लेखकाने महाराष्ट्रातील विशेषतः कोकण प्रांतातील कृषी - सामाजिक रचनेच्या इतिहासाचा अभ्यास केला आहे. यामध्ये लेखकांनी वसाहतकालीन जमीनधारणा पद्धतीचे विश्लेषण करून ग्रामीण सत्तासंबंध व महाराष्ट्रातील सामाजिक आणि जातीय संरचना, ग्रामीण सत्तेतील असमानता तसेच राज्यघटनात्मक न्याय समता आणि मालकी हक्क यावर प्रकाश टाकला आहे. खोटी पद्धतीच्या उन्मूलनानंतर झालेल्या परिणामांचा मागोवा घेण्यात आलेला आहे. लेखकांच्या मते, खोटी पद्धतीचे उच्चाटन हे केवळ जमीनसुधारणा नव्हे तर ते ग्रामीण नागरिकत्व, प्रतिष्ठा आणि घटनात्मक हक्क यांचे पुनर्स्थापन होते.

श्री. दिलीप बाबुराव देशमुख यांच्या " मराठाकालीन कोकण (इ.स. १६५६ ते १८१८)" या प्रबंधामध्ये लेखकाने तत्कालीन कोकण प्रांतातील मराठी सत्तेच्या इतिहासाचे सविस्तर वर्णन केलेले आहे. तसेच कोकण प्रांतातील मराठी सत्तेचा इतिहास मांडताना तत्कालीन महसूल पद्धती तसेच स्वराज्य स्थापनेनंतर त्यामध्ये छत्रपती शिवरायांनी केलेल्या योग्य त्या बदलांचा उल्लेख केलेला आहे. वतनदारी पद्धतीबाबत छत्रपती शिवरायांनी वेळोवेळी केलेले बदल तसेच पुढे मोघल - मराठा संघर्षादरम्यान पुन्हा या पद्धतीचा करण्यात आलेला अवलंब याबाबतच्या इतिहासाचे सविस्तर वर्णन करण्यात आलेले आहे.

साहित्य समीक्षेवरून लक्षात येते कि, निवडलेल्या संशोधन क्षेत्राशी संबंधित सामाजिक, आर्थिक, राजकीय, भौगोलिक इतिहासाच्या विविध पैलूंवरती संशोधन झालेले आहे. या क्षेत्रातील महसूल पद्धतीचा वर्णनात्मक इतिहास लिहिला गेलेला आहे. छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या वतनदारी पद्धती संदर्भातील धोरणाचा थोडक्यात मागोवा घेतल्याचे आढळते. परंतु त्यांनी संशोधन क्षेत्राशी निगडित केलेल्या कार्याचा इतिहास आढळत नाही. यावरून असे समजते कि, निवडलेल्या विषयाशी संबंधित या क्षेत्रामध्ये संशोधन झालेले नाही. त्यामुळे या विषयावर या क्षेत्रामध्ये संशोधन करण्यास वाव आहे.

संशोधन पद्धत

प्रस्तुत शोधनिबंधाचे लेखन करण्यासाठी ऐतिहासिक संशोधन पद्धतीचा अवलंब करण्यात आला आहे. यासाठी शिवकालीन कागदपत्रांच्या प्रकाशित प्राथमिक साधनांचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे. या विषयाला अनुसरून तत्कालीन परिस्थितीचा आढावा घेण्यासाठी दुय्यम साहित्य म्हणून विविध लेखकांच्या संदर्भग्रंथांचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे. तसेच शोधनिबंधाच्या पूर्वाभ्यासासाठी विविध संशोधकांचे संशोधन प्रबंध, शोधनिबंध इ. चा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे.

वतनदारी पद्धती व छत्रपती शिवराय

छत्रपती शिवाजी महाराजांनी धैर्य, चातुर्य, शौर्य व राजकीय मुत्सद्देगिरी यांचा वापर करून आपल्या वडिलार्जित जहागिरीचे स्वतंत्र राज्यामध्ये रूपांतर केले. त्याचे त्यांनी हिंदवी स्वराज्य असे नामकरण केले. शिवरायांचे स्वराज्य मोगल सत्तेपासून संपूर्णतः वेगळे आणि सार्वभौम असे होते. शिवरायांच्या राजकीय कल्पना अशा होत्या की, त्यांमध्ये काहीही बदल न करता आपण आजही त्यांचे अनुकरण करावे (सरदेसाई, २००१, पृ. २०५). छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या स्वराज्याची गनिमी युद्धनीती, आदर्श करपद्धती, संधीची समानता, लोककल्याण, रयतेची जमीनदार वतनदारांच्या जाचातून मुक्ता, व्यक्तिगुणांना प्राधान्य, अष्टप्रधान मंडळ अशी निरनिराळी वैशिष्ट्ये होती. याबरोबरच एक महत्वाचे वैशिष्ट्य म्हणजे वतनदारी पद्धतीचा शेवट होय.

हिंदुस्थानामधील वतनदारी पद्धतीची तुलना युरोपातील सरंजामशाही समाजव्यवस्थेशी केली जात. तेथील सरंजामदार प्रचंड लष्कर, जमिनीची मालकी, किल्ले, संपत्ती यांच्या जोरावर राजाला मेटाकुटीस आणत. तो स्वतःला राजसत्तेतील भागीदार मानत. काहीसे अशाच प्रकारचे वर्तन हिंदुस्थानातील वतनदारांचे होते. त्या काळामध्ये पंचहजारी, दहाहजारी असे मनसबदार असत. बादशाहा त्यांच्या खर्चासाठी फार मोठ्या जहागिरी तोडून देत. परंतु हे मनसबदार पुष्कळांदा बादशाहाला जुमानत नसत. कधी - कधी तर ते बादशाहाविरोधात उठत. छत्रपती शिवरायांना आधीपासूनच जहागीरदारांचा हा प्रकार ठाऊक असल्याने छत्रपती शिवराय वतनदारी पद्धतीच्या नेहमीच विरोधात होते.

छत्रपती शिवराय हे स्वतः एका जहागीरदाराचा मुलगा असल्याने व या जहागिरीच्या जोरावरच त्यांनी व त्यांच्या वडिलांनी अनेक उद्योग केलेले असल्याने जहागीरदारांच्या बंडखोरीची त्यांना चांगलीच कल्पना होती. जहागीरदाराकडे एक किंवा अनेक गावांचा ताबा असे. त्यामुळे तो त्या प्रदेशापुरता एका राजाप्रमाणे वागत. तो वतनदार सर्वाधिकारी असल्याने थोड्या - फार प्रमाणात फौजफाटा बाळगून असे. त्याच्या जोरावर तो सामान्य जनतेकडून त्याला पाहिजे तसा सारा वसूल करत असे. त्यातील हिस्सा तो सरकारकडे पाठविलेच याची कोणत्याही प्रकारची शाश्वती नसत. कारण त्यासंदर्भात वतनदारांवरती प्रभावी अशी कोणत्याच प्रकारची बंधने नव्हती. आणि जरी असलीच तरी वतनदार ती पाळतील याची कोणत्याही प्रकारची शाश्वती नव्हती. एखाद्या वेळेस जर राजा कमकुवत असेल तर वतनदार वारंवार उठाव करत. परकीय सत्तांशी संधी करून आपल्या वतनाचा विस्तार करण्याचा प्रयत्न करत. यावरून वतनदारी ही संस्था राजा व प्रजा दोहोंसाठी अहितकारी ठरत असल्याची जाणीव छत्रपती शिवरायांना पूर्णतः असल्याने त्यांनी आपल्या स्वराज्यामध्ये वतनसंस्था नष्ट केली व राजा आणि प्रजेचे सरळ नाते निर्माण केले. पूर्वी दिलेली वतनेही त्यांनी खालसा केली. प्रत्येकाला वेळच्या वेळी रोख पगार नोकरीच्या मानाने पोहोचविण्याची तरतूद केली. ब्राह्मणांचे अग्रहार बंद केले. शिवाजीराजांचे वतने न देण्याचे धोरण किती पक्के होते हे वंशपरंपरा वतन मागणाऱ्या जावयाला जेव्हा 'ही राजाची रीत नव्हे' असे शिवाजीराजांनी लिहिले होते त्या वेळी अत्यंत स्पष्ट होते. (सरदेसाई, २००१, पृ. २०७-२०८).

कोकणातील वतनदारी

छत्रपती शिवरायांना वतन किंवा जहागिरी पूर्णतः नष्ट करता आली नाही. परंतु त्यांनी आपले धोरण मात्र त्या दृष्टीने निश्चित केले होते. छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या कालखंडातील वतनदारी पद्धतीचा मागोवा घेत असतांना या संदर्भातील निरनिराळी उदाहरणे पहावयास मिळतात. शिवचरित्र साहित्यखंड १० मध्ये सन १६८८ मधल्या कोकण प्रांतातील एका न्यायनिवाड्या संदर्भात १५ क्रमांकाचा लेख आहे त्यानुसार प्रल्हाद निराजी म्हणतात की, शिवछत्रपतींच्या धोरणानुसार वतनदारांचे वतन विकत घेण्याची इच्छा कोणीही धरू नये, वतनदारांनेही ते विकू नये. विकत घेणाऱ्याला शिक्षा व्हावी व विकणाऱ्यालाही सख्त ताकीद द्यावी. वतनांची वारंवार खरेदी विक्री होऊ लागल्यास वतन ही बाजारी वस्तू होते अशाने वतन देणाऱ्यांच्या किंमत कमी होते. छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या मते वतन ही एक पवित्र अशी वस्तू असल्याने वतनदार हा राष्ट्रातील निष्ठावंत व कर्तबगार माणूस असला पाहिजे.

शिवचरित्र साहित्यखंड ९ मधील लेखांमधून वेगवेगळ्या स्वरूपाच्या वतनदारांच्या हक्कांची माहिती मिळते. त्यावरून कोकणातील शिवपूर्वकालीन वतनदारीचे स्वरूप लक्षात येण्यास मदत होते. लेख ४ मध्ये वतनदार परीट यांच्या हक्कांविषयी माहिती मिळते. परटाचे काम लग्नमध्ये पायघड्या घालण्याचे होते. मोबदला म्हणून त्यांना चार लारी व भोजन मिळत. ४० व्या लेखामधून ग्रामव्यवस्थेमधील वतनदारांच्या मोठ्या मानावरून निर्माण झालेल्या तंट्याच्या स्वरूपाचा उल्लेख आढळतो. तर ८ व्या लेखामध्ये खोत या वतनदाराच्या मानाचा उल्लेख आहे. ज्यामध्ये असे नमूद केले आहे की, रायगडकडील जंगलांमध्ये शिकार करण्यासाठी शिकार्यांना तिकडील खोतांची हरकत नसेल. परंतु शिकार्याने खोताचा लाजीमा द्यावा. या लेखांवरून वतनदारांच्या हक्कांचे स्वरूप, प्रादेशिक रितीभाती, राहणीमान याबरोबरच प्रत्येक वतनदार आपले वतन जतन करण्यासाठी आटापिटा का करत याचा उलगा होण्यास मदत मिळते.

शिवचरित्र साहित्यखंडातील २९ व्या लेखामध्ये कोकणातील चौल येथील अधिकारी घराण्याची कर्तबगारी आणि पूर्वपरंपरा या बद्दलच्या इतिहासाचा उल्लेख आहे. यानुसार गुजराथ चा मुलतान बहादुरशहा याच्या ताब्यामध्ये गुजरात बरोबरच उत्तरकोकणच्या ठाण्यापर्यंतचा संपूर्ण मुलुख होता. त्याच्याकडे ठाण्याकडील पुष्कळ गावांची देशमुखी होती. त्याच्या कारकिर्दीमध्ये एक युद्ध झाले. त्या युद्धामध्ये चौल येथील अधिकारी घराण्यातील सात भाऊ कामी आले. या युद्धादरम्यान त्या सात पुरुषांची शिरे एका गलबतामध्ये ठेवून ते गलबत समुद्रामध्ये लोटण्यात आले होते. ते गलबत चौलजवळ किनाऱ्याला येऊन लागले. यामागे काही ईश्वरी संकेत असावा असे समजून या घराण्याला चौल टप्प्याचे अधिकारीपणाचे वतन दिले. शिवाजी राजांनी चौल भागामध्ये चालविलेल्या 'पुंडाई' चा परिणाम

होऊन एक दिवस चौल गावामध्ये आग लागली. व त्या आगीमध्ये चौलच्या अधिकारी घराण्याची अधिकारपत्रे जळून भस्म झाली. शिवरायांनी पुढे त्यांच्या हक्कांची चौकशी करून व पूर्वापार संबंध लक्षात घेऊन त्यांच्या अधिकारांवर शिक्कामोर्तब केला.

चर्चा

वतनदारी पद्धती व त्या संदर्भातील छत्रपती शिवरायांचे धोरण जाणून घेतांना त्यांची राज्यकारभारातील दूरदृष्टी लक्षात येते. त्यांच्या वतनदारी पद्धतीच्या विरोधामागची कारणं लक्षात घेता या पद्धतीची राजा व प्रजा यांच्या प्रती घातकता व त्याचा राज्यकारभारावर होणारा परीणाम समजतो. तत्कालीन परिस्थितीचा मागोवा घेतांना मिळालेल्या संदर्भामधून लक्षात येते की, तत्कालीन वतनदार हे आपले वतन अबाधित ठेवण्यासाठी व आपला मान-सन्मान जपण्यासाठी जीवाचे रान करित. तसेच चौल येथील अधिकारी घराण्याचा संदर्भ पाहता छत्रपती शिवाजींचा या पद्धती बाबत चा दृष्टिकोन समजण्यास मदत होते.

निष्कर्ष

शिवकालीन वतनदारी पद्धती, छत्रपती शिवरायांचे वतनासंबंधीचे धोरण तसेच कोकण प्रांतातील वतनदारी मध्ये छत्रपती शिवरायांच्या योगदानाच्या अभ्यासावरून असे लक्षात येते कि, वतनदारांना मिळालेल्या अधिकार व हक्कांचा गैर वापर होत असल्याने राजा व प्रजा या दोहोंसाठी ही पद्धती सदोष असल्याकारणाने छत्रपती शिवराय या पद्धती संदर्भात काही अंशी उदासीन होते. यावरून असा निष्कर्ष काढता येईल की, छत्रपती शिवरायांचा वतनदारी पद्धतीपेक्षा जास्त विरोध हा त्या पद्धतीच्या गैरवापराबाबत होता.

संदर्भ

1. सरदेसाई, बी. एन. (2001). *मराठ्यांचा सामाजिक, आर्थिक व सांस्कृतिक इतिहास (१६००-१८१८)*. फडके प्रकाशन.
2. बोधाने, प्रा.डॉ. प्रमोद मनोहर. (2020). *मराठेकालीन वतनदारी पद्धती.)प्रारंभापासून इ.स. १८१८ पर्यंत(*.
3. कुलकर्णी, अ. रा., कुलकर्णी, म. रा., आणि कंटक, मा. रा.)संपा.(. (2008). *मराठ्यांचा इतिहास : साधन परिचय*. पुणे: डायमंड पब्लिकेशन.
4. गायकवाड, आर. डी., देसाई, बी. एन., थोरात, डी. डी., आणि हनमाने, व्ही. एन.)प्रा.(.)n.d.). *मराठे कालीन संस्था व विचार*. कोल्हापूर: फडके बुकसेलर्स.
5. Khobrekhar, V. G. (1985). *History of Konkan (1630-1818)* (Doctoral dissertation). Wilson College, Bombay.
6. Seshan, R. (2019). The Port City of Chaul. *Journal of Indian Ocean World Studies*, 3(1), 38-52.
7. Mohite, M. S., & Gaikwad, R. S. (2026, January). *Land, power, and emancipation: The historical demise of the Khoti system and its social consequences*. https://doi.org/10.31235/osf.io/k5edn_v1
8. Sohoni, P. (2014). Medieval Chaul under the Nizam Shahs: An archaeological and historical investigation. In L. E. Parodi (Ed.), *The visual world of Muslim India: The art, culture and society of the Deccan in the early modern era*. I.B. Tauris. <https://doi.org/10.5040/9780755603831.ch-003>
9. देशमुख, दि. ब. (2008). *मराठा कालीन कोकण)इ. स. १६५६ ते 1818(* [अप्रकाशित डॉक्टरेट शोधप्रबंध]. Shivaji University.
10. भारत इतिहास संशोधक मंडळ. (शके १८६६, चैत्र) *शिव - चरित्र - साहित्य* (खंड ९ ; त्रैमासिक, अंक ९६; वर्ष २४ वे, अंक ४ था). पुणे: भारत इतिहास संशोधक मंडळ.
11. भारत इतिहास संशोधक मंडळ. (1875 - 1876). *शिवचरित्र साहित्यखंड : कोंकणच्या इतिहासाची साधने* (खंड १०; त्रैमासिक अंक १३५ - १३६, वर्ष ३४, अंक ३ - ४). पुणे : भारत इतिहास संशोधक मंडळ. <https://archive.org>

Original Article

मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्यातील बखर वाङ्मय: एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिक्षेप

डॉ. दिनेश काळे

मराठी विभाग, संत गोन्सालो गार्सिया महाविद्यालय

Manuscript ID:

सारांश

JRD -2026-180247

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 220-221

February - 2026

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

“मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्यातील बखर वाङ्मय: एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिक्षेप” या लेखात बखर वाङ्मयाचा उगम, विकास आणि ऐतिहासिक महत्त्व स्पष्ट केले आहे. महाराष्ट्रातील संत साहित्याने समाज घडविण्यात महत्त्वाची भूमिका बजावली, तर बखर वाङ्मयाने इतिहास जतन करण्याचे कार्य केले. बखर हा मुख्यतः राजकीय आणि ऐतिहासिक घटनांवर आधारित गद्य साहित्य प्रकार असून त्याची निर्मिती शिवकाल आणि पेशवेकाळात मोठ्या प्रमाणात झाली. मोगलांच्या तवारीखांच्या प्रभावामुळे मराठ्यांनी बखर लेखन सुरू केले. बखरींमध्ये त्या काळातील राजकारण, लढाया, राज्यव्यवस्था आणि सामाजिक जीवन यांचे तपशीलवार वर्णन आढळते. महिकावतीची बखर, सभासदाची बखर आणि पानिपतची बखर या प्रमुख बखरींचा उल्लेख लेखात करण्यात आला आहे. बखरकारांनी ऐतिहासिक कागदपत्रांच्या आधारे लेखन केले असून त्यामुळे बखरींना ऐतिहासिक दस्तऐवजाचे स्थान प्राप्त झाले आहे.

कीवर्ड्स: बखर वाङ्मय, मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्य, शिवकालीन बखरी, पेशवेकालीन बखरी, संत साहित्य, ऐतिहासिक लेखन, महिकावतीची बखर, सभासदाची बखर, पानिपतची बखर, मराठेशाही इतिहास, राज्यव्यवस्था, सामाजिक जीवन

आपला महाराष्ट्र हा संपन्न असा भूभाग आहे आणि सतराव्या शतकाच्या उत्तरार्धात या भूभागावर स्वराज्याची स्थापना झाली. महाराष्ट्र हा भाषिक दृष्ट्या संपन्न असा प्रदेश शिवरायांच्या काळातच स्थापन झाला आणि या महाराष्ट्रातील मराठी भाषेला राजभाषेचे स्वरूप खऱ्या अर्थाने प्राप्त झाले. बखर वाङ्मयाची निर्मिती मग याच कालखंडात झाली. त्यापूर्वी बखरी लिहिल्या होत्या. त्यामुळे शिवपूर्वकालीन आणि शिवकालीन बखरी असा भेद करण्यात आला. खऱ्या अर्थाने संत साहित्य या महाराष्ट्राच्या भूमीत मोठ्या प्रमाणात लिहिल्या गेले होते आणि संत साहित्याने मराठी मने समृद्ध केली होती. समाज विकसित केला होता. संत साहित्य हे खऱ्या अर्थाने मराठी मनाचं, मराठी समाजाचं पोषण करण्यासाठी महत्त्वपूर्ण असं माध्यम होतं. ज्या माध्यमातून मराठी समाज आणि महाराष्ट्राच्या कानाकोपऱ्यातील प्रत्येक माणूस हा एकसंघ झाला, त्याला एक नवीदृष्टी प्राप्त झाली. भक्ती साहित्याची परंपरा या महाराष्ट्रात फार प्राचीन काळापासून आहे आणि ती आजतागायत टिकून आहे. संत ज्ञानेश्वर, संत तुकाराम, संत एकनाथ, संत रामदास आणि या संतांच्या संप्रदायातील त्यांच्या शिष्यांनी जी अभंग रचना केली किंवा आपल्या गुरूंच्या अभंगांचा या महाराष्ट्रातील प्रत्येक भागात जो प्रचार प्रसार केला त्यातून एक सामाजिक सुधारणा घडवून आणली. संतांनी खऱ्या अर्थाने या महाराष्ट्रात नव समाज निर्माण करण्याचे काम केले आणि त्यांच्या या कार्याला शिवरायांच्या काळात प्रोत्साहन मिळाले. अवघा महाराष्ट्र संतांच्या वाणीने दुमदुमून निघाला. आपला महाराष्ट्र आज जसा भक्ती साहित्याने समृद्ध आहे. भक्ती ही सर्वसामान्यांच्या अंतरंगात आहे तसाच हा महाराष्ट्र वीरांच्या पराक्रमाने देखील दैदीप्यमान झालेला आहे.



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19703626](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19703626)



Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

नंदा निखिल यादव, (PhD Student) Department of History, SNDT Women's University

How to cite this article:

काळे. दिनेश. (2026). मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्यातील बखर वाङ्मय: एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिक्षेप. Journal of Research and Development, 18(2(XXIII)), 220–221. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19703626>

आपला महाराष्ट्र हा वीरांच्या आणि लढायांच्या इतिहासाने गाजलेला आहे. त्यामुळे हा इतिहास त्याच ओजस्वी भाषेत लिहिण्यासाठी बखर हा वाङ्मय प्रकार जन्माला आला. घडून गेलेला इतिहास हा शब्दबद्ध झाल्यामुळे मराठीतील या गद्य लेखन प्रकाराला प्रामुख्याने ऐतिहासिक लेखनाचे स्वरूप प्राप्त झाले. त्यामुळे ऐतिहासिक साहित्य या प्रकारात देखील आपण बखर लेखनाचा समावेश करू शकतो.

या राज्यावर पूर्वी अनेक राज्यकर्ते राज्य करून गेलेत आणि या सर्वांचा काळ या महाराष्ट्राच्या भूमीने अनुभवलेला आहे. मोगलांच्या काळात तवारीखा लिहिण्याची पद्धत होती. त्यांच्या तवारीखा पाहून मराठ्यांनी बखर लिहायला सुरुवात केली. बखर म्हणजे राजकीय स्वरूपाचे ऐतिहासिक लेखन. त्या कालखंडातील राजकीय इतिहास हा बखरींच्या रूपात प्रामुख्याने शिवरायांच्या आणि पेशवे काळात लिहिला गेला.

बखर या शब्दाचा अर्थ आहे वार्ता, वृत्त. अरबी शब्दाच्या विपर्यासातून बखर शब्द निर्माण झाला. बोलणे या शब्दापासून बखरी या शब्दाची निर्मिती झाली. भक्ती साहित्यानंतर लावणी आणि पोवाडा या वाङ्मय प्रकाराला मराठी साहित्यात जसे स्थान मिळाले तसेच बखर वाङ्मयाला देखील लाभलेले आहे. मराठेशाही आणि पेशवेशाहीच्या पराक्रमाचा इतिहास प्रभावी भाषेत बखर वाङ्मयातून सांगितला गेला आहे. बखर म्हणजे राजकीय स्वरूपाचे लेखन. शिवरायांच्या काळापूर्वी तर पेशव्यांच्या काळापर्यंत जवळपास दोन अडीचशे बखरी लिहिल्या गेल्या. इंग्रज भारतात आल्यावर त्यांच्या काळातही मिशनरी चळवळीविषयक बखरी लिहिल्या गेल्या. बखरींच्या इतिहासावर एक दृष्टीक्षेप टाकताना असे निदर्शनास आले की महिकावतीची बखर ही सर्वात जुनी बखर मानली जाते. प्रामुख्याने समकालीन राजकारणावर बखरीतून प्रकाश टाकला जातो आणि बखर लिहितांना बखरकार प्रामुख्याने ऐतिहासिक कागदपत्रे, जुने ग्रंथ दस्तारातील जी काही कामाची टिपण असतात त्याचा आधार घेत असतो.

शालिवाहनाची बखर ही सर्वात जुनी बखर आहे. इ.स पूर्व पहिल्या शतकापासून तर तिसऱ्या शतकापर्यंतचा इतिहास या बखरीत आहे. या शिवपूर्वकालीन बखरीत महानुभावानी लिहिलेल्या सिंघनादी यादव व हेमाडपंतांच्या बखरींचा इतिहास आहे. शिवपूर्वकाळातील महिकावतीची उर्फ माहीमचीबखर ही केशवाचार्य यांनी लिहिलेली सर्वात जुनी बखर मानली जाते. इ.स १४४८ ते १४७८ या काळात लिहिल्या गेलेल्या या बखरीत इ.स १५७२ पर्यंतचा पालघरच्या केळवे- माहीम प्रदेशातील बिंब राजवंश, त्या काळातील समाज जीवन, लढायांची माहिती प्रामुख्याने इ.स ११३८ ते इंग्रजांच्या आगमनापर्यंतचा म्हणजे इ.स १५०० असा सात राजवटींचा इतिहास सांगितला गेला आहे. कोकणाचा इतिहास या बखरीत आला असून त्या काळातील राज्यव्यवस्था, जमीन मोजण्याची पद्धती, संरक्षण पद्धती, सैन्याची माहिती, गाव, किल्ले याविषयी माहिती या बखरीत दिली गेली आहे. शिवकालीन बखरी मध्ये सभासदाची बखर ही शिवकाळातली पहिली बखर आहे. समकालीनाने लिहिलेले शिवराय यांचे चरित्र या दृष्टीने देखील या बखरीकडे पाहिले जाते. कृष्णाजी अनंत सभासद यांनी ही बखर लिहिली असून शिवाजीचे दिल्लीस प्रयाण, शिवराज्याभिषेक यावर या बखरीत लिहिले गेले आहे. या बखरीसोबतच भोसले वंश चरित्र, वाकेनिशी बखर, श्री शिवछत्रपतींचे सप्तप्रकरणात्मक चरित्र या बखरीतून शिवकाळ, शिवरायांची राज्य करण्याची पद्धती दिसून येते. शिवरायांच्या काळानंतर पेशवेकालीन बखरींवर नजर टाकली तर पेशवे काळात प्रामुख्याने मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासातील पानिपतची बखर ही महत्त्वाची मानली जाते. पानिपतच्या युद्धानंतर दोन वर्षांच्या कालावधीत ही बखर लिहिली गेली. ही बखर रघुनाथ यादव चित्रगुप्त यांनी लिहिली असून ते चित्रगुप्त पानिपत युद्धाच्या वेळी हजर होते असे मानले जाते. या बखरी सोबतच सोनोपंत पानपत ही मराठे दुराणी युद्धाचे वर्णन करणारी बखर, भाऊसाहेबांची कैफियत, नाना फडणवीस यांचे आत्मचरित्र या पेशवेकालीन आणि त्यांच्या पराक्रमावर प्रकाश टाकणाऱ्या महत्वपूर्ण बखरी आहेत. शिवरायांच्या आणि पेशवे काळात लिहिणाऱ्या बखरकारांना राजश्रय होता. त्यामुळे बखरीत आलेली माहिती आणि संकलन हा अभ्यास दीर्घाभ्यासातून आला असून आज बखरींना मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्याच्या इतिहासात ऐतिहासिक दस्तऐवजाचे स्थान प्राप्त झाले आहे. त्यामुळे आपणास आपला मध्ययुगीन इतिहास, त्या काळातील राजकारण, राज्यपद्धती आणि लढायांचा इतिहास समजायला मदत होते.

संदर्भ

1. काळे, डॉ. दिनेश. मध्ययुगीन मराठी साहित्यातील बखर वाङ्मय: एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टिक्षेप
2. मराठी बखर वाङ्मय संबंधित पारंपरिक ग्रंथ
3. मराठेशाही व पेशवेकालीन इतिहासग्रंथ
4. संत साहित्य (ज्ञानेश्वर, तुकाराम, एकनाथ, रामदास यांचे साहित्य)

Original Article

An Analysis of Economic Impact of US Tariffs on the Fishermen Communities in the Konkan Region

Mr. Gunwant B Gadbade

Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai, Dist: Palghar
Maharashtra, India.

Email: gunwant.gadbade@ggcollege.in

Manuscript ID:

Abstract:

JRD -2026-180248

ISSN: 2230-9578

Volume 18

Issue 2(XXIII)

Pp. 222-224

February - 2026

The United States is one of the largest and important importers of Indian seafood. Specially frozen shrimp, it provides livelihoods to millions of India's coastline population. Recently the United States imposed countervailing duties and retaliatory tariffs, which have negatively affected many export-heavy sectors like textiles and apparel, gems and jewelry, auto ancillary and parts and seafood. In this study an attempt has been made to investigate the social economic impact of these tariff barriers on the fishing communities in Maharashtra with a special reference to the Konkan region. This study is focusing on the analysis of export volume trends for the year 2020 to 2025. The findings shows that due to the price transmissions the artisans and small-scale mechanized seafood sector has been negatively affected. This paper also indicates that competitiveness of the seafood sector of Maharashtra has reduced due to increasing tariffs imposed by the United States. That can lead to income instability and rising debtness among the fisherman community of Konkan region.

Keywords: US Tariffs, Seafood sector of Maharashtra, Impact on Seafood sector of Konkan, Fisherman Community.

Submitted: 19 Jan. 2026

Revised: 29 Jan. 2026

Accepted: 14 Feb. 2026

Published: 28 Feb. 2026

Introduction:

The fishery is an important sector in the Indian economy. It plays a pivotal role in food security and foreign exchange earnings. India is one of the leading seafood exporting countries in the world and the United States is considered as a major market for Indian seafood. In terms of value, India exports nearly 40% of total sea foods to the United States. However, the trade relationship has become unstable due to protectionist measures. The US department of commerce has continuously increasing anti-dumping duties on Indian frozen shrimp and there is possibility of imposition of additional retaliatory tariffs. India has a long coastline as per the latest measurement by National Hydrography Office (NHO) India has around 11,098.8 km of that Maharashtra state has span about 877.97 km long coastline along the Arabian Sea. Maharashtra's coastline line known as Konkan coast, this area basically spreads across seven maritime districts: Palghar, Thane, Mumbai City, Mumbai Suburban, Raigad, Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg. The fishery is not only an economic activity but it is a way of life. Fishing is the dominant occupation of the Konkan region. The Konkan region is a major contributor of India's marine fisheries. Approximately 17 lakh local people are engaged in fisheries along the coastline. The imposition of aggregate duties has affected the supply chain directly. Exporters are facing the problem of profit margin cuttings, and the burden of the price cutting is being transferred to the primary producers, the local fishermen. This paper aims to evaluate this impact and investigate how the global trade wars affected the local economy of the Konkan region.

Review of Literature:

The review of literature on foreign seafood trade and local economics gives a basic understanding about the current situation of the crisis.

Bargata Sagar (2025) stated that the recent reciprocal trade tariff by the U.S. can shift the global world order and it would create a big challenge to India.

Creative Commons (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/) Public License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work noncommercially, as long as appropriate credit is given and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

Address for correspondence:

Gunwant B Gadbade, Assistant Professor, St. Gonsalo Garcia College, Vasai, Dist: Palghar
Maharashtra, India.

How to cite this article:

Gunwant B Gadbade. (2026). An Analysis of Economic Impact of US Tariffs on the Fishermen Communities in the Konkan Region. *Journal of Research and Development*, 18(2(XXIII)), 222–224.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19703676>



Quick Response Code:



Website:

<https://jrdrvb.org/>

DOI:

[10.5281/zenodo.19703676](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.19703676)



In this condition India should diversify its trade accordingly with the various regions across the world that can reduce the dependency of India on the western countries.

Rais Shirin and Mohammad Asif (2025) explored the study to understand measures to reduce the negative impacts of US tariffs on the Indian economy. According to his study, the government should focus on growth of domestic industries to mitigate the impact of the U.S high tariff on the Indian economy. The government should take measures to increase domestic market share and substitute domestic products for foreign products to promote participation of domestic industries in economic activities. This will lead to increased revenue, provide employment opportunities to the youth of rural areas.

P. Sandeep and others (2025) analyzed that Marine fishermen in Andhra Pradesh have low economic incentives and limited participation in extension services and they have weak linkages with resource managers and research. According to the study, strengthening the extension outreach trust and targeted training are necessary to promote innovations and support sustainable fisheries development.

Gadbade Gunwant (2021) conducted a study to assess the living conditions of marine fishermen families in Pachubunder and Killabunder village of Vasai district Palghar. This study finds that the Marine fisherman living conditions are decimal and they are deprived from many basic facilities. This study revealed that 27% of fishermen adults were illiterate 48% fishermen families were deprived from clean tapped drinking water. So there was huge scope to improve their living conditions.

Research Methodology

The present study is descriptive and analytical and the secondary data from Marine Products Export Development Authority (MPEDA), the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCIS), and the Maharashtra Department of Fisheries has been used for the analysis. The study is focusing on the analysis of export volume trends for the year 2020 to 2025, which enables capturing the pre and post intensification of US tariff impacts.

The Core Discussion and Analysis:

The Concepts of Tariff:

The major problems originated from the imposition of different types of Tariffs in the late of 2024 and at the beginning of the 2025, US tariffs have affected India's seafood exports to the US.

Anti-Dumping Tariffs: The government imposes this tariff to protect the domestic industries against the imports from other countries and the domestic country tries to maintain the fair market value. The US has imposed it on Indian seafood imports to protect their domestic shrimping industry.

Countervailing Tariffs: these duties are imposed by the domestic government on imported goods with the clear intention to neutralize the effects of the subsidies or incentives given by the exporting countries to their producers. The countervailing duties are imposed by the US to neutralize the alleged government subsidies given to Indian fishermen.

Retaliatory Tariffs: this tariff imposed as retaliation against the trading partner country which initially levied tariffs on imported goods, to counter the effects of the tariff. Recently the US has implemented retaliatory tariffs on India up to 25% on many Indian goods, including seafood in response to digital service taxes.

Impact on Konkan's Export Volumes

The Konkan region of the Maharashtra state contributes around 5% to 6% to total Indian seafood exports. Maharashtra mostly exports the high-value wild-caught seafood (Pomfret, King Fish, Squid) which commands premium pricing.

Table 1: Estimated Seafood Export Trends from Maharashtra (2020-2025)

Financial Year	Total Exports (India) (\$ Million)	Est. Maharashtra Share (\$ Million)	Export to US (National) (\$ Million)
2020-21	5,956	297	2,426
2021-22	7,759	403	3,374
2022-23	8,094	412	2,632
2023-24	7,381	354	2,400
2024-25 (Proj)	6,950	320	2,150

Source: Synthesized from MPEDA Annual Reports and DGCIS Data.

The above table shows the total Indian seafood exports to different countries in the world, Maharashtra's share in total of Indian seafood exports and the United States of America. The above data indicates that the total seafood exports of India reached a record high to \$ 8094 million in the financial year 2022-23, however, the exports to the US started to decrease in the same period. The reduction in the share of the US market is affecting severely because the US demands processed and frozen value added seafood products which helps to get higher margin of profit against the Southeast Asian countries and China as it demands raw seafoods.

The Impact on Price Mechanism in Konkan Region:

Problems to Exporters: As the American seafood importers started to ask to reduce 20% price to offset tariffs, the Indian processing houses located in Ratnagiri MIDC and Taloja cut their purchase prices.

Fixed Cost: The fisherman's cost of fishing incurred on labour wages, ice and diesel remains the same rather it increases though the the increase the tariffs and declines the prices in markets.

Increase the Losses: When the difference between selling prices and operating costs declines the fishermen are pushed to get huge net losses.

Socio-Economic Impact in the Konkan Region:

Decline in Income Level: Many reports and researches indicate that the income level of south Konkans districts has effectively decreased around 20% in real terms in the last two years.

Effects on Catch Targets: The US has imposed tariffs on Shrimp, as a result many tourist agencies are shifting the focus to cheaper fish. Thus, overfishing of the cheaper fishing is increasing the risk of existence of these species and affecting the ecological sustainability.

Conclusion:

The study clearly shows that US tariff actions are playing a role as external economic shocks on the local economy of the Konkan region. The study indicates that American aggressive tariff policies result in low exports of high-value Indian and Konkan seafood, which leads to declining prices at Konkan's fish markets. The US tariffs negatively affected the livelihoods of fishermen communities in the Konkan region. So, the government needs to promote Konkan seafood products in non-US markets such as Japan, EU and other countries to reduce the dependency on the US markets. The government should implement new subsidy policies to processing companies and give economic support to poor fishermen.

References:

1. Bragta Sanjeev Kumar (2025). "Trajectory of India-US Economic Relations in the Shadow of Tariff Barriers: An Analysis." *International Journal for Research and Studies Bi-Yearly Peer Reviewed & Refereed Research Journal* ISSN No. 2395-6984 (Volume XXI, Issue-II).
2. Department of Fisheries, Government of Maharashtra. (2023). *Handbook of Fisheries Statistics*.
3. Gadbad Gunwant (2021). "Study of Living Conditions of Marine Fishermen Families: A Special Reference to Pachubunder and Killabunder Villages in Vasai Tahsil, Palghar District.", *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR INNOVATIVE RESEARCH IN MULTIDISCIPLINARY FIELD* ISSN: 2455-0620 Volume - 7, Issue - 2, Feb – 2021
4. Gopalan, K., et al. (2022). "Tariff Escalation and Seafood Trade: An Analysis of India-US Relations." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 77(3), 345-360.
5. Marine Products Export Development Authority (MPEDA). (2021-2025). *Annual Export Performance Reports*. Kochi: Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India.
6. Patil, S. (2023). "Socio-economic Status of Fishermen in Ratnagiri District." *International Journal of Social Science Research*, 12(1), 45-52.
7. Rais Shirin and Mohammad Asif (2025). *US High Tariff on India - Role of Indigenous Industries as a Mitigator and Revenue Generator for India.* Theoretical and Practical Research in Economic Fields, Vol 16 No 4 (2025): TPREF Special Issue, Volume XVI, Issue 4(36).
8. Sandeep, P., J. Charles Jeeva, P. S. Ananthan, S.S. Raju, V. Geethalakshmi, Shivaji Dadabhau Argade, and Sudhakar Ogirala. (2025). "Socio-Economic Status and Extension Participation of Marine Fishermen in Andhra Pradesh, India". *Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension, Economics & Sociology* 43 (10):91-100. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ajaees/2025/v43i102828>.
9. Sathiadhas, R., & Aswathy, N. (2021). *Marine Fisheries Economics and Trade in India*. CMFRI Special Publication.
10. Southern Shrimp Alliance. (2024). *Trade Enforcement and Antidumping Duties Reports*.